Samuel Merritt University

2010–2011

CATALOG and STUDENT HANDBOOK

Premier Health Sciences since 1909
CATALOG AND HANDBOOK STATEMENT
The provisions of this catalog and student handbook reflect information available as of the date of publication. The provisions of this catalog and handbook are subject to change and do not constitute an irrevocable contract between any student and Samuel Merritt University. New policies and policy changes are emailed to the University community and posted two weeks prior to implementation on the University website.

AFFIRMATION OF NONDISCRIMINATION
Samuel Merritt University does not discriminate on the basis of sex, age, race, color, ethnic or national origin, disability or handicap, religion, marital status, sexual orientation, or status as a veteran in the administration of employment, admission, financial aid, or educational programs. Nondiscrimination is consonant with the principles and practices of the University and is required by Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; Titles I and III of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; the Equal Pay Act of 1963, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; the Age Discrimination Act of 1974; and various other federal, state and local statutes and regulations.

ACCREDITATION
Samuel Merritt University is accredited by the regional accrediting association, the Senior Commission of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC). Professional programs of the University are accredited by specialized accrediting agencies. The table above provides information on each of the agencies by which the University and its programs were accredited at the time of publication of this Catalog.

SAMUEL MERRITT UNIVERSITY
Samuel Merritt University, in continuing its tradition of quality education in the health professions, offers students:

- Undergraduate and graduate curricula which emphasize academic preparation in health science disciplines, competency for clinical practice roles, and acquisition of professional values.
- Faculty with expertise and graduate preparation appropriate to their professional disciplines and responsibilities.
- Low student/faculty ratios that encourage a personalized education.
- Multiple enrollment options accommodating a wide diversity of students.
- Outstanding clinical practice opportunities at Alta Bates Summit Medical Center and many other healthcare agencies throughout the East Bay, California and the western United States.
- Exceptional instructional facilities including one of the largest privately supported health science library collections in the East Bay, laboratories for therapeutic exercise, exercise physiology, occupational therapy, anatomy, nursing, podiatric medicine, biomechanics, physical diagnosis, simulation, and computer learning facilities.
- Personalized student services to support students’ achievement of academic and personal goals.
## Organizations Accrediting Samuel Merritt University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Institutional Accrediting Agency Recognized by the US Secretary of Education and the Commission on Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA)</th>
<th>Last Visit</th>
<th>Next Visit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accrediting Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC)</td>
<td>985 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 100 Alameda, CA 94501 510.748.9001</td>
<td>Institutional Accreditation for Samuel Merritt University</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE)</td>
<td>4720 Montgomery Lane P. O. Box 31220 Bethesda, MD 20824-1220 301.652.2682</td>
<td>Entry-level Master's Degree program in Occupational Therapy (MOT)</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Board of Registered Nursing (BRN)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 944210 Sacramento, CA 94244-2100 916.322-3350</td>
<td>Baccalaureate Program in Nursing (BSN) Certificate and Master's Degree in Nursing (MSN) — Family Nurse Practitioner Program</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)</td>
<td>One Dupont Circle, NW Suite 530 Washington, DC 20036-6791 202.887.6791</td>
<td>Baccalaureate Program in Nursing (BSN) Master's Degree in Nursing (MSN)</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs (COA)</td>
<td>222 South Prospect Avenue, Suite 304 Park Ridge, IL 60068-4010 708.692.7050</td>
<td>Post-professional Certificate &amp; Master's Degree Program in Nurse Anesthesia (MS)</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accreditation Review Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant (ARCIPA)</td>
<td>1000 North Oak Avenue Marshfield, WI 54449-5788 715.389.3785</td>
<td>Entry Level Master's Degree Program for Preparation of Physician Assistants</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council on Podiatric Medical Education (CPME)</td>
<td>9312 Old Georgetown Road Bethesda, MD 20814 301.581.9200</td>
<td>Doctoral Degree Program in Podiatric Medicine</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Table of Contents

**ACCREDITION**  .................................................................1

**UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC CALENDAR** ............. 4

**ABSN ACADEMIC CALENDARS** ................................. 5

**GRADUATE ACADEMIC CALENDAR** ......................... 11

**CSPM ACADEMIC CALENDAR** ................................. 12

**HISTORY AND MISSION** ........................................... 13

**VALUES** ................................................................. 15

**VISION** ................................................................. 15

**ACADEMIC DIVISION** ............................................. 16

- Organization of Academic Units ............................ 16
- Oakland Campus ....................................................... 16
- Sacramento Regional Learning Center ...................... 16
- Learning Center — San Francisco ................................ 16
- Learning Center — San Mateo .................................... 16
- St. Mary’s Medical Center ........................................... 16
- Core Competencies .................................................... 16
- Technical Standards ................................................... 19
- Basic Information Competence Requirement ............... 19
- Philosophy of Teaching and Learning ......................... 19
- Memberships .............................................................. 20
- Course Credits and Course Numbering System .............. 20

**NURSING** ................................................................. 21

- History, Mission, and Values ................................. 21
- Accreditation ............................................................ 21
- Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree ......................... 21
- Goals ................................................................. 21
- Student Learning Outcomes ......................................... 22
- Bachelor of Science Nursing Degree Requirements ........ 22
  - BSN ............................................................... 22
  - ABSN ............................................................ 23
- Master of Science in Nursing Degree ............................... 24
- Goals ................................................................. 24
- Student Learning Outcomes ......................................... 24
  - Entry-Level Master’s Degree in Nursing ..................... 24
- Case Management Track ....................................... 26
- Family Nurse Practitioner Program ......................... 27
- Nurse Anesthesia Program ....................................... 28
- MSN Online Program ............................................... 31
- Doctor of Nursing Practice Program ......................... 32

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY** .................................. 45

- History, Mission and Philosophy ............................ 45
- Student Learning Outcomes ......................................... 45
- Master of Occupational Therapy Degree .................. 46

**PHYSICAL THERAPY** ........................................... 50

- History, Mission and Philosophy ............................ 50
- Doctor of Physical Therapy Degree ......................... 51
- Student Learning Outcomes ......................................... 51
- The DPT Curriculum .................................................. 52

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT** ...................................... 58

- History, Mission, and Philosophy ............................ 58
- Master Physician Assistant Degree ......................... 59
- Student Learning Outcomes ......................................... 59
- Curriculum Overview .................................................. 59

**PODIATRIC MEDICINE** .................................... 63

- History of the California School of Podiatric Medicine .. 63
- Mission and Philosophy ............................................... 63
- Student Learning Outcomes ......................................... 63
- Doctor of Podiatric Medicine Degree ....................... 64

**ADMISSION POLICIES** ..................................... 71

- General Admission Information ............................ 71
- Special Status Students ........................................... 71
- International Students .............................................. 72
- TOEFL Requirement .................................................. 72
- Bachelor of Science in Nursing ................................. 74
  - Freshman Entry ..................................................... 74
  - Transfer Student Entry ........................................... 74
  - LVN Entry ............................................................ 74
- 30 Unit Option for RN Licensure ............................... 75
- Advanced Placement — BS Nursing Degree ............... 75
- Accelerated Bachelor of Science in Nursing (ABSN) ....... 76
- Master of Science in Nursing ....................................... 77
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Nursing Practice</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Physical Therapy</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master Physician Assistant</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Podiatric Medicine</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINANCIAL INFORMATION</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition and Fees</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refund Policy</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Assistance</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACADEMIC POLICIES</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Advisement</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Award of Academic Credit, Transfer Credit, Advanced Placement</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drop Add Policies</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progression &amp; Graduation Policies</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACADEMIC, PERSONAL, &amp; PROFESSIONAL INTEGRITY</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Integrity Policy</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code of Ethics</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code of Conduct</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grievance Policies and Procedures</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPUS POLICIES</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholic Beverage Policy</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory Information</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundraising</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Review Board</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual Harassment Policy</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoking</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT LIFE AND STUDENT SERVICES</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic &amp; Disability Support Services</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceremonies and Events</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Health Requirements &amp; Policies</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Graziano Memorial Library</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking and Public Transportation</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Government and Organizations</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Awards and Recognition</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY FACILITIES</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Merritt University Campus</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRISIS RESPONSE</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES &amp; SERVICES</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL &amp; STATE REGULATORY POLICIES</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Academic Calendar 2010–2011

(BSN) Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program

## FALL 2010
- **8/30/10**: Classes begin Fall 2010
- **9/6**: Labor day holiday
- **8/30–9/10**: Add/drop period
- **9/10**: Last day to register for Fall 2010
- **11/15–11/24**: Spring 2011 advising
- **11/24–11/26**: Thanksgiving break
- **11/29–12/3**: Spring 2011 registration
- **12/13–12/17**: Final exams
- **1/3/2011**: Grades due in Registrar’s Office

## SPRING 2011
- **1/10/2011**: Classes begin Spring 2011
- **1/10–1/21**: Add/drop period
- **1/17**: Martin Luther King, Jr. holiday
- **1/21**: Last day to register for Spring 2011
- **2/18–2/22**: President’s Day holiday
- **3/21–4/1**: Fall 2011 advising
- **4/4–4/8**: Fall 2011 registration
- **4/25–4/29**: Final exams
- **5/6**: Grades due in Registrar’s Office
- **5/27**: Commencement

*The Academic Calendar is subject to change without notice.*
(ABSN) Accelerated Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program—Oakland Campus

**SUMMER 2010**
- 4/19/2010: Summer 2010 registration
- 6/1: Classes begin Summer 2010
- 7/3–7/11: Independence Day holiday
- 8/23–8/27: Fall 2010 registration
- 9/6: Labor Day holiday
- 10/2: Last day of Summer 2010

**FALL 2010**
- 10/05/2010: Classes begin Fall 2010
- 9/13–9/19: Break
- 11/25–11/28: Thanksgiving holiday
- 12/13–12/17: Spring 2011 registration
- 12/21–1/2/2011: Winter break
- 1/17: Martin Luther King, Jr. holiday
- 2/7: Last day of Fall 2009

**SPRING 2011**
- 2/21: President's Day holiday
- 05/27: Commencement
- 05/30: Memorial day holiday
- 5/31: Last day of Spring 2011

*The Academic Calendar is subject to change without notice.*
# Academic Calendar 2010–2011

*(ABSN) Accelerated Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program—San Francisco Learning Center*

**April Cohort**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUMMER 2010</th>
<th>SPRING 2011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summer 2010 registration</td>
<td>Classes begin for Spring 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/26</td>
<td>1/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes begin Summer 2010</td>
<td>Martin Luther King, Jr. holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/31</td>
<td>2/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day holiday</td>
<td>President's Day holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/30–7/5</td>
<td>4/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independence Day holiday</td>
<td>Last day of Spring 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/19–7/23</td>
<td>5/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 2010 registration</td>
<td>Commencement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day of Summer 2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FALL 2010**

| 8/23/2010  | Classes begin Fall 2010 |
| 9/6        | Labor Day holiday       |
| 11/22–11/26| Spring 2011 registration|
| 11/22–11/28| Thanksgiving holiday    |
| 12/19      | Last Day of Fall 2010   |

*The Academic Calendar is subject to change without notice.*
(ABSNS) Accelerated Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program—San Francisco Learning Center
November Cohort

**FALL 2010**

11/8/2010  Classes begin Fall 2010
11/22–11/28  Thanksgiving holiday
12/20–1/2/2011  Winter break
1/17  Martin Luther King, Jr. holiday
2/14–2/18  Spring 2010 registration
2/21  President’s Day holiday
3/21  Last Day of Fall 2010

**SPRING 2011**

5/30  Memorial Day holiday
6/6–6/10  Summer 2011 registration
7/4  Independence Day holiday
7/6  Last day of Spring 2011

**SUMMER 2011**

7/20/2011  Classes begin for Summer 2011
9/5  Labor Day holiday
10/26  Last Day of Summer 2011

*The Academic Calendar is subject to change without notice.*
# Academic Calendar 2010–2011

**(ABSN) Accelerated Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program—San Mateo Learning Center**

**January Cohort**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPRING 2010</th>
<th>FALL 2010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/18</td>
<td>9/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/15</td>
<td>11/25–11/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/22</td>
<td>12/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUMMER 2010**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPRING 2010</th>
<th>FALL 2010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5/3/2010</td>
<td>Classes begin Summer 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/31</td>
<td>Classes begin for Fall 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/5</td>
<td>Labor Day holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/19</td>
<td>Thanksgiving holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/15</td>
<td>Last day of Fall 2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classes begin Spring 2010
Martin Luther King, Jr. holiday
President’s Day holiday
Summer 2010 registration
Last day of Spring 2010

Classes begin Summer 2010
Memorial Day holiday
Independence Day holiday
Fall 2010 registration
Last day of Summer 2010

The Academic Calendar is subject to change without notice.

---

**ABSN ACADEMIC CALENDAR**
# Academic Calendar 2010–2011

(ABSN) Accelerated Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program – San Mateo Learning Center

## June Cohort

### SUMMER 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4/19/2010</td>
<td>Summer 2010 registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1</td>
<td>Classes begin Summer 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/3–7/5</td>
<td>Break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9–8/13</td>
<td>Fall 2010 registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/6</td>
<td>Labor Day holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/12</td>
<td>Last Day of Summer 2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FALL 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9/20/2010</td>
<td>Classes begin Fall 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/25–11/28</td>
<td>Thanksgiving holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/13–12/17</td>
<td>Spring 2011 registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/21–1/2/2011</td>
<td>Winter break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/17</td>
<td>Martin Luther King, Jr. holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/23</td>
<td>Last Day of Fall 2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPRING 2011

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/26/2011</td>
<td>Classes begin for Spring 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/21</td>
<td>President’s Day holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/27</td>
<td>Commencement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/30</td>
<td>Memorial day holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/31</td>
<td>Last day of Spring 2011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The Academic Calendar is subject to change without notice.*
(ABSN) Accelerated Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program—Sacramento

SPRING 2010
1/4/2010   Classes begin Spring 2010
1/18       Martin Luther King, Jr. holiday
2/15       President’s Day holiday
3/22       Summer 2010 registration
4/28       Last Day of Spring 2010

SUMMER 2010
5/3/2010   Classes begin Summer 2010
5/31       Memorial Day holiday
7/19       Fall 2010 registration
8/18       Last Day of Summer 2010

FALL 2010
8/23/2010  Classes begin Fall 2010
9/6        Labor Day holiday
11/24–25    Thanksgiving holiday
12/17      Last day of Fall 2010
**Academic Calendar 2010–2011**

**Graduate Academic Calendar (excluding CSPM)**

**FALL 2010**
- TBA: New student orientation (program specific)
- 8/30: Classes begin Fall 2010
- 8/30–9/10: Add/drop period
- 9/6: Labor Day holiday
- 9/10: Last day to register for Fall 2010 Term
- 10/11–10/22: Spring 2011 advising
- 10/25–10/29: Spring 2011 registration
- 11/24–11/26: Thanksgiving holiday
- 12/10: Last day of Fall 2010 classes
- 12/13–12/17: Final exams
- 12/24: Grades due in Registrar’s Office

**SUMMER 2011**
- 5/2/2011: Classes begin Summer 2011
- 5/2–5/13: Add/drop period
- 5/13: Last day to register for Summer 2011
- 5/27: Commencement
- 5/30: Memorial Day holiday
- 7/4–7/5: Independence Day holiday
- 7/6–7/15: Fall 2011 advising
- 7/18–7/22: Fall 2011 registration
- 8/5: Last day of Summer 2011 classes
- 8/19: Final exams
- 8/29: Grades due in Registrar’s Office

**SPRING 2011**
- TBA: New student orientation
- 1/3/2011: Classes begin Spring 2011
- 1/3–1/14: Add/drop period
- 1/14: Last day to register for Spring 2011 Term
- 1/17: Martin Luther King, Jr. holiday
- 2/18–2/22: President’s Day holiday
- 4/15: Last day of Spring 2011 classes
- 4/18–4/22: Final exams
- 4/29: Grades due in Registrar’s Office

The Academic Calendar is subject to change without notice.
**SUMMER 2010**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6/1–8/13/2010</td>
<td>Length of semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>OSCE—Clinical Competency Exams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMU Campus—Class of 2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/2 or 7/5</td>
<td>Independence Day holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>National Boards Part I (3rd Year Rotations cancelled)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FALL 2010**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8/16–12/17/2010</td>
<td>Length of semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/16–8/20</td>
<td>CSPM New Student Orientation, class of 2014 (Tentative)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/16</td>
<td>Classroom Instruction begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Classes of 2011, 2012 and 2013)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/23</td>
<td>Classroom Instruction begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Classes of 2014) (Tentative)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/6</td>
<td>Labor Day holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>National Boards Part I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/25–11/26</td>
<td>Thanksgiving holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/6–12/10</td>
<td>Course Review week (No new material to be presented — clinical rotations continue). Final exams may be scheduled during this week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/13–12/17</td>
<td>Final examination week (2nd and 3rd Year Rotations cancelled)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/18–1/2/2011</td>
<td>Winter break</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPRING 2011**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/3–5/20/2011</td>
<td>Length of semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>Classroom Instruction begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/17</td>
<td>Martin Luther King, Jr. holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/21</td>
<td>President’s Day holiday (No classes — clinical rotation assignments may be scheduled)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>National Boards Part II (4th Year Rotations cancelled)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/4–4/8</td>
<td>Spring Break (No classes — clinical rotation assignments continue)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/16</td>
<td>OSCE Examination — Class of 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/9–5/13</td>
<td>Course Review week (No new material to be presented — clinical rotations continue). Final exams may be scheduled during this week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/20</td>
<td>Last day at Core Site Rotations/Clerkships (2010)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/16–5/20</td>
<td>Final examination week (2nd and 3rd Year Rotations cancelled)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/26</td>
<td>DPT/DPM Graduation Ball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/27</td>
<td>Graduation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/29</td>
<td>Last day of rotations, classes of 2012 &amp; 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The Academic Calendar is subject to change without notice.*
HISTORY OF SAMUEL MERRITT UNIVERSITY

Samuel Merritt University was founded in 1909 as a diploma school of nursing sponsored by Samuel Merritt Hospital in Oakland, California. Named in honor of a physician, Dr. Samuel Merritt, the University has evolved over its one hundred years of existence from a hospital diploma school of nursing to a university.

Samuel Merritt Hospital School of Nursing graduated more than 3000 women and men during its first nearly three quarters of a century (1909-1980). Throughout much of its early history, the School affiliated with other colleges and universities to offer general education and liberal arts courses. Early partners included Mills College, California State University, Hayward, and the College of Alameda. In 1977, an agreement was reached with Saint Mary’s College of California, in which a cooperative program was initiated as a precursor to the current joint baccalaureate nursing program. From 1977 through 1980, students who were enrolled at Samuel Merritt took foundation liberal arts and sciences courses at Saint Mary’s College and completed a major in nursing on the Samuel Merritt campus. Graduates received an associate of science degree from Saint Mary’s College and a diploma from Samuel Merritt Hospital College of Nursing. The last class to complete requirements for the diploma in nursing graduated in 1983.

Samuel Merritt Hospital College of Nursing was renamed Samuel Merritt College (SMC) during the 1980s in recognition of its move to become a senior institution of higher education. A joint baccalaureate degree program in nursing was initiated in 1981, and the term, “Intercollegiate Nursing Program,” began to be used to differentiate this new joint venture with Saint Mary’s College. The first baccalaureate students, a group of college transfers and college graduates completing an accelerated program, were graduated in February 1984. Accreditation from the senior commission of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC) was also achieved by SMC in that same year. The first registered nurses to complete an RN to BSN option were graduates of the last diploma class who completed baccalaureate requirements in 1985.

Much change occurred at SMC during the late 1980s and the decade of the 1990s. The sponsoring parent institution successfully merged with a series of hospitals (Peralta Hospital in 1981, and Providence Hospital in 1991) to become Summit Medical Center. In 1999, another merger was completed with Alta Bates Medical Center, leading to the adoption of a new name, Alta Bates Summit Medical Center. At the same time, the Medical Center and the College became part of Sutter Health System. Within this time frame, SMC became the custodian of the academic records for graduates of Providence School of Nursing, which closed in 1972, and welcomed these graduates into its alumni organization.

In 1990, SMC established its first graduate degree program, a first professional degree leading to a master’s in physical therapy. In 2002, this program transitioned to a first professional doctoral degree program, leading to the Doctor of Physical Therapy. Other graduate programs were developed during this period, including a master’s degree in nursing (1992), and a post-professional Master of Science degree for physical therapists. In 1994, an entry-level master’s degree program was established in Occupational Therapy, and in 1999, in Physician Assistant studies. At the present time, the School of Nursing offers tracks for specialization in case management, family nurse practitioner, and nurse anesthesia.

In July 2002, the California College of Podiatric Medicine (CCPM) merged with SMC. CCPM was founded in 1914 in San Francisco and is one of nine professional schools of podiatric medicine in the country. Now known as the California School of Podiatric Medicine (CSPM), CSPM is recognized for its reputation for educating outstanding podiatric physicians.

Samuel Merritt University has, for decades, graduated highly qualified healthcare providers. In recognition of its efforts, the University was awarded the California Governor’s Quality Award in 1999, the first institution of higher education in California to receive this award.

In 2002, Samuel Merritt University established its first regional learning center in Sacramento to house an entry-level master of science in nursing program. The center added the ABSN program in 2007. In 2005, the University undertook an aggressive enrollment expansion plan in nursing, given the substantial state and national shortage of registered nurses projected to last well into the third decade of the new century. In cooperation with the East Bay Community Foundation and the Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation, the University established two learning centers. The first opened in 2006 on the St. Luke’s Medical Center campus in San Francisco and the second in San Mateo in 2007.

Both of these programs enroll 100 nursing students at each site utilizing the ABSN curricula established on the Oakland campus in 2005. The learning centers are completely self-contained educational centers; however, all are connected to the Oakland campus via state of the art live video feed. Both centers also have human simulation laboratory capabilities that enhance the primary Health Sciences Simulation Center on the Oakland campus, widely recognized as a premier learning technology in the western United States.

On January 26, 2009, in celebration of the College’s centennial, Samuel Merritt College was renamed Samuel Merritt University.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SMU Program</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year Established</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing*</td>
<td>Diploma</td>
<td>1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing* (Intercollegiate Nursing Program)</td>
<td>BSN</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing* RN-BSN option</td>
<td>BSN</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Accelerated BSN Program for College Graduates*</td>
<td>BSN</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapy*</td>
<td>MPT</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (Administration*, High Risk Populations*)</td>
<td>MSN</td>
<td>1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (Family Nurse Practitioner)</td>
<td>MSN</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapy*</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (Nurse Anesthesia &amp; Medical Surgical*)</td>
<td>MSN</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>MOT</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (Entry-Level Master's for College Graduates)</td>
<td>MSN</td>
<td>1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (RN-BSN-MS with Saint Mary's College)*</td>
<td>BSN, MSN</td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Human Sciences*</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physician Assistant</td>
<td>MPA</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (On-line Degree Completion for Advanced Practice Nurses)</td>
<td>MSN</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (Entry-Level Master’s for College Graduates) – Sacramento Regional Center</td>
<td>MSN</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Physical Therapy</td>
<td>DPT</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Podiatric Medicine</td>
<td>DPM</td>
<td>2002 **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (Partnership Programs)</td>
<td>BSN</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (Accelerated BSN)</td>
<td>BSN</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Enrollment of new students suspended

** Originally established at the California College of Podiatric Medicine in 1914.
STRATEGIC DIRECTION OF SAMUEL MERRITT UNIVERSITY
Samuel Merritt University has defined a bold and forward-looking vision that will sustain the University as a first class accredited institution of higher learning. The University is focused on strategies to enhance instructional innovation, expand learning and laboratory facilities, and provide the highest levels of expert faculty and staff to support undergraduate and graduate students.

MISSION
Samuel Merritt University educates students to become highly skilled and compassionate healthcare professionals who positively transform the experience of care in diverse communities.

VISION
Samuel Merritt University will become nationally recognized as a premier, multi-specialty health sciences institution. Expert faculty and staff will shape an inclusive learning environment where all students experience best teaching practices and state-of-the-art learning approaches. The University will select and support students who will flourish in its rigorous academic programs, learn to practice expertly, and pass licensure or certification examinations on first attempt.

VALUES
At Samuel Merritt University we value...

→ A learning environment where we challenge ourselves and our students to think critically, seek mastery, and act compassionately.
→ A collegial environment where we are fair, respectful, and behave with integrity.
→ A collaborative environment where we partner with one another and with others in the community.
→ An innovative environment where we take reasoned risks and move nimbly.
→ A results-oriented environment where we provide and expect exceptional performance and service.
Academic Division

Organization of Academic Units
The Academic Division of Samuel Merritt University offers baccalaureate, master’s and doctoral programs in two professional Schools (Nursing and Podiatric Medicine) and three departments (Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, and Physician Assistant). The division also maintains responsibility for the John A. Graziano Memorial Library, Department of Institutional Research, and Academic and Instructional Innovation.

The School of Nursing operates programs on the Oakland campus, the Sacramento Regional Learning Center, and learning centers in San Francisco and San Mateo. Nursing programs include the Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program, and Accelerated Bachelor of Science in Nursing program (undergraduate studies), and graduate programs, which include the Entry-Level Masters Degree Program, Nursing Anesthesia, Case Management, and Family Nurse Practitioner.

Oakland Campus
The main campus of Samuel Merritt University is located in Oakland at 3100 Telegraph Avenue on the Summit campus of Alta Bates Summit Medical Center. The University operates in several facilities on the campus, including the Health Education Center, Peralta Pavilion, Peralta Medical Office Building, and Providence Pavilion. All non-nursing graduate programs are based on the Oakland campus. Nursing programs include those listed above.

Regional Learning Center — Sacramento, CA
The Sacramento Regional Learning Center houses complete, free-standing educational programs in nursing, including the ABSN and the Entry-level Masters Degree Program.

Learning Center — San Francisco, CA
The San Francisco Learning Center houses a complete, free-standing ABSN program. The program admits two cohorts of students per year.

Learning Center — San Mateo, CA
The San Mateo Learning Center houses a complete, free-standing ABSN program. The program admits two cohorts of students per year.

St. Mary’s Medical Center
Offices and clinics for Podiatric Medicine are located in San Francisco at St. Mary’s Medical Center. Didactic instruction and most laboratory experiences are based on the Oakland campus.

CORE COMPETENCIES
The faculty of Samuel Merritt University have identified a set of core competencies to be achieved by graduates of its baccalaureate, master’s and professional doctoral programs. Curricula are planned to enable students to develop these competencies which have been identified as a result of recommendations from employers, professional groups, professional associations, licensing agencies, and organizations such as the Pew Foundation. Core competencies guide assessment and evaluation activities of the University as it seeks to use evidence for continuous improvement of its curricula, teaching strategies, and educational resources. In keeping with one of its core values, Learning, Samuel Merritt University is a learning community engaged in ongoing development of its students, faculty, and staff. Please see the following table for more information.
Samuel Merritt University, Core Curriculum Task Force, Core Outcomes and Competencies

All Samuel Merritt University graduates are expected to demonstrate the outcomes and competencies identified in this document. The competencies are statements of minimal expectations. Departments and Programs may have additional competency requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Competencies: A Samuel Merritt University graduate is:</th>
<th>Undergraduate Level</th>
<th>Master’s Level</th>
<th>First Professional/Entry Doctoral Level:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Samuel Merritt University graduate is clinically competent and displays appropriate clinical reasoning skills. (not differentiated by degree)</strong></td>
<td>Passes entry-level licensure/certification examination.</td>
<td>Passes entry-level licensure/certification examination.</td>
<td>Passes entry-level licensure/certification examination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Demonstrates entry-level clinical skills and abilities for the discipline.</td>
<td>Demonstrates entry-level clinical skills and abilities for the discipline.</td>
<td>Demonstrates entry-level clinical skills and abilities for the discipline.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Makes sound clinical decisions based on reasoning processes that involve the patient/client, caregivers and healthcare team members that results in accurate diagnoses and patient-centered plans of care.</td>
<td>Makes sound clinical decisions based on reasoning processes that involve the patient/client, caregivers and healthcare team members that results in accurate diagnoses and patient-centered plans of care.</td>
<td>Makes sound clinical decisions based on reasoning processes that involve the patient/client, caregivers and healthcare team members that results in accurate diagnoses and patient-centered plans of care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluates individual patient/client care, critiques the outcomes of care, and suggests improvements.</td>
<td>Evaluates individual patient/client care, critiques the outcomes of care, and suggests improvements.</td>
<td>Evaluates individual patient/client care, critiques the outcomes of care, and suggests improvements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Critically analyzes data from populations of patients/clients, and implements processes and policies to guide care and evaluate outcomes.</td>
<td>Critically analyzes data from populations of patients/clients, and implements processes and policies to guide care and evaluate outcomes.</td>
<td>Critically analyzes data from populations of patients/clients, and implements processes and policies to guide care and evaluate outcomes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Develops a plan for ongoing professional development to improve clinical competence.</td>
<td>Develops a plan for ongoing professional development to improve clinical competence.</td>
<td>Develops a plan for ongoing professional development to improve clinical competence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engages in professional development activities that enhance clinical skill sets.</td>
<td>Engages in professional development activities that enhance clinical skill sets.</td>
<td>Engages in professional development activities that enhance clinical skill sets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A Samuel Merritt University graduate demonstrates leadership and service.</strong></td>
<td>Demonstrates fundamental skills in leadership and management to improve healthcare and practice in the workplace.</td>
<td>Demonstrates skills in leadership and management to improve healthcare and practice in the community.</td>
<td>Initiates changes to improve healthcare and professional practice through leadership.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Participates in professional associations and community service activities.</td>
<td>Participates as an active member/associate of a professional association and in community service activities.</td>
<td>Advances the profession through leadership and community service activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A Samuel Merritt University graduate is a critical thinker. (not differentiated by degree)</strong></td>
<td>Formulates relevant questions and proposes new ideas/care strategies based on integration and synthesis of data, practices and theories of related disciplines.</td>
<td>Formulates relevant questions and proposes new ideas/care strategies based on integration and synthesis of data, practices and theories of related disciplines.</td>
<td>Formulates relevant questions and proposes new ideas/care strategies based on integration and synthesis of data, practices and theories of related disciplines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluates and justifies solutions to complex problems that lead to effective change or improved outcomes.</td>
<td>Evaluates and justifies solutions to complex problems that lead to effective change or improved outcomes.</td>
<td>Evaluates and justifies solutions to complex problems that lead to effective change or improved outcomes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A Samuel Merritt University graduate is skilled in evidence-based inquiry.</strong></td>
<td>Uses the research literature to identify clinical problems that improve practice.</td>
<td>Completes a comprehensive literature review, and appropriately applies relevant findings to practice.</td>
<td>Formulates questions and develops systematic methods to address them.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Differentiates the level of quality and value among informational resources.</td>
<td>Serves as a resource of knowledge about the discipline.</td>
<td>Evaluates clinical protocols, procedures, and practice guidelines applicable by those in the discipline in accordance with standards of best practice.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Competencies:
A Samuel Merritt University graduate is:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Undergraduate Level</th>
<th>Master's Level</th>
<th>First Professional/Entry Doctoral Level:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A Samuel Merritt University graduate is an effective communicator.</strong> (not differentiated by degree)</td>
<td><strong>A Samuel Merritt University graduate is culturally competent.</strong> (keep levels)</td>
<td><strong>A Samuel Merritt University graduate is ethical.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Effective communication is the ability to empathically, effectively and accurately exchange information with all parties in healthcare delivery.</strong></td>
<td><strong>A Samuel Merritt University graduate is compassionate and caring.</strong></td>
<td><strong>A Samuel Merritt University graduate is skilled in information technology and systems.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Samuel Merritt University graduate is:</td>
<td>Demonstrates awareness of cultural values and beliefs that affect healthcare delivery.</td>
<td>Proficient in using information through common technologies of access.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaks, reads, writes and listens effectively.</td>
<td>Demonstrates respect, concern and empathy for others.</td>
<td>Clarifies personal values and behaviors in accordance with professional values and codes of ethics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicates effectively with clients, colleagues, and other relevant constituents.</td>
<td>Demonstrates respect, concern and empathy for others.</td>
<td>Takes action based on sound ethical and moral principles and practices in the care of patients.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optimizes productive interpersonal relationships.</td>
<td>Demonstrates respect, concern and empathy for others.</td>
<td>Uses ethical problem solving skills that enhance patient care through competent decision making.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efficiently receives and transfers pertinent knowledge.</td>
<td>Demonstrates respect, concern and empathy for others.</td>
<td>Demonstrates the ability to contribute to the evaluation and/or selection of healthcare information systems and patient technology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilitates small group communication.</td>
<td>Demonstrates respect, concern and empathy for others.</td>
<td>Clarifies personal values and behaviors in accordance with professional values and codes of ethics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models effective oral and written communication; includes non-verbal, behavioral and team building skills.</td>
<td>Demonstrates respect, concern and empathy for others.</td>
<td>Takes action based on sound ethical and moral principles and practices in the care of patients.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plans, implements and evaluates organizational communication systems.</td>
<td>Demonstrates respect, concern and empathy for others.</td>
<td>Uses ethical problem solving skills that enhance patient care through competent decision making.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respects personal, professional, cultural, social and economic values of those they serve and with whom they communicate in the healthcare setting.</td>
<td>Demonstrates respect, concern and empathy for others.</td>
<td>Clarifies personal values and behaviors in accordance with professional values and codes of ethics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Speaks, reads, writes and listens effectively.</strong></td>
<td>Demonstrates respect, concern and empathy for others.</td>
<td>Takes action based on sound ethical and moral principles and practices in the care of patients.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Communicates effectively with clients, colleagues, and other relevant constituents.</strong></td>
<td>Demonstrates respect, concern and empathy for others.</td>
<td>Uses ethical problem solving skills that enhance patient care through competent decision making.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Optimizes productive interpersonal relationships.</strong></td>
<td>Demonstrates respect, concern and empathy for others.</td>
<td>Clarifies personal values and behaviors in accordance with professional values and codes of ethics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Efficiently receives and transfers pertinent knowledge.</strong></td>
<td>Demonstrates respect, concern and empathy for others.</td>
<td>Takes action based on sound ethical and moral principles and practices in the care of patients.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Facilitates small group communication.</strong></td>
<td>Demonstrates respect, concern and empathy for others.</td>
<td>Uses ethical problem solving skills that enhance patient care through competent decision making.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Models effective oral and written communication; includes non-verbal, behavioral and team building skills.</strong></td>
<td>Demonstrates respect, concern and empathy for others.</td>
<td>Clarifies personal values and behaviors in accordance with professional values and codes of ethics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plans, implements and evaluates organizational communication systems.</strong></td>
<td>Demonstrates respect, concern and empathy for others.</td>
<td>Takes action based on sound ethical and moral principles and practices in the care of patients.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Respects personal, professional, cultural, social and economic values of those they serve and with whom they communicate in the healthcare setting.</strong></td>
<td>Demonstrates respect, concern and empathy for others.</td>
<td>Uses ethical problem solving skills that enhance patient care through competent decision making.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Speaks, reads, writes and listens effectively.</strong></td>
<td>Demonstrates respect, concern and empathy for others.</td>
<td>Clarifies personal values and behaviors in accordance with professional values and codes of ethics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Communicates effectively with clients, colleagues, and other relevant constituents.</strong></td>
<td>Demonstrates respect, concern and empathy for others.</td>
<td>Takes action based on sound ethical and moral principles and practices in the care of patients.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TECHNICAL STANDARDS
In accord with core competencies, specified learning outcomes, and licensure requirements for each health science program, enrolled students are expected to complete all academic and clinical requirements of their respective program. Students should refer to the cognitive, affective, and psychomotor skills deemed essential to the completion of their program in order to perform as a competent professional in the field. Technical standards are published on the University website and are available from the Office of Academic and Disability Support Services upon request.

BASIC INFORMATION COMPETENCE REQUIREMENT
Students must demonstrate basic competence in information literacy by completing or testing out of the Students Mastering Information Literacy Everyday (SMILE) tutorial within one semester of admission. SMILE is an online, self-paced program consisting of seven chapters with quizzes. Students may register for SMILE during registration week.

Students who do not successfully complete SMILE by the end of the first semester will not have passed the Basic Information Competence Requirement and will have a “hold” (Stop List) placed on their second semester registration. Once the SMILE course is successfully completed, the “hold” (Stop List) status will be removed.

PHILOSOPHY OF TEACHING AND LEARNING
The philosophy of teaching and learning at Samuel Merritt University consists of a system of beliefs and values about the partnership between faculty members and students in the teaching and learning process. Our philosophy is directed toward the preparation of healthcare practitioners whose practice is planned and coordinated around the unique qualities of each person served. Our philosophy requires that our graduates use sound reasoning that incorporates the current best evidence, their clinical expertise, and the preferences of the people served.

In the partnership between student and faculty, we believe that the responsibility for effective learning ultimately rests with the student. Our partnership honors and respects the varied life experiences students bring to the learning environment. Learning is a social process and takes place within the context of the learner’s life style, culture, and readiness to learn. Process, outcomes, and competencies are integral to the educational enterprise.

Faculty members, as the experts in the discipline and in the academy, have the responsibility to establish an environment conducive to learning, exhibit expertise within their discipline, and facilitate learning through use of current, best practices of effective teaching and learning.

Programs, curricula, and courses are designed to value active, experiential learning and collegial, scholarly, and effective interaction among students and faculty. Faculty members have a fiduciary responsibility for the students who trust us to create an effective learning environment. We believe that clinical and practical applications, grounded in the basic sciences, social sciences, and humanities, provide a critical foundation for learning in the health professions. Ultimately, the responsibility our graduates have for the health of the people they serve requires that they integrate, apply, and critically evaluate their learning throughout all phases of their health professional education.
MEMBERSHIPS
Samuel Merritt University maintains memberships in the following associations:
American Association for Higher Education
American Association of Colleges of Nursing
American Association of Colleges of Podiatric Medicine (AACPM)
American College Health Association
American Council of Education
American Library Association
Association for Student Conduct Administration
Association of Independent California Colleges and Universities
Association of Physician Assistant Programs
Association on Higher Education and Disabilities
Black Chamber of Commerce
Califa Library Group
California Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators
Case Management Society of America
Center for Academic Integrity
The College Board
East Bay Consortium of Education Institutions, Inc.
Ethnic Health Institute
Medical Library Association
National Association of Advisors in the Health Professions
National Association of College and University Business Officers
National Association for Graduate Admission Professionals
National Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators
National Association of Student Personnel Administrators (NASPA)
North American Association of Commencement Officers (NAACO)
Northern California Consortium of Psychology Libraries
Oakland Metropolitan Chamber of Commerce
Public Responsibility in Medicine and Research (PRIM&R)
San Francisco Biomedical Library Network
Specialized Colleges of Nursing and Health
Statewide California Electronic Library Consortium
Western Association of Advisors in the Health Professions
Western Association of College and University Business Officers
Western Association of College and University Housing Officers (WACUHO)
Western College Association

COURSE CREDITS AND COURSE NUMBERING SYSTEM
Samuel Merritt University uses the semester unit system for representing course credits. One unit is awarded for each hour of classroom work per week, with the expectation that students will spend an additional three hours per week in study outside of the classroom. A semester normally includes 14 – 16 weeks of instruction. Thus a class which meets for at least fifty minutes three times per week is credited as three semester units of credit. Undergraduate laboratory work is credited at one unit per three contact hours. One hundred and twenty semester units is the minimum required for a baccalaureate degree and thirty-six semester units of credit is the minimum required for the award of a master’s degree at Samuel Merritt University. The course numbering system is as follows:

Undergraduate Courses
000–099  Assigned to Lower Division Courses
100–199  Assigned to Upper Division Courses

Graduate Courses
500–599  Assigned to courses taught at the graduate level in preparation for a graduate degree program
600–699  Assigned to courses at the master’s level
700–799  Assigned to courses at the doctoral level

* The letter L is used to denote laboratory courses or sections.
History
The School of Nursing offered the first academic program under the aegis of Samuel Merritt Hospital in 1909. Over 3,000 nurses graduated during the first 75 years of its existence. In 1977, a cooperative associate degree-diploma in nursing program was initiated with Saint Mary's College of California. In 1981, in a new cooperative endeavor with Saint Mary's College, the first students were admitted to a joint baccalaureate degree program. Graduate programs in nursing were initiated in 1992 and today include programs in case management (1997), family nurse practitioner (1993), and nurse anesthesia (1994). An entry-level master's degree option for college graduates (ELMSN) was initiated in 1996. A Bachelor of Science accelerated program for college graduates (ABSN) admitted its first class in 2005. In 2001, nursing became the first program to be offered at a distance from the campus with the inauguration of the ELMSN program at the Sacramento Regional Learning Center. In 2006, the ABSN program opened a San Francisco Learning Center and in 2007 expanded to Sacramento and San Mateo. The Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) program will admit the first class in January 2011.

Mission
We are committed to educational innovation in theory and practice to prepare highly competent professional nursing leaders who are engaged in the advancement of nursing practice and the improvement of health for diverse populations/peoples.

Values
Social Justice: We believe in a fair, equitable, ethical, respectful, and dignified environment.

Evidence-based: We believe in the conscientious, explicit, and judicious use of current best evidence in guiding nursing education and clinical decisions about the care of individuals, groups, and communities.

Culture: We are committed to self-evaluation and self-critique to redress power imbalances and to develop and maintain mutually respectful and dynamic partnerships with individuals, groups, and communities. We recognize that culture matters in clinical care and in the educational environment. Culture comprises multiple variables and is a process of meaning-making in which faculty and students are engaged with others.

Lifelong Learning: We are committed to life-long, continual self-assessment and the conscientious and diligent pursuit of excellence.

Compassion and Caring: We treat those we serve, and one another, with concern, kindness and respect.

Collaboration and partnership: We continually seek to collaborate with a focus on merging the insights of persons with differing perspectives, recognition of other's concerns and expertise, with a high degree of assertiveness and cooperation to jointly develop integrated solutions.

Accreditation
The nursing programs are approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing, and accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE). In addition, the Certified Registered Nurse Anesthesia program is accredited by the Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs (CANAEP).

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING
Students looking to earn a Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) may enter the University in one of three ways:

1. Freshmen Entry–BSN program with Partnership Programs
Students who are interested in entering the program as a freshman may apply directly to one of our partnership programs at Holy Names University, Mills College (women only) or Saint Mary's College of California for the first two years of the nursing major. Following the successful completion of the first two years of coursework, students who meet all conditions of the partnership program are granted admission to Samuel Merritt University for the completion of the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree.

2. Transfer Entry
Samuel Merritt University admits transfer students on a space available basis in fall and spring. The admission is as a first semester junior and it will take four semesters to complete the program.

3. Accelerated Bachelor of Science in Nursing (ABSN)
The ABSN is designed for someone who has his/her bachelor's degree in a non-nursing field. The ABSN will be completed in 12 months of intensive nursing theory courses and clinical education. The ABSN program is offered on the main campus in Oakland, and at our Learning Centers in San Francisco, San Mateo, and Sacramento.

For more information on any of these programs, please contact the Office of Admission or visit the Samuel Merritt University website (www.samuelmerritt.edu).

Goals
The goals of the Baccalaureate Nursing Programs are to:

- Educate professionals who are grounded in the liberal arts and the discipline of nursing and who demonstrate competence in practice, skills in inquiry, and who are guided by ethical and humanistic values.

- Offer baccalaureate education in nursing for learners with varied educational and cultural backgrounds who are capable of providing healthcare to diverse client populations and exercising leadership in a variety of settings.
The pre-licensure nursing programs, built upon a foundation of science and liberal arts education, prepare individuals for beginning professional practice and provide a foundation for graduate study. Based upon the School's philosophy and purposes, upon graduation, the student will:

1. Demonstrate respect for the inherent dignity of individuals and groups in the delivery of nursing care within an appropriate moral, ethical and legal framework.
2. Integrate theory, research and knowledge from nursing, the physical, behavioral sciences, and humanities to improve the quality of care provided to clients.
3. Use effective communication principles in facilitating professional relationships with clients, families, and healthcare system colleagues.
4. Demonstrate clinical reasoning in planning, delivering and evaluating care directed at disease prevention, health promotion and restoration, across the life span to diverse clients.
5. Critically analyze research findings for application in the provision of therapeutic, evidence-based nursing interventions.
6. Analyze the effects of changing social, cultural, legal, economic, global political and ethical trends on healthcare policy, financing and regulatory environments.
7. Collaborate effectively with multidisciplinary practitioners to promote illness prevention and the health and welfare of individuals, families and communities.
8. Apply standards of practice within an ethical decision making framework in the provision of nursing care that meets clients’ healthcare needs.
9. Use leadership and management principles in the delegation and supervision of nursing care while retaining accountability for the quality of care given to the client.
10. Use emerging healthcare information technologies to evaluate client care and advance client education.
11. Articulate a philosophy of self-care and professional development.

Curriculum

Education for the professional nurse emphasizes liberal and professional education, skilled nursing practice, values, and attitudes. The curriculum for the preparation of the nurse in the Baccalaureate Nursing Programs is based upon the philosophy of the faculty and student learning outcomes, as well as knowledge and theory from the various disciplines and nursing. The liberal learning and science requirements from our partner colleges have been designed to meet both Samuel Merritt University’s requirements for liberal learning as well as those required by our accreditation bodies. Four major concepts are used to provide organizational focus in nursing courses. These concepts include person, environment, health, and nursing.

Student Learning Outcomes

The pre-licensure nursing programs, built upon a foundation of science and liberal arts education, prepare individuals for beginning professional practice and provide a foundation for graduate study. Based upon the School's philosophy and purposes, upon graduation, the student will:

1. Demonstrate respect for the inherent dignity of individuals and groups in the delivery of nursing care within an appropriate moral, ethical and legal framework.
2. Integrate theory, research and knowledge from nursing, the physical, behavioral sciences, and humanities to improve the quality of care provided to clients.
3. Use effective communication principles in facilitating professional relationships with clients, families, and healthcare system colleagues.
4. Demonstrate clinical reasoning in planning, delivering and evaluating care directed at disease prevention, health promotion and restoration, across the life span to diverse clients.
5. Critically analyze research findings for application in the provision of therapeutic, evidence-based nursing interventions.
6. Analyze the effects of changing social, cultural, legal, economic, global political and ethical trends on healthcare policy, financing and regulatory environments.
7. Collaborate effectively with multidisciplinary practitioners to promote illness prevention and the health and welfare of individuals, families and communities.
8. Apply standards of practice within an ethical decision making framework in the provision of nursing care that meets clients’ healthcare needs.
9. Use leadership and management principles in the delegation and supervision of nursing care while retaining accountability for the quality of care given to the client.
10. Use emerging healthcare information technologies to evaluate client care and advance client education.
11. Articulate a philosophy of self-care and professional development.

Pre-licensure Program Assessment

All students in the BSN, ABSN, and ELMSN programs participate in the RN Content Mastery Series and RN Comprehensive Predictor Testing program developed by Assessment Technologies Institute (ATI).

Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree

Degree Requirements

The Pre-Nursing program is offered in cooperation with Holy Names University, Oakland; Mills College, Oakland; and Saint Mary's College of California, Moraga. This program allows students multiple options to secure the liberal learning and science courses required as the foundation for professional nursing education. Admission to the Samuel Merritt University BSN program is dependent upon successful completion of prerequisite coursework with a “B” average (3.0 GPA) or better, a minimum score on the Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS), successfully completing a criminal background check, required health forms, and BLS for Healthcare Providers. Prospective students should consult the catalogs of these respective colleges for admission requirements and courses to be taken.

Transfer Students

Transfer students may be enrolled in the program. Students who desire to transfer into the Nursing program must meet all of the same requirements expected from the colleges and the university named above. Prospective students are asked to check the Samuel Merritt University website (www.samuelmerritt.edu) for updates on admission requirements and ability to be admitted as a transfer student.
Accelerated Baccalaureate Program (ABSN)

Samuel Merritt University, School of Nursing, offers an accelerated baccalaureate program (ABSN) for candidates with degrees in other fields. The program recognizes each individual's past experiences and academic achievements and builds upon these assets. It provides a mechanism for graduates with non-nursing degrees to change careers efficiently and effectively. Because of these basic premises, the curriculum is different from the traditional BSN.

The program is designed to be completed in 12 months. The curriculum includes five terms of intensive study at a rapid pace. Although the curriculum and format are different from Samuel Merritt’s traditional BSN program, the goals, student learning outcomes, and foundational concepts are the same.

The ABSN is offered on the Oakland campus, the Sacramento Regional Learning Center, and the San Mateo and San Francisco Learning Centers.

**ABSN Curriculum Overview**

**Term I**
- Nursing 125 Health Assessment I 4.0
- Nursing 138 Introduction to Professional Nursing 2.0
- Total 6.0

**Term II**
- Nursing 120 Managing Care of Adults I 5.0
- Nursing 126 Health Assessment II 2.0
- Nursing 128 Healthy Aging 2.0
- Nursing 136 Managing Care of Adults II 5.0
- General Education I 3.0
- Total 17.0

**Term III**
- Nursing 108 Nursing Research 2.0
- Nursing 144 Care of the Childbearing Family 5.0
- Nursing 158 Nursing Care of Infants, Children and Youth Populations 5.0
- Nursing 164 Managing Care of Adults III 5.0
- Total 17.0

**Term IV**
- Nursing 129 Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing 5.0
- Nursing 170 Community Health Nursing 5.0
- Total 10.0

**Term V**
- Nursing 160 Leadership, Management, Healthcare Policy 3.0
- Nursing 181 Senior Synthesis 3.0
- Total 6.0

**Total Units** 52.0

---

BSN Curriculum Overview

Years Three and Four

**Junior Year—33 Units**

**Junior One**
- Nursing 125 Health Assessment I 4.0
- Nursing 119 Pathophysiology 3.0
- Nursing 129 Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing 5.0
- Nursing 137 Introduction to Nursing and the Healthcare Delivery System 3.0
- Total 15.0

**Junior Two**
- Nursing 118 Pharmacology 3.0
- Nursing 120 Managing Care of Adults I 5.0
- Nursing 128 Healthy Aging 2.0
- Nursing 136 Managing Care of Adults II 5.0
- General Education I 3.0
- Total 18.0

**Senior Year—34 Units**

**Senior One**
- Nursing 108 Nursing Research 2.0
- Nursing 144 Care of the Childbearing Family 5.0
- Nursing 158 Nursing Care of Infants, Children and Youth Populations 5.0
- Nursing 164 Managing Care of Adults III 5.0
- Total 17.0

**Senior Two**
- Nursing 160 Leadership 3.0
- Nursing 170 Community Health 5.0
- Nursing 190 Senior Synthesis 6.0
- General Education II 3.0
- Total 17.0

**Total Units** 67 units
MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN NURSING

Description
The graduate program in nursing prepares nurses for advanced roles. A minimum of 36 semester units of study is required for the master’s degree, but specific tracks may require more units of study to provide adequate mastery of theory and clinical skills appropriate for advanced roles. Two types of entry options are offered: the entry-level, first professional degree for college graduates who are seeking to become nurses (ELMSN), and the post-professional master’s degree for students who are already registered nurses. In addition, post-master’s certificates are offered in advanced practice programs for those nurses who already have a graduate degree in nursing but who are seeking preparation for a new role.

The graduate curriculum is designed to prepare students to meet specific competencies at the completion of the program. Core courses, courses with a research focus, and courses in the specialty area are sequenced in order to enable students to develop advanced nursing skills progressively as they move through the program. A graduate level synthesis project, which may include a comprehensive exam, directed study special project, or a thesis, is required as a final graduate-level project.

Graduate Education
We believe that new knowledge and advances in science, philosophy, and technology necessitate advanced preparation to enable the practitioner to make complex decisions in delivering healthcare to individuals and groups. Graduate education programs for the professional must be conducted in an environment in which scholarship, research, creativity, clinical practice, and professional activity are valued. The development of graduate students’ critical inquiry skills and abilities is central to clinical practice and the evolution of the profession. Furthermore, we believe that students admitted to the graduate programs acquire skills in inquiry and scholarship in conjunction with expert faculty who direct study, inspire problem-solving, and promote professional growth.

Goals
The goals of the Master of Science in Nursing program are to:

1. Prepare nurses for advanced nursing roles in case management, family nurse practitioner, and nurse anesthetist.
2. Prepare graduates for leadership roles in the healthcare system at the regional, state, and national levels.
3. Prepare nurses who can identify researchable problems, participate in conducting research, and promote the use of research findings in practice.
4. Provide the foundation for doctoral study.

Entry-Level Master of Science in Nursing (ELMSN)
Designed for college graduates seeking a new career in nursing, the entry-level master’s degree program (ELMSN), offers preparation for RN licensure and a choice of two graduate tracks on the Oakland campus and the Sacramento Regional Learning Center. The ELMSN program at the Oakland campus and the Sacramento campus admits students in the fall semester; the program at the Sacramento campus admits students in the spring semester.

The graduate options in the ELMSN program include: case management (CM) and family nurse practitioner (FNP). All options have identical full-time coursework for the first four semesters, after which, students may take the RN licensure examination. The case management track includes an additional three semesters and the FNP track an additional six semesters. Both tracks are designed for either full or part-time study after licensure. In order to progress into the seventh semester in the CM and FNP programs, ELMSN students are required to have passed the NCLEX examination.

For information on the ELMSN transition to CRNA, contact the Director of the Program of Nurse Anesthesia.

Student Learning Outcomes
The pre-licensure nursing programs, built upon a foundation of science and liberal arts education, prepare individuals for beginning professional practice and provide a foundation for graduate study. Based upon the School’s philosophy and purposes, upon graduation, the student will:

1. Demonstrate respect for the inherent dignity of individuals and groups in the delivery of nursing care within an appropriate moral, ethical and legal framework.
2. Integrate theory, research and knowledge from nursing, the physical, behavioral sciences, and humanities to improve the quality of care provided to clients.
3. Use effective communication principles in facilitating professional relationships with clients, families, and healthcare system colleagues.
4. Demonstrate clinical reasoning in planning, delivering and evaluating care directed at disease prevention, health promotion and restoration, across the life span to diverse clients.
5. Critically analyze research findings for application in the provision of therapeutic, evidence-based nursing interventions.
6. Analyze the effects of changing social, cultural, legal, economic, global political and ethical trends on healthcare policy, financing and regulatory environments.
7. Collaborate effectively with multidisciplinary practitioners to promote illness prevention and the health and welfare of individuals, families and communities.
8. Apply standards of practice within an ethical decision making framework in the provision of nursing care that meets clients’ healthcare needs.

24 SCHOOL OF NURSING
9. Use leadership and management principles in the delegation and supervision of nursing care while retaining accountability for the quality of care given to the client.

10. Use emerging healthcare information technologies to evaluate client care and advance client education.

11. Articulate a philosophy of self-care and professional development.

Curriculum Overview for Pre-licensure Course Work

**Semester I**
- Nursing 500 Transition to Professional Role of Nursing 2.0
- Nursing 520 Integration of Pathophysiology and Pharmacology 5.0
- Nursing 524/524L Health Assessment 3.0
- Nursing 534/534L Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing 6.0
- Nursing 542L Nursing Skills I 1.0

**Total** 17.0

**Semester II**
- Nursing 543L Nursing Skills II 1.0
- Nursing 546/546L Nursing Care of Adults and Older Adults 10.0
- Nursing 562 Professional, Legal and Ethical Issues 3.0

**Total** 14.0

**Semester III**
- Nursing 540/540L Reproductive Healthcare 6.0
- Nursing 556/556L Nursing Care of Pediatric & Youth Populations 5.5
- Nursing 566/566L Nursing Care of Critically Ill Adults 4.5

**Total** 16.0

**Semester IV**
- Nursing 560 Leadership, Management, and Organizational Behavior in Healthcare 3.0
- Nursing 570/570L Community Health 5.0
- Nursing 594L Clinical Internship 6.0

**Total** 14.0

*Upon completion of the first four semesters, students are eligible to take the RN licensure examination (NCLEX).*

**Semester V**
- Nursing 564 History and Theories of Nursing 3.0
- Nursing 601 Research Methods 3.0
- Nursing 602 Analysis of Health Policy Issues 3.0

**Total** 9.0

**Curriculum Overview for the Case Management Track**

**Semester VI**
- Nursing 603 Epidemiology and Biostatistics 3.0
- Nursing 607 Program Evaluation and Quality Improvement 3.0
- Nursing 612 Healthcare Finance 3.0

**Total** 9.0

**Semester VII**
- Nursing 605/606 Thesis or Special Project (Synthesis) 3.0
- Nursing 620/620L Case Management 8.0

**Total** 11.0

**Total Units for ELMSN Case Management** 90.0

**Curriculum Overview for the Family Nurse Practitioner Track**

**Semester VI (Summer)**
- Nursing 672 Nurse Practitioner Seminar I 1.0

**Total** 1.0

**Semester VII**
- Nursing 619 Advanced Pathophysiology 3.0
- Nursing 670 Family Nursing 3.0
- Nursing 671/671L Advanced Health Assessment 3.0

**Total** 9.0

**Semester VIII**
- Nursing 674 Primary Healthcare I 3.0
- Nursing 677 Ambulatory Pharmacy 3.0
- Nursing 678L Clinical Practicum 2.0

**Total** 8.0

**Semester IX**
- Nursing 675/675L Primary Healthcare II 4.0
- Nursing 679L Clinical Practicum (270 hours) 6.0

**Total** 10.0

**Semester X**
- Nursing 673 Nurse Practitioner Seminar II 1.0
- Nursing 676 Primary Healthcare III 2.0
- Nursing 680L Internship 6.0
- Nursing 605/606 Thesis/Project/Directed Synthesis 3.0

**Total** 12.0

**Total Units for ELMSN FNP** 110.0

SCHOOL OF NURSING 25
**POST-PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS CASE MANAGEMENT MSN PROGRAM**

The purpose of this track is to prepare nurses with advanced theory and practice in a systematic case management approach to the delivery of healthcare to diverse populations. Case management emphasizes collaborative methods of coordination, continuity, and quality of care within a cost-sensitive perspective. Graduates will be prepared to practice in various case-management settings including provider-, client-, and payer-based models.

**Student Learning Outcomes**

Graduates of this program will:

1. Ensure coordination, continuity, and quality of care for a selected population.
2. Assume nursing case management roles in a variety of healthcare settings.
3. Demonstrate a clinical nursing foundation in the application of case management principles.

---

### Curriculum Overview for the Post-Professional Case Management Program

**Fall I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing 600 Theoretical Foundations for Health Professionals</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing 560 or Nursing 608 Leadership, Management, &amp; Organizational Behavior in Healthcare</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing 602 Analysis of Health Policy Issues*</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing 612 Healthcare Finance</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective*</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summer I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing 603 Epidemiology/Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing 607 Program Evaluation and Quality Improvement</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fall II**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing 601 Research Methods*</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing 620/620L Case Management</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring II**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing 605/606 Thesis or Special Project Synthesis Requirement*</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing 621L Practice and Seminar</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Units** 36.0

* These courses may be taken in a different sequence or term.
FAMILY NURSE PRACTITIONER
MSN PROGRAM

The Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP) program focuses on preparing family-oriented primary care providers for multicultural and underserved populations. FNPs are advanced practitioners of nursing with a specialty in primary healthcare. They provide ongoing comprehensive care to individuals, families, and communities. FNPs are responsible for health promotion and maintenance, diagnosis, treatment, and management of health problems, consultation with other healthcare providers, and referral as indicated. FNPs function independently and interdependently with other providers of healthcare. Practice is based on concepts of family health nursing research and theory, as well as concepts from other related disciplines such as medicine and pharmacy. Students complete 49 graduate units and are awarded a Master of Science degree upon completion and are eligible for state and national certification. Full or part-time study is available for students who are licensed as registered nurses.

Family Nurse Practitioner Student Learning Outcomes

Upon graduation the student will:

1. Provide family-oriented primary healthcare:
   a. Elicit a detailed and accurate history, perform the appropriate physical exam, record pertinent data, and develops and implements plan of care.
   b. Perform and/or order and interpret relevant diagnostic studies.
   c. Perform appropriate office procedures.
   d. Provide health promotion and disease prevention.
   e. Integrates cultural considerations in the provision of primary care.

2. Consult and refer within an interdisciplinary practice model.

3. Collaborate with patients and families to provide evidence-based primary care that is theoretically sound.

4. Assume a leadership role in the profession at local, state, national and international level.

5. Produce quality work that demonstrates graduate level scholarly work and can withstand peer review.

The FNP curriculum consists of 49 semester units, including interdisciplinary core courses, FNP specialty courses, clinical practica, and internship. A total of 630 clinical hours are required. Clinical placements are available throughout Northern California in a variety of ambulatory settings. Master's prepared, advanced practice nurses serve as most of the primary preceptors. The curriculum and clinical sites reflect the track's emphasis on serving multicultural and underserved populations. The program is offered on a year-round basis with admission in the summer semester for the Oakland campus and for the fall semester for the Sacramento campus. Full-time students complete the program in five semesters, including two summer semesters. Part-time students complete the program in nine semesters. New BSN graduates are required, unless special arrangements are made, to attend part-time to allow adequate experience (approximately 400 hours) as working RNs prior to transitioning into the FNP clinical courses. The curriculum is consistent with the highest national standards, including guidelines established by the National Organization of Nurse Practitioner Faculties and the American Association of Colleges of Nursing.

FNP Certificate Program

The Family Nurse Practitioner program welcomes applications from nurses who have already completed a master's degree in nursing who wish to expand or change their specialty focus to become FNPs. Each student is evaluated individually in relation to his/her previous graduate nursing coursework. Most post-masters students are required to complete only the FNP specialty courses in the curriculum which totals 37 semester units. Students progress through the curriculum over five semesters, including two summers. Evening courses and part-time study make this program accessible to working professionals. Upon completion of the program, students receive a certificate of completion and are eligible for state and national certification.

Curriculum Overview for the Post-Professional Family Nurse Practitioner Track (Full-time)

**Semester I**
Nursing 600 Theoretical Foundations for Health Professionals 3.0
Nursing 601 Research Methods 3.0
Nursing 672 Nurse Practitioner Seminar I 1.0
Total 7.0

**Semester II**
Nursing 619 Advanced Pathophysiology 3.0
Nursing 670 Family Nursing 3.0
Nursing 671/671L Advanced Health Assessment 3.0
Total 9.0

**Semester III**
Nursing 602 Analysis of Health Policy Issues 3.0
Nursing 674 Primary Healthcare I 3.0
Nursing 677 Ambulatory Pharmacy 3.0
Nursing 678L Clinical Practicum 2.0
Total 11.0
Semester IV
Nursing 675/675L Primary Healthcare II 4.0
Nursing 679L Clinical Practicum (270 hours) 6.0
Total 10.0

Semester V
Nursing 605/606 Thesis/Project/Directed Synthesis 3.0
Nursing 673 Nurse Practitioner Seminar II 1.0
Nursing 676 Primary Healthcare III 2.0
Nursing 680L Internship 6.0
Total 12.0

Total Units for FNP 49.0
Total Clinical Units 14.0 (630 hours)

The above is an example of a typical course of study. However, the sequencing of courses may vary from year-to-year.

(Part-time)

Semester I
Nursing 600 Theoretical Foundations for Health Professionals 3.0
Nursing 601 Research Methods 3.0
Total 6.0

Semester II
Nursing 619 Advanced Pathophysiology 3.0
Nursing 670 Family Nursing 3.0
Total 6.0

Semester III
Nursing 602 Analysis of Health Policy Issues 3.0
Nursing 677 Ambulatory Pharmacy 3.0
Total 6.0

Semester IV
Nursing 672 Nurse Practitioner Seminar I 1.0
Total 1.0

Semester V
Nursing 671 Advanced Health Assessment 3.0
Total 3.0

Semester VI
Nursing 674 Primary Healthcare I 3.0
Nursing 678L Clinical Practicum (90 hours) 2.0
Total 5.0

Semester VII
Nursing 675/675L Primary Healthcare II 4.0
Nursing 679L Clinical Practicum (270 hours) 6.0
Total 10.0

Semester VIII
Nursing 673 Nurse Practitioner Issues II 1.0
Nursing 675/675L Primary Healthcare II 4.0
Nursing 680L Internship (270 Clinical Hours) 6.0
Total 9.0

Semester IX
Nursing 605/606 Thesis/Project/Directed Synthesis 3.0
Total 3.0

Total Units for FNP 49.0
Total Clinical Units 14.0 (630 hours)

The above is an example of a typical course of study. However, the sequencing of courses may vary from year-to-year.

NURSE ANESTHESIA MSN PROGRAM

Samuel Merritt University, in partnership with Kaiser Permanente Northern California, offers a graduate program in nurse anesthesia leading to the Master of Science in Nursing. The program is accredited by the Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs. Successful completion of graduation requirements qualifies the student to take the national certification examination (NCE) to become a Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA). Clinical practice rights are granted by reciprocity in all states after successful completion of the NCE.

Nurse anesthetists are advanced practice registered nurses who provide the full range of anesthesia and related patient care services. They are responsible for the direct administration of anesthesia care and the provision of services required for patients throughout the perioperative course, in all current anesthetizing locations — surgical and obstetric suites, interventional radiology suites, and other areas in which anesthesia specialty skills are required. CRNAs work in a variety of settings including tertiary care hospitals, outpatient surgical centers, health maintenance organizations, and military and public health service centers. CRNAs nationwide are employed either as independent providers in collaboration with surgeons and dentists or in collaborative team practice with physician anesthesiologists.
CRNA Student Learning Outcomes

Graduates of the Program of Nurse Anesthesia will demonstrate knowledge, skills, and competencies in:

1. Maintaining patient safety

2. Providing individualized perianesthetic management by demonstrating the ability to:
   a. Provide care throughout the perianesthetic continuum.
   b. Use a variety of current anesthesia techniques, agents, adjunctive drugs, and equipment while providing anesthesia.
   c. Administer general anesthesia to patients of all ages and physical conditions for a variety of surgical and medically related procedures.
   d. Provide anesthesia services to all patients, including trauma and emergency cases.
   e. Administer and manage a variety of regional anesthetics.
   f. Function as a resource person for airway and ventilatory management of patients.
   g. Possess current advanced cardiac life support (ACLS) recognition.
   h. Possess current pediatric advanced life support (PALS) recognition.
   i. Deliver culturally competent perianesthetic care throughout the anesthesia experience.

3. Critical Thinking, by demonstrating the ability to:
   a. Apply theory to practice in decision making and problem solving.
   b. Provide evidence-based nurse anesthesia care.
   c. Perform a thorough preanesthetic assessment and formulate a well-reasoned anesthesia care plan for patients to whom they are assigned to administer anesthesia.
   d. Identify and take appropriate action when confronted with anesthetic equipment-related malfunctions.
   e. Interpret and utilize data obtained from noninvasive and invasive monitoring modalities.
   f. Formulate a plan for the initiation and management of fluid and blood component therapy.
   g. Promptly recognize and appropriately respond to anesthetic complications that occur during the perianesthetic period.
   h. Pass the Council on Certification of Nurse Anesthetists’ (CCNA) certification examination in accordance with CCNA policies and procedures.

4. Communication and Teamwork, as evidenced by the ability to:
   a. Effectively communicate with all individuals influencing patient care.
   b. Utilize appropriate verbal, nonverbal, and written communication in the delivery of perianesthetic care.
   c. Demonstrate the cognitive and mental skills of decision-making, planning, and situation awareness.
   d. Demonstrate the social or interpersonal skills of team-working and leadership.

5. Professional Role, by demonstrating the ability to:
   a. Participate in activities that improve anesthesia care.
   b. Function within appropriate legal requirements as a registered professional nurse, accepting responsibility and accountability for his or her practice.
   c. Interact on a professional level with integrity.
   d. Teach others.
   e. Participate in continuing education activities to acquire new knowledge and improve his or her practice.
The nurse anesthesia program is 27 months in length. The academic curriculum is composed of basic science coursework, basic and advanced clinical anesthesia applications, and MSN core courses. A significant amount of simulation-based learning (utilizing human patient simulators in high-fidelity environments, screen-based microsimulation, and hybrid simulation techniques) is integrated into the program curriculum.

The 24-month, full-time clinical residency includes rotations at selected healthcare facilities throughout the greater Bay Area, the Sacramento metropolitan area, and Fresno. The degree is awarded upon successful completion of 58 required graduate credit hours. Due to the intensive and rigorous nature of the program, full-time enrollment is required once clinical rotations are initiated and outside employment is strongly discouraged. Students will spend 60–70 hours per week in study, class, and clinical practice.

**Post-Master’s Certificate Track**
The Council on Accreditation of Schools of Nurse Anesthesia has approved this program as eligible to accept and graduate qualified registered nurses who already hold an MS degree in nursing. Successful graduates of the post-professional curriculum described in this section, will receive a certificate of completion that qualifies them to sit for the national certification examination in nurse anesthesia. The curriculum for these students is the same in scope, sequence and program length with the exception of required hours in nursing research, healthcare policy, and theoretical foundations (9 credits maximum), which may be transferred to this institution from another accredited college or university at which the original degree was obtained. Synthesis requirements of the School of Nursing will be required of all post-masters certificate students.

**Three-Year Track**
The Samuel Merritt University Program of Nurse Anesthesia provides the opportunity for students to complete the initial year of enrollment on a part-time basis. During this period, students may complete from 3–15 units of designated course work not specific to anesthesiology, and then enter the program full-time at the next regular fall admission. There is no part-time option available once the student has entered the full-time program. This option is designed for the student seeking early admission to accommodate geographical moves, gain more critical care experience or prepare in other ways for full-time study. Admission requirements are identical to those for students entering the full-time program immediately upon initial enrollment.

### Curriculum Overview for the Post-Professional Nurse Anesthesia Track

#### Fall I
- Nursing 600 Theoretical Foundations for Health Professionals 3.0
- Nursing 649/649L Advanced Health Assessment — Nurse Anesthesia 1.0
- Nursing 651/651L Principles of Anesthesia I 4.0
- Nursing 652 Pharmacology I 4.0
- Nursing 657/657L Human Anatomy and Physiology 5.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Spring I
- Nursing 653 Pathophysiology in Anesthesia 3.0
- Nursing 654 Pharmacology II 3.0
- Nursing 655/655L Principles of Anesthesia II 4.0
- Nursing 656L Clinical Anesthesia I 1.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Summer I
- Nursing 601 Research Methods 3.0
- Nursing 658L Clinical Anesthesia II 3.0
- Nursing 660 Advanced Principles of Anesthesia I 2.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Fall II
- Nursing 659 Professional Aspects of Practice 3.0
- Nursing 661L Clinical Anesthesia III 2.0
- Nursing 662 Advanced Principles of Anesthesia II 2.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Spring II
- Nursing 602 Analysis of Health Policy Issues 3.0
- Nursing 663L Clinical Anesthesia IV 3.0
- Senior Seminar 0.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Summer II
- Nursing 664L Clinical Anesthesia V 3.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Fall III
- Nursing 606 Special Project (Synthesis) 3.0
- Nursing 665L Clinical Anesthesia VI 1.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Units 58.0**

*Note: The sequencing of courses for the Post-master’s Certificate and the Three Year Tracks are tailored to the individual student.*
ONLINE MSN PROGRAM

This program, offered though distributed learning technology, provides an opportunity for qualified advanced practice nurses who are nationally certified as a nurse practitioner (NP), certified registered nurse anesthetist (CRNA), clinical nurse specialist (CNS), or nurse midwife (CNM) to complete requirements for a master’s degree in nursing. Qualified candidates will be granted 18 units of advanced standing credit (upon completion of all other required course work) on the basis of their graduation from a nationally accredited post-professional advanced practice nursing program. The balance of 18 units (6 courses) will be achieved in either a full or part-time curriculum conducted exclusively through internet-based instruction. There is no on-campus requirement for this program.

Nurses must hold a baccalaureate degree in nursing or a related field, current RN licensure, a certificate from an accredited post-professional advanced practice nursing program, current national certification in one of the areas described above (with appropriate documentation), documentation of a minimum of 4,000 hours of clinical practice in their specialty within the last five years, completion of a college-level statistics course, and have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 in the last 60 units of academic college coursework.

The program curriculum consists of five required courses plus one elective. The elective can be selected among those offered in the particular semester in which the elective is scheduled. Completion of course requirements for the 36 unit degree culminates in a Master of Science in Nursing from Samuel Merritt University.

Students who take two courses per term can complete the online program in one calendar year. Students enrolling part-time may complete the program in two years.

Further information on the program can be found at www.samuelmerritt.edu, MSN Online, or by calling the program director at 1.800.709.7110.

Curriculum Overview for the Online MSN Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year I Fall Semester (Term 1)</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing 600 Theoretical Foundations of Nursing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing 685 Professional Roles and Issues for Advanced Practice Nurses</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester (Term 2)</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing 601 Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing 602 Analysis of Health Policy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer Semester (Term 3)</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing 606 Special Project Synthesis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Units** | **18.0 units**
DOCTOR OF NURSING PRACTICE PROGRAM

The Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) program is a 24 month post-MSN professional program designed to prepare graduates to practice at the highest level of advanced nursing practice. A graduate will demonstrate leadership in a clinical or administrative specialty area and a commitment to improve healthcare outcomes via practice, policy change, and practice scholarship. The SMU DNP program is designed for advanced practice nurses (nurse practitioners, nurse anesthetists, clinical nurse specialists, and nurse midwives) and nurses in organizational leadership positions who have a Master of Science in Nursing degree. Potential applicants with a non-nursing master’s degree may undergo a portfolio review to demonstrate competency in the AACN Master's Essentials.

The SMU program curriculum offers a focus on either Organizational Practice or Clinical Practice. Students in either of these areas will register for the same courses. The curricular differentiation for these two practice areas will manifest in the student’s Capstone project. The curriculum will be offered almost completely through online courses using distributed learning technology and is designed to accommodate the student who must continue to work full- or part-time while undergoing doctoral study. Students are admitted as a cohort and are strongly advised to progress sequentially through the courses designated in each of six semesters.

Students will be required to attend on-campus sessions on the Samuel Merritt University campus once per year as part of the capstone courses.

The doctorate in nursing practice offers an alternative to research-focused doctoral programs, providing graduates with the knowledge and skills essential for accountability in advanced practice. The nurse prepared in the SMU DNP program will be a valuable counterpart to the nurse prepared in a PhD nursing program. The DNP graduate will focus on developing systems of care based on research utilization, while the PhD prepared nurse conducts research to provide new knowledge.

Nurses must hold a masters degree in nursing or a related field, have a current RN license in resident state, successful completion of statistics within the past three years, demonstrate proficiency in computer word processing and internet skills and fulfill all other admissions requirements.

Upon acceptance into the DNP program, and prior to enrollment in the program, the student must complete the on-line learning course on the Samuel Merritt University BlackBoard site. Access will be provided upon acceptance into the program.

A total of up to nine (9) units may be waived based upon post acceptance portfolio review or doctoral courses transferred in from another program.

Students must have 1000 clinical practice hours in their academic program completed by the end of the DNP program. These practice hours must have been attained during supervised educational experiences (e.g., the clinical hours completed during the student’s MSN program together with the clinical hours in the DNP program).

Accreditation Statement

Admission of the first cohort of students in January, 2011 is subject to approval by the Senior Commission of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges.

Student Learning Outcomes

Graduates of the DNP program will be prepared to:

→ Continue clinical or organizational practice in their area of expertise, demonstrating specialized competencies as defined by the specialty organization, and using defined assessment and decision-making skills, systems thinking, collaborative teamwork models and outcomes evaluations to improve the delivery of care.

→ Analyze and utilize scientific knowledge from nursing as well as other scientific disciplines, as the underpinnings for the highest level of nursing practice.

→ Use analytic methods to critically appraise existing literature and current research to determine and implement best evidence for nursing practice.

→ Support and improve patient care delivery and healthcare systems through the utilization of information systems and technology.

→ Design, influence and implement healthcare policies that affect practice regulation, access, safety, quality, efficacy, financing, ethics and social justice.

→ Develop and evaluate healthcare delivery methods within an organizational structure to meet current and future needs of diverse patient populations.

→ Employ consultative and leadership skills with intraprofessional and interprofessional teams to create change in healthcare and complex healthcare delivery systems.

→ Analyze epidemiological, biostatistical, environmental and other appropriate scientific data related to individual, aggregate and population health and develop strategies and/or care delivery systems using concepts related to community, environmental, and occupational health as well as the cultural and socioeconomic aspects of health.

→ Assume leadership roles in nursing, education, and healthcare.
**Curriculum Overview for the Doctor of Nursing Practice Program**

Students must have 1000 practice hours in their academic program completed by the end of the DNP program (this includes hours completed as part of their MSN program).

**Year I — Spring**

Nursing 700 Evidence-Based Research Methods  3.0  
Nursing 703 Epidemiology and Population Health  3.0  
Total  6.0  

**Summer**

Nursing 704 Biostatistics  3.0  
Nursing 710 Healthcare Economics and Financial Analysis  3.0  
Total  6.0  

**Fall**

Nursing 714 Educational Innovations in Healthcare  3.0  
Nursing 715 Outcomes Management and Evaluation  3.0  
Nursing 720 Capstone Emphasis Seminar  1.0  
Total  7.0  

**Year II — Spring**

Nursing 702 Advanced Health Policy and Advocacy  3.0  
Nursing 705 Organizational and Systems Leadership in Complex Healthcare Systems  3.0  
Total  6.0  

**Summer**

Nursing 706 Advanced Informatics  3.0  
Nursing 721 Capstone Development  2.0  
Total  5.0  

**Fall**

Nursing 723 Capstone Presentation Seminar  1.0  
Nursing 730 Capstone Residency  5.0  
Total  6.0  

**Total for DNP**  36.0

---

**Course Descriptions**

**Lower Division (Courses number 0-99)**

**BSCI 015/016 · Human Anatomy**  (4 units)

A preparatory course in anatomy for undergraduates, in which structure/function relationships and relevant physiological mechanisms are interwoven in a detailed study of the human body. Both systemic and regional anatomy will be examined using pre-dissected human cadavers. Special emphasis is given to positional relationships of musculoskeletal structures and neurovascular elements, their corresponding functional roles in human activity, and the clinical implications of anatomical dysfunction. Major physiological mechanisms will be examined that relate to the functions of musculoskeletal and neural tissues, and to the control of cardiovascular, respiratory, gastro-intestinal, urinary, and reproductive systems. (3 units lecture, 1 unit lab)

**BSCI 025/026 · Human Physiology**  (4 units)

The study of the structure and function of the human body with emphasis on physico-chemical considerations and clinical laboratory approaches. Observation and measurement of the behavior of the human body on a cellular and organ system level using both real life examples and computer simulated models. The concept of homeostasis and its philosophical relationship with health and disease is emphasized throughout the course. Students are presented with a multi-system approach to discussing specific physiologic entities such as blood pressure or blood glucose regulation. Lab exercises are designed to further emphasize or explore the physiological concepts presented as part of the lecture. (3 units lecture, 1 unit lab)

---

**Upper Division (Courses number 100-199)**

**GENED 101 · Foundations of Death, Dying and Bereavement**  (3 units)

This general education course will provide a broad, interdisciplinary introduction to the essential topics and core knowledge—both classical and contemporary—that underlie death-related counseling and education. It will provide a basis for the student’s personal growth and responsible social participation. It is intended to enhance the students’ awareness of their life goals and priorities. Further, the course will contribute to the education of those who, through their professional career choice, will be closely associated with people who are in the dying process. There will be an emphasis on developing cultural sensitivity related to the topics discussed. The students will examine and assess the following topics: infant deaths, childhood deaths, suicide, homicide, end-of-life legal issues, ethical issues, the funeral industry, bereavement and family considerations.
GENED 102 · Drugs and Society (3 units)
This general education course will provide a broad, interdisciplinary introduction to the abuse of drugs in the society. The intent is to help students from a variety of disciplines develop a realistic perspective of drug-related problems. It will provide current information and perspectives on the following critical issues: social and psychological reasons why drug use and abuse occurs; the results of drug use and abuse; how to prevent drug use and abuse. The most current information on drug abuse research, policy making and implementation will be discussed.

Nursing 108 · Nursing Research: Using Best Practices and Evidence to Improve Clinical Outcomes (2 units)
This course is designed to introduce nursing research and evidence-based practice as it relates to achieving clinical outcomes. The student will learn to use nursing research and the collection of evidence as a systematic process to inform practice and make clinical judgments. Students will learn to critically analyze research and understand how to utilize findings for evidence-based practice. ABSN Prerequisite: Nursing 128; Nursing 136. BSN Prerequisite: Nursing 137.

Nursing 118 · Pharmacology (3 units)
This course introduces the student to essential concepts in pharmacology for nursing practice. The course will focus on drug administration, legal issues, the major pharmacologic drug classes, practical information used in assessing patient response, medication side effects, and key patient education components. Prerequisite: Admission to the BSN program.

Nursing 119 · Pathophysiology (3 units)
In this course the student explores the continuum of health from wellness to death. Emphasis is placed on the mechanisms by which disease occurs and/or body systems fail. Students will examine pathophysiological phenomena occurring in diverse populations across the life span. Prerequisites: Physiology, and Microbiology.

Nursing 120 · Managing Care of the Adult and Clinical Integration Seminar (5 units)
Building upon the learner's previous knowledge, this course utilizes the nursing process to integrate theory with practice in promoting an individuals achievement of optimal health. Particular emphasis is placed upon the concept of wholeness, referring to the constant interactions of an individual's biological, emotional, sociocultural, spiritual, and environmental dimensions. Students will expand their knowledge of core competencies such as critical thinking, effective communication, ethics, diversity, professionalism, leadership, information management and an appreciation for the global environment in which healthcare is provided. The students will develop nursing psychomotor skills to provide competent and safe care in a variety of settings. Prerequisites: Nursing 137 or Nursing 138; Nursing 119; Nursing 125. Corequisite: Nursing 118. (2 units theory, 3 units clinical)

Nursing 125 · Health Assessment I (2.5–4 units)
Using principles of effective communication and the concepts of nursing, environment, person, and health, the student develops skill in performing health assessment of well individuals throughout the lifespan from infancy to older adults. The course introduces the student to the nursing process, communication and interviewing techniques, health assessment, data collection for the nursing history, and accurate and concise documentation of findings. Pre-requisite: Admission to the ABSN or BSN program (BSN: 3 units lecture, 1 unit lab; ABSN: 1.5 units lecture, 1.0 unit lab).

Nursing 126 · Health Assessment II (2.5 units)
Introducing principles of health promotion and health teaching and building upon principles of basic health assessment, the students will continue to develop health assessment techniques on individuals within a continuum of healthcare settings. Assessment also includes understanding the family, community, or population and utilizing data from organizations and systems in planning and delivering care. Pre-requisites: Nursing 125, Nursing 138 (1.5 units lecture, 1.0 unit lab).

Nursing 128 · Healthy Aging (2 units)
This course builds on prior learning experiences to facilitate caring for the older adult client. This course introduces students to the biopsychosocial, cultural, ethnogeriatric, and political concepts of aging. The student applies knowledge of the nursing process, human development, theories of aging, evidence based practice and environmental factors to promote the client's achievement of an optimal level of health and functioning across a continuum of healthcare settings. ABSN Prerequisites: Nursing 120; Nursing 126. BSN Prerequisites: Nursing 137, Nursing 119, Nursing 125, Nursing 129. Must be taken concurrently with Nursing 118, Nursing 120, and Nursing 136.

Nursing 129 · Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing (5 units)
This course focuses on the application of psychiatric/mental health nursing concepts to the care of individuals, families, groups and communities. Within a therapeutic, interactive relationship the student assesses the client's mental health needs. Emphasis is placed on the application of concepts of communication. Theories of mental health will be explored. These theories are selectively integrated with concepts of mental health nursing in the care of clients in a variety of settings from the most restrictive to the least restrictive. Intensive experience will be offered in one clinical setting and in various community settings. Prerequisite: Admission to the BSN program. (2 units lecture, 3 units clinical)
### Nursing 136 · Managing Care of Adults II and Clinical Integration Seminar (5 units)
The course builds on prior knowledge and learning experiences of the students. It focuses on nursing interventions directed towards protection, promotion, maintenance, and restoration of the health of patients and their human responses to both acute and chronic illness. Through application of the Nursing Process, the baccalaureate prepared student nurse continues to distinguish the healthcare needs of the adult patient within the context of the family constellation and the community. ABSN Prerequisites: Nursing 120; Nursing 126. BSN Prerequisites: Nursing 120; Nursing 129. (2 units lecture, 3 units clinical)

### Nursing 137 · Introduction to Professional Nursing (3 units)
This course is an introduction to the role of the professional Registered Nurse, and the concepts of person, health, and environment. Students will consider aspects of professional practice including legal scope of practice, concepts of decision making, evidence-base for practice; and transfer of knowledge. The student will develop a beginning appreciation of how culture influences the expectations of persons and their rights and responsibilities in the healthcare system. This course introduces students to critical thinking and bioethics, and provides opportunity to examine the ethical issues facing professional nurses and the healthcare delivery system.

### Nursing 138 · Introduction to Professional Nursing and the Healthcare Delivery System (2 units)
Introduction to the healthcare system, nursing as a profession, and the concepts of health, illness and environment. Cultural sensitivity, patient's rights and responsibilities, critical thinking, and ethical foundations are discussed. Students examine nursing history, paradigm ethical cases, nursing as a caring science, holistic and allopathic approaches to healing, and values and ethical decision making models. Prequisite: Admission to the ABSN program.

### Nursing 144 · Care of the Childbearing Family (5 units)
Students examine and practice the nursing role with diverse families in all phases of the childbearing process with an emphasis on the changes occurring in the biological, personal and social systems. The health needs of the childbearing family are studied from the perspective of the concepts of health promotion and disease prevention. Clinical experiences are provided in hospital and community settings. Pre-requisites: Nursing 136. (2 units lecture, 3 units clinical)

### Nursing 158 · Nursing Care of Infants, Children and Youth Populations (5 units)
Exploring the concepts of health and human development, and using the nursing process, students apply the nursing role in providing care to children from birth to young adulthood and to their families. Children's health problems are examined within the context of family, social and community systems, and interdisciplinary healthcare systems in primary, secondary, and tertiary care. Developmental differences in response to health promotion, screening and acute and chronic illnesses in community agencies and hospitals are emphasized. Students will provide nursing care to children and youth in a variety of healthcare settings. Prerequisites: Nursing 136. (2 units lecture, 3 units clinical)

### Nursing 160 · Nursing Leadership, Management, and Health Policy (3 units)
This course is designed to assist students to explore management and leadership issues as they assume the professional role of registered nurse in a complex healthcare environment. Content focuses on organizational and systems leadership, quality improvement and safety while providing integrated, cost-effective care to clients by coordinating, supervising, and/or collaborating with members of the multi-disciplinary healthcare team. The role of the professional nurse as a leader and change agent shaping policy at the unit, organizational, local, state, and national levels is explored. The nature of politics of the work unit and the healthcare organization and role in advocating for improvements in patient care and nursing practice are analyzed. Students will have the opportunity to apply leadership and management theories and concepts to practice in the Senior Synthesis (Nursing 181/190) course. Course must be taken concurrently with Nursing 181 or Nursing 190. ABSN Prerequisites: Nursing 129; Nursing 170. BSN Prerequisites: Nursing 144, Nursing 158, Nursing 164.

### Nursing 164 · Managing Care of Adults III and Clinical Integration Seminar (5 units)
This course builds on prior learning experiences to develop knowledge and skills used to facilitate culturally competent, holistic, patient-centered care for adults experiencing complex health variations. The integration of basic with advanced knowledge in pathophysiology, pharmacology, communication concepts, and therapeutic interventions provides the foundation for the provision of safe, effective, evidence-based professional nursing care. Students will become increasingly competent in the application of nursing process, problem-solving and critical thinking as they provide nursing care based on evidence that contributes to safe and high quality patient outcomes within healthcare micro-systems. ABSN Prerequisites: Nursing 128; Nursing 136. BSN Prerequisites: Nursing 136. (2 units lecture; 3 units clinical)
Nursing 170 · Community Health Nursing (5 units)
Community health nursing is a synthesis of the practice of two disciplines: Nursing and public health. This course focuses on the promotion and maintenance of the health of aggregates with the community as client, and uses principles, concepts, and theories from nursing and public health to promote the special needs of vulnerable populations across the lifespan. ABSN Prerequisites: Nursing 108; Nursing 144, Nursing 158, Nursing 164. BSN Prerequisites: Nursing 144, Nursing 158, Nursing 164. (2 units lecture, 3 units clinical)

Nursing 176 · Home Health Nursing Elective (4 units)
This course will be offered for students who wish to practice within the home health arena. Content and learning experience will be focused on care of ethnically diverse clients within their home, working with the interdisciplinary team and utilization of community resources. Students will be placed with preceptors for their clinical experience. Prerequisites: Nursing 164; Nursing 158 (2 units lecture, 2 units clinical)

Nursing 178L · Rural Health Nursing Elective (4 units)
This course is offered in conjunction with the Rural California Nursing Preceptorship Program. Designed to provide senior students with a planned opportunity to experience clinical nursing in a rural setting. This program coordinates placement of students in hospital and healthcare facilities and arranges low-cost room and board placement. Prerequisites: Nursing 164 required for critical care placements; Nursing 144 required for perinatal placements. (4 units clinical)

Nursing 180 · Basic Dysrhythmia Analysis and Management (2 units)
N180 facilitates development of the learner's knowledge and skills in basic cardiac dysrhythmia interpretation and management. Emphasis is placed on causes and hemodynamic effects of rhythm disorders, clinical assessment parameters, and nursing care of the patient. Concepts are reinforced through specific application to simulated client situations. The simulated situations assist the learner in the development of analytical thinking and synthesis of course content.

Nursing 181L · Senior Synthesis (3 units)
This course is designed to assist the learner in using critical thinking, ethical reasoning and clinical judgment in synthesizing nursing theory/knowledge and nursing therapeutics into nursing practice. The learner will have an opportunity to focus on a selected area of nursing practice while providing quality care which maintains the safety of the patient. Through the use of the nursing process, the learner will provide culturally sensitive nursing care to diverse clients. This care will be increasingly self-directed, independent, creative and based on evidence. The learner will apply leadership and management principles to the clinical practice setting to further develop his/her understanding of the professional nursing role. Prerequisites: Nursing 129; Nursing 170. Must be taken concurrently with Nursing 160.

Nursing 190L · Senior Synthesis (6 units)
This course assists the student in synthesizing nursing theory, knowledge and nursing therapeutics in his/her selected area of clinical practice. The student will provide nursing care that is increasingly self-directed and independent. Application of leadership and management principles will also be incorporated in the clinical setting. Prerequisites: Nursing 144, Nursing 158, Nursing 164 (must be taken concurrently with Nursing 160). (6 units clinical)

Nursing 191L · Nursing Work Study (1–4 units)
The work-study option provides the student with an opportunity for guided clinical practice of previously acquired nursing theory and skills in a variety of clinical settings. Working under the direct supervision of an RN preceptor employed by the clinical agency, the student plans, implements, and evaluates nursing care for a selected group of clients. The student works closely with the preceptor and a faculty representative to meet individualized learning objectives. Prerequisite: senior standing (1–4 units clinical)

Nursing 192 · International Nursing Elective (4 units)
A course focusing on nursing and healthcare in the global environment. Content and learning experience may relate to the study of nursing and healthcare in one or more countries outside the continental USA. Clinical experiences are designed to increase the student's knowledge of aggregate healthcare and nursing problems in foreign countries and to improve the student's ability to provide care to diverse clients in these settings. Prerequisite: senior standing

Graduate Courses (Lab courses denoted with an L)

Nursing 500 · Transition to Professional Role of Nursing (2 units)
This course is an introduction to the healthcare system, concepts of person, nursing, health, illness, and environment. Using a model of professional practice, history, and transition theory, the student develops a beginning knowledge of the RN role in contemporary society. Concepts of caring, ethics, the influence of culture on health, and wellness, critical thinking techniques pertinent to the professional nurse will be explored. Co-requisite: SMILE.

Nursing 520 · Integration of Basic Principles of Pathophysiology and Pharmacology (5 units)
This course introduces and integrates general principles of pharmacology and pathophysiological phenomena. It explores the relationship of these two foundational sciences to the sci-
The courses N542 and N543 provide the student with theory and
This course focuses on the application of psychiatric/mental
Student is accountable for demonstrating beginning competence
studied from the perspective of the concepts of health promo-
soning to make a decision, the RN’s role in medical management
and decision-making is explored.
Nursing 524/524L · Health Assessment (3 units)
Using principles of effective communication and the concepts of
environment, person, and health, the student develops skill in performing health assessment of well individuals
throughout the lifespan from infancy to older adults. The course introduces the student to the nursing process, communication
and interviewing techniques, health assessment, data collection for the nursing history, and accurate and concise documentation of findings.
Nursing 534/534L · Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing (6 units)
This course focuses on the application of psychiatric/mental health nursing concepts to the care of individuals, families,
groups and communities. Within a therapeutic, interactive relationship, the student assesses the client’s mental health needs.
Emphasis is placed on the application of concepts of communication. Theories of mental health will be explored. These theories are selectively integrated with concepts of mental health nursing in the care of clients in a variety of settings from the most restrictive to the least restrictive. Intensive experience will be offered in one clinical setting and in various community settings. (3 units lecture, 3 units clinical)
Nursing 540/540L · Reproductive Healthcare (6 units)
Students examine and practice the nursing role with diverse families in all phases of the childbearing process with an emphasis on the changes occurring in the biological, personal and social systems. The health needs of the childbearing family are studied from the perspective of the concepts of health promotion and disease prevention. Clinical experiences are provided in hospital and community settings. Prerequisites: Nursing 520; Nursing 524/524L; Nursing 534/534L; Nursing 542L; Nursing 543L; Nursing 546/546L (3 units lecture, 3 units clinical)
Nursing 542L and Nursing 543L · Nursing Skills I and II (1 unit each)
The courses N542 and N543 provide the student with theory and practice of skills inherent in the professional nursing role. The student will learn to make informed decisions by utilizing inquiry, information technology and analysis in the application of evidence-based practice and clinical reasoning. Incorporating the concepts learned from the sciences into the nursing process, the student is accountable for demonstrating beginning competence with the following: medication administration via a variety of routes, dosage calculation, maintenance of a safe and hygienic environment, attention to correctly and safely mobilizing clients,
assessment and management of acute pain, dressings and wound care, promoting gastrointestinal function, intubation and maintenance, oral and enteral feeding measures, capillary blood glucose monitoring, urinary catheterization and care. Skills acquisition is presented within the context of the professional nursing role with the student held accountable for demonstrating comprehension of basic principles of teaching/learning, nursing documentation and medical and surgical asepsis.
Nursing 546/546L · Nursing Care of Adults and Older Adults (10 units)
This course builds on previous course work to promote nursing care for adults and older adults within an interdisciplinary team. The focus is on health promotion, disease prevention, maintenance and restoration of health in individuals who are healthy and those responding to acute and chronic illness across the life span. The student applies knowledge of the nursing process, human development and environmental factors to provide care to adults and older adults within a family support network. The student continues in building their knowledge about the professional role of the RN, exploring leadership, outcome management, and decision making in diverse population of the acutely ill hospitalized patient. Prerequisites: Nursing 520; Nursing 524/524L; Nursing 534/534L; Nursing 542L. (4 units lecture, 6 units clinical)
Nursing 556/556L · Nursing Care of Pediatric and Youth Populations (5.5 units)
Exploring the concepts of health and human development, and using the nursing process, students apply the nursing role in providing care to children from birth to young adulthood and to their families. Children’s health problems are examined within the context of family, social and community systems, and interdisciplinary healthcare systems in primary, secondary, and tertiary care. Developmental differences related to screening, health promotion, and acute and chronic illnesses in community agencies and hospitals are emphasized. Prerequisites: Nursing 520; Nursing 524/524L; Nursing 534/534L; Nursing 542L; Nursing 543L; Nursing 546/546L. (2.5 units lecture, 3 units clinical)
Nursing 560 · Leadership, Management, and Organizational Behavior in Healthcare Delivery Systems (3 units)
This course is designed to assist the learner in developing as a professional nurse by investigating leadership, management and organizational theories and principles. The learner studies the leadership role, communication styles, and management characteristics within healthcare organizations, and explores patterns of decision-making, and concepts of change and innovation. The focus is to provide the learner with knowledge of and preparation for the first leadership and management position. Prerequisites: Nursing 556/556L; Nursing 566/566L. Nursing 560 must be taken concurrently with Nursing 594L.
Nursing 562 · Professional, Legal & Ethical Issues  (3 units)
This survey course is designed to acquaint you with major professional, legal and ethical concerns within the healthcare field and the nursing profession. The course is also intended to serve as a catalyst for continuing examination of your professional status in this changing world where, despite good intentions, professional, legal and ethical problems can and do arise. Prerequisites: Nursing 534/534L; Nursing 562 must be taken concurrently with Nursing 546/546L.

Nursing 564 · History and Theories of Nursing  (3 units)
Explores the history of nursing with particular emphasis on the development of nursing as a scholarly discipline. The emergence of nursing theory in concert with the evolvement of the discipline will be explored. Nursing theory and research and their role in defining and shaping the discipline will be emphasized. Further, participants will have an opportunity to analyze selected theories and examine their application to clinical practice.

Nursing 566/566L · Nursing Care of Critically Ill Adults  (4.5 units)
Care of adults with complex variations in healthcare patterns. Students integrate knowledge of pathophysiology, diagnostics, pharmacology, therapeutic interventions, and communication concepts as applied to the care of medical and surgical clients from a variety of ethnic backgrounds. Focus on increasing competence in the application of the nursing process, research, problem-solving, and critical thinking. A variety of healthcare settings will be used, including acute and critical care facilities. Prerequisites: Nursing 518; Nursing 519; Nursing 524/524L; Nursing 534/534L; Nursing 542L; Nursing 543L; Nursing 546/546L (1.5 units lecture, 3 units clinical)

Nursing 570/570L · Community Health Nursing  (5 units)
Community Health is a synthesis of the practice of two disciplines: public health and nursing. This course focuses on the promotion and maintenance of health in selected settings with the culturally diverse families and the community as the units of analysis. Prerequisites: Nursing 534/534L; Nursing 540/540L; Nursing 546/546L; Nursing 556/556L; Nursing 566/566L (2 units theory, 3 units clinical)

Nursing 594L · Clinical Internship  (6 units)
This course will assist the student in synthesizing nursing theory/knowledge and nursing therapeutics in his/her nursing practice. The student will focus on a selected area of general nursing practice. Modeling care on based on the nursing process, the student will provide culturally sensitive nursing care that is increasingly self-directed, independent and creative. The student will apply leadership, professional, and management principles to the clinical practice setting to enhance understanding of the professional RN role and prepare for entry into the novice level of practice. Prerequisites: Nursing 534/534L; Nursing 542L; Nursing 543L; Nursing 546/546L; Nursing 540/540L; Nursing 556/556L; Nursing 566/566L. Nursing 560 must be taken concurrently. (6 units lab)

Nursing 600 · Theoretical Foundations for Health Professionals  (3 units)
This course will introduce the structure and functions of theory within the sciences, the humanities, and the healthcare disciplines. Theory development will be examined in relation to major philosophical positions on knowledge development. The interrelationship among theory, research, and practice will be explored. Examples of prototypical theories will be used to demonstrate the structure and functions of theory and applications to real world settings. Further, selected discipline-specific and common substantive theories will be discussed. Co-requisite: SMILE

Nursing 601 · Research Methods  (3 units)
This course presents an overview of the research process, with emphasis on using the scientific method to identify and investigate problems in clinical practice. Major topic areas include: types of research approaches, formulation of research problems and hypothesis/research questions, preparing a literature review including theoretical/conceptual framework, study designs and selecting a research method, sampling, measurement of variables, and data collection and analysis.

Nursing 602 · Analysis of Health Policy Issues  (3 units)
This course focuses on political structures, the political process, and development of healthcare policy. The course begins with an overview of the healthcare system as shaped by cultural and societal values, perceived purposes of healthcare, and modern technology. Attention will be given to issues of economics, finance, regulatory systems, and social justice for consumer groups.

Nursing 603 · Epidemiology and Biostatistics  (3 units)
This course presents an introduction to the principles, methods, and uses of epidemiology in determining the distribution of populations at high risk, surveillance of health status, and planning and evaluation of health services. The course focuses on determining the relevance of the findings of epidemiological studies to clinical practice of individuals, families, and communities.

Nursing 604 · Foundations of Education  (3 units)
Basic educational principles, methods, and theories applied to the role of a clinical specialist. Students will be asked to examine critically their current conceptions and understandings of academic and clinical education in light of education and behavioral theories and future trends in healthcare, the professions, and professional education. Topics include philosophical
perspectives in education, use of educational technology and tools, analysis and application of learning theories across the life span, and evaluation and assessment strategies.

**Synthesis Requirement**
The synthesis project is the final degree requirement for the MS degree. This requirement is designed to provide the student with an opportunity to apply new knowledge and insight from graduate education in the completion of a thesis or special project. While there are various options from which a student can choose to demonstrate the terminal objectives of the master's degree program, all of the options include the expectation that the student will be able to effectively articulate ideas in writing, use primary and secondary library and information sources, and produce the quality of work that can withstand peer review.

**Synthesis Options**

**Nursing 605 · Thesis**
(3 units)
A thesis is a written report of a research study conducted under the guidance of and in keeping with the expertise of a faculty member with an established research agenda. A student desiring this option should declare this intention no later than the second semester of enrollment in order to ensure that a faculty advisor is formally assigned to provide early direction on the research project. Three semester units of credit are awarded upon successful completion of the thesis.

**Nursing 606 · Special Project**
(3 units)
The special project may take one of three forms: (a) Preparation of a scholarly paper for publication in concert with a faculty member. This assignment, which requires considerable student initiative, will include participation in the development of a topic, literature review, data collection and analysis as appropriate, and preparation of a scholarly paper for publication. (b) Preparation of a scholarly report on the implementation of a major health program or instructional innovation designed to improve healthcare to high-risk populations in the community. Such a project is the culmination of work initiated in the core theory and clinical courses in the student's area of concentration. (c) Completion of a comprehensive exam specific to the student's clinical specialty. The format, content and timing of administration of this exam vary with each of the MSN program tracks. Refer to the MSN Synthesis Guidelines of the School of Nursing and program-specific documents for these details. Other scholarly projects are possible by arrangement. Three semester units of credit are awarded upon successful completion of the special project.

**Nursing 607 · Program Evaluation and Quality Improvement**
(3 units)
This course focuses on methodology for successful evaluation of healthcare programs, including comparative analysis of program purposes, cost-benefit analysis, and cost-effectiveness. A conceptual framework for quality improvement is presented and techniques for establishment of comprehensive quality improvement programs in a variety of settings are analyzed.

**Nursing 608 · Organizational Behavior in Healthcare Delivery Systems**
(3 units)
This course begins with an overview of organizations, foundations and elements of organizational theory, and elements of organizational functioning in healthcare settings. The student studies the executive leadership role, communication, leadership and management characteristics within organizations, patterns of decision-making and concepts of change, and innovation relative to healthcare organizations.

**Nursing 609 · Healthcare Economics**
(3 units)
This course is designed to provide a critical analysis of economic theories and public and private financing of healthcare. The effects of financial and reimbursement mechanisms on healthcare delivery systems are explored. The impact of current reimbursement patterns on nursing and professional practice, individuals, and families are discussed and critiqued.

**Nursing 610 · Financial Management**
(3 units)
This course presents the basic components of financial and management accounting as they apply to healthcare settings. The budget process is presented, including operating and capital budget preparation, budget management and control, and the use of variance reports. Managerial decisions are made by students based on analysis of case-study presentations.

**Nursing 611 · Personal Leadership Development**
(3 units)
This course focuses on personal leadership style and factors related to enhancing leadership effectiveness. Content covers leadership principles, visioning, creating a positive work climate, planning and implementing change, communication, working with groups using participative group process tools, and dealing with difficult people or situations. The course uses personal style assessments and outside projects to achieve personal application of concepts.

**Nursing 612 · Healthcare Finance**
(3 units)
This course investigates the mechanisms by which healthcare is financed and healthcare providers are compensated in the United States. The effects of financing and reimbursement mechanisms on healthcare delivery systems, healthcare organizations, healthcare providers, and the patient are explored. Both public and private mechanisms of financing will be analyzed. The impact of current reimbursement patterns on healthcare delivery, professional practice, and the healthcare consumer are discussed and critiqued.
Nursing 613 · Curriculum Design  (3 units)
In this course, curriculum development in professional education is explored with emphasis on contemporary theories of and processes for various designs. Includes review of classical and current literature for planning, implementing, and assessing curricular plans. Principles can be applied to consumer and continuing education programs as well as degree programs.

Nursing 614 · Methods of Teaching and Evaluation  (3 units)
This course includes development, implementation, and evaluation of educational learning experiences based on adult learning theories. This course includes review of contemporary literature in the area of adult learning theory, teaching and learning methods, and assessment/evaluation methods for traditional and nontraditional education programs. Students will have the opportunity to practice a variety of teaching methods.

Nursing 615L · Clinical Practicum  (3 units)
Guided clinical learning experiences provided in settings with clinical specialists as preceptors. Individual arrangements may be made with clinical centers in the student’s geographic location. This course is designed to facilitate a higher level of clinical competence.

Nursing 616 · Research Practicum  (3 units)
This course includes supervised research experiences in an established research setting. Opportunities to participate in ongoing studies and for mentoring are provided.

Nursing 617 · Teaching Practicum  (3 units)
This course is designed to provide structured opportunities for students to engage in academic or clinical teaching. Individual arrangements with clinical centers and academic programs are made to facilitate development of competence in planning, teaching, and evaluating student learning.

Nursing 618 · Multicultural Healthcare  (3 units)
Focuses on global awareness as a conduit to providing culturally sensitive care. Cultural relativism, human diversity in the meaning of health and illness, and the similarities and differences in the expectations, wants, and needs of the community and provider are explored and analyzed. Interdisciplinary care aimed at ways to bridge the health gap existing in the community are developed and applied. A developmental approach is used to compare cultural practices and expectations throughout the life cycle, especially during significant life change events. Topics include adaptation to chronic illness, expression of pain, culturally relevant care in acute care, and cross-cultural differences in mental health and family healthcare. Specific cultural groups covered would be representative of the demographic patterning of the community surrounding Samuel Merritt University. Prerequisite: senior or graduate standing

Nursing 619 · Advanced Pathophysiology  (3 units)
This is a course which builds on prior knowledge of anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology. The major focus of the course is the exploration of current theory and research related to pathophysiologic processes as applied to commonly encountered problems in family-oriented primary care practice, including physiological and mental health disorders. The course includes a life-span perspective, with content relevant to perinatal, pediatric, adult, and geriatric clients. Application of content to the care of diverse multicultural populations is emphasized. Prerequisite: graduate status

Nursing 620/620L · Case Management  (6-8 units)
The course provides an overview of the healthcare delivery system and managed care systems as part of the delivery system. Healthcare organizational theory and structure, economics of healthcare, systems management, and ethical and legal issues are discussed in relation to managed care. Interdisciplinary collaboration and the role of nursing on the healthcare team and in managed care systems are examined. The clinical experience provides the student with an opportunity to apply theories and concepts to a select group of clients. Prerequisites: Licensure as a registered nurse; Nursing 612; Nursing 603 or Nursing 607; and completion of at least 12 units of graduate coursework (Nursing 600 and above courses). (3 units lecture, 3–5 units clinical)

Nursing 621L · Case Management Clinical Practice and Seminar  (3 units)
The clinical focus course provides students the opportunity to expand skills in the delivery of nursing care within a managed care/case management framework to a population of interest. The seminar component of the course will allow students to share insights into their developing roles. (3 units clinical: 8 hours practice, 1 hour seminar/week)

Nursing 622 · Interpreting Healthcare in a Global World  (1 unit)
This course explores primary healthcare as well being in the context of globalization in an international setting. The influences of history, tradition, culture, and language, are examined from an interpretive postmodern perspective. A service and learning tour in Southeast Asian village settings is used as a medium to develop new understandings concerning notions of care, ethical action, and identity based on the critical hermeneutics of Paul Ricoeur and Richard Kearney. In addition to the travel experience, course activities include reading, discussion and a trip journal.
Nursing 649/649-L · Advanced Health Assessment—Nurse Anesthesia  (3 units)
This course focuses on the refinement of skills and strategies required to assess individuals throughout the life span in preparation for the range of anesthesia patient services provided in acute care settings. The expected outcome is competency in the cognitive, psychomotor, and interpersonal skills required of nurse anesthetists to complete thorough patient assessments pre-and post-anesthetic procedures, and to develop a sound, evidence-based anesthetic plan. Analysis of the physical assessment data takes into account developmental and cultural patient variations, as well as the systems variations of acute care hospitals. Emphasis is placed on integration of assessment data in the clinical decision making process. Simulation-based methodologies (SBM) are heavily integrated into the course.

Nursing 651/651L · Principles of Anesthesia I  (4 units)
Lecture and seminar discussions introducing the basic principles of anesthesia practice. Includes historical perspectives of the profession, standards of practice, anesthesia assessment and monitoring principles, fundamental technical skills (airway management, use of essential anesthesia equipment) case planning protocols, and strategies for interventions and problem-solving throughout the perioperative period. Laboratory sessions, including the use of an anesthesia patient simulator, are designed to operationalize theoretical concepts. Co-requisite: SMILE. (3 units lecture, 1 unit lab)

Nursing 652 · Pharmacology I  (4 units)
First course in a series of two that focuses on advanced pharmacological concepts in anesthetic administration including pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics and toxicity profiles of primary anesthetic agents. Problem-solving applications in the clinical area are utilized.

Nursing 653 · Pathophysiology in Anesthesia  (3 units)
Lecture and discussion of pathologic states common to the surgical population which may affect in some substantial way the delivery of anesthesia. Content will be focused on primary disease processes, common therapies, and their relation to perioperative planning and case management.

Nursing 654 · Pharmacology II  (3 units)
Second course in a series of two courses that focuses on advanced pharmacological concepts in anesthetic administration including pharmacodynamic, pharmacokinetic, and toxicology profiles of adjunct anesthetic drugs and agents. Problem-solving applications in the clinical area are utilized.

Nursing 655/655L · Principles of Anesthesia II  (4 units)
Lecture and seminar discussion in the study of the anesthetic management of common surgical procedures. Focus is on the procedural requirements of the surgeries, equipment used for anesthesia and surgery, and the appropriate anesthetic techniques and strategies, taking into account the patient’s comorbid diseases and all other relevant facets of the perioperative setting. Advanced technical skills (regional anesthesia, difficult airway management, invasive monitoring) are covered in laboratory sessions which also utilizes the anesthesia patient simulator to further operationalize theoretical concepts. (2 units lecture, 2 units lab)

Nursing 656L · Clinical Anesthesia I  (1 unit)
Supervised experiences in clinical anesthetic management of ASA class I and II patients involving all perioperative activities of general, regional and MAC cases. Case distribution and management will fulfill the requirements of the Council on Certification (S/U).

Nursing 657/657L · Human Anatomy and Physiology  (5 units)
Lecture, laboratory, and discussion concerning functional activities of the living body in terms of both cellular and systemic functions. Content includes membrane characteristics and function, synaptic transmission, neurophysiology, cardiovascular function, respiratory mechanics, including control and exchange, digestion, renal function, fluid regulation, and homeostasis. Gross anatomy includes study of head and neck, thorax, and plexus of the upper extremity. (3 units lecture, 2 units lab)

Nursing 658L · Clinical Anesthesia II  (3 units)
Supervised experiences in clinical anesthetic management of ASA class I, II and III patients involving all perioperative activities of general, regional and MAC cases. Case distribution and management will fulfill the requirements of the Council on Certification (S/U).

Nursing 659 · Professional Aspects of Practice  (3 units)
Course includes an analysis of the professional components of nurse anesthesia practice emphasizing ethical, social, legal, and regulatory responsibilities of the CRNA practitioner.

Nursing 660 · Advanced Principles of Anesthesia I  (2 units)
Integrated and comprehensive study of unique physiologic and pathologic states affecting anesthesia care to the parturient, neonate, and surgical patients requiring regional anesthesia. Topics include management of multisystem disease states, techniques for common regional blocks, and management of complications.
The family as a unit is analyzed, including both functional and dysfunctional interactions. This course focuses on the strategies and skills needed to assess individuals throughout the life span in the family-oriented primary care setting. Performance of stellar history and physical examination for all age groups across the lifespan is the expected outcome. Analysis of assessment data based on developmental and ethnic variation is included. The integration of assessment data in the clinical decision-making process is emphasized. *Purchase of diagnostic equipment required. (2 units lecture, 1 unit lab)

Nursing 672 · Nurse Practitioner Issues Seminar I (1 unit)
This is the first in a series of two courses designed to socialize the student into the role of the family nurse practitioner. Seminars offer the student nurse practitioner the opportunity to explore strategies for promoting role development and role satisfaction via discussion of pertinent issues, theory, and research. Emphasis is on role adjustment, exploration of the nurse practitioner's role in primary healthcare and analysis of current advanced practice roles. Prerequisite: Admission to the FNP program or consent of instructor.

Nursing 673 · Nurse Practitioner Issues Seminar II (1 unit)
This is the second in a series of two courses designed to socialize the student into the role of the family nurse practitioner. Seminars deal with the critical analysis of theories, issues and research related to the FNP role in primary healthcare. Emphasis is on leadership and entrepreneurial aspects of practice development, maintenance, evaluation, and scope/regulation of practice issues. Prerequisite: Nursing 672

Nursing 674 · Primary Healthcare I — Health Promotion (3 units)
This course emphasizes health promotion/health maintenance as a central aspect of primary care nursing practice. Students examine issues and concepts that impact individual and family wellness throughout the life span. Critical analysis of clinical strategies and nursing interventions in health promotion and protection based on research data and relevant theoretical frameworks is included. The effects of social, cultural and developmental influences are emphasized. Prerequisites: Nursing 670, Nursing 671, Nursing 600, Nursing 601

Nursing 675/675L · Primary Healthcare II — Management of Common Episodic Illness (4 units)
This course examines the pathophysiological and psycho-social basis for assessment and management of selected common episodic illnesses across the life span which occur in families in the delivery of primary care nursing practice. Discussions focus on aspects of prevention, intervention, and evaluation and emphasize social, cultural and developmental influences. Lab sessions focus on common office procedures performed in the primary care setting and clinical case discussions. Prerequisites: Nursing 670, Nursing 601, Nursing 674, Nursing 677 (3 units lecture, 1 unit lab)

Nursing 676 · Primary Healthcare III — Management of Chronic Complex Health Problems (2 units)
This course examines the pathophysiological and psycho-social basis for assessment and management of selected chronic complex problems across the life span which occur in families in the
This course offers a forum for the study and analysis of roles and aspects of prevention, intervention, and evaluation and emphasize social, cultural, and developmental influences. Prerequisite: Nursing 675

Nursing 677 · Ambulatory Pharmacy for Nurse Practitioners (3 units)
This is a course in clinical pharmacotherapeutics that builds on prior knowledge of drug classifications, prototypes within classifications, actions, interactions, and side effects. The major focus of the course is on medications that are used in ambulatory settings, especially as they are applied to primary healthcare management. Emphasis is placed on clinical use of drugs in the management of specific illnesses, which includes establishing therapeutic dosages. Legal considerations for furnishing controlled substances are also addressed. The course is taught for nurse practitioner students, so health-related information and medication compliance issues that pertain to the nurse practitioner's delivery of medications are of foremost concern throughout the course. Prerequisite: Admission to the FNP program or consent of instructor

Nursing 678L/679L · FNP Clinical Practicum I & II (2–6 units)
This course offers the student the opportunity to apply and evaluate research theories, concepts, and skills in a variety of primary care practice settings under the supervision of a preceptor. The direct provision of family-oriented primary care nursing services, including wellness, acute, emergent, and chronic care management, is emphasized. To be taken concurrently with the Primary Healthcare course series. (2-6 units practicum, 2 semesters)

Nursing 680L · FNP Internship (6 units)
This course is a synthesizing clinical experience in the development and implementation of the role of the FNP. Emphasis is on the application and integration of the theoretical content, research findings and assessment and intervention strategies relevant to advanced nursing practice in the primary healthcare of individuals, families, and communities. Prerequisites: All core courses; Primary Healthcare I, II, and III and Clinical Practica; Nurse Practitioner Issues Seminar I; Pharmacy. (6 units practicum)

Nursing 685 · Professional Roles and Issues for Advanced Practice Nurses (3 units)
This course offers a forum for the study and analysis of roles and issues pertinent to the professional components of advanced practice nurses (APNs). Seminar topics include investigation of social, professional, ethical, legal and advocacy issues affecting APN professional clinical practice. (available only to MSN online students)

Nursing 686 · Healthcare Informatics (3 units)
Using an interactive, evidenced-based learning methodology, this course provides participants with a broad-based introduction to healthcare informatics. Students explore application and functionality of information technology, develop skills in evaluation of systems interfaces and come to appreciate how a strong information technology infrastructure enhances healthcare systems performance and outcomes, quality process improvement, tracking, compliance, and strategic planning.

Nursing 697 · Individual Independent Study (3 units)
Individual study with emphasis on special problems in health sciences (under the direction of faculty). Students may select areas of study which are related to their area of interest or future goals.

Nursing 698 · Group Independent Study (3 units)
Groups of two or more collaborate in studies of special problems in health sciences (under the direction of faculty). Students may select areas related to their future research or clinical program.

*Nursing 700 · Evidence-Based Research Methods (3 units)
This course builds on the foundation of introductory research to prepare students to integrate and generate knowledge from diverse sources and across disciplines to solve practice problems and improve health outcomes of individuals, groups and populations. Emphasis is on translation of knowledge into practice including informing practice with the best evidence available in scientific literature as well as clinical practice guidelines. Seminar discussions will focus on factors that impede or facilitate evidence-based practice changes within healthcare systems and strategies for successful implementation of evidence-based practice change in organizations.

*Nursing 701 · Advanced Health Policy and Advocacy (3 units)
This focus of this course is on critical analysis of health policy in support of strategic action and advocacy. The course will cover models of health policy analysis and economic, legal and ethical contexts and debates for decision-making and action. Students will partner with professional and/or community agencies to apply and evaluate health policy interventions.

*Nursing 702 · Epidemiology and Population Health (3 units)
This course examines the patterns of disease and health related problems in populations and the potential for health promotion and health service program to address health disparities. Students will be expected to apply epidemiological principles and concepts in their evaluation of health related data and research to selected populations. Pre-requisite: statistics

*Nursing 703 · Biostatistics (3 units)
This course focuses on the application and critique of biostatistics related to biological and healthcare research. The course will build on basic biostatistics and advance to apply inferential
statistical measures including ANOVA, regression, nonparametic statistics and related issues such as sampling.

Pre-requisite: statistics

*Nursing 705 · Organizational and Systems Leadership in Complex Healthcare Systems (3 units)
This course focuses on nursing leadership and incorporates theory and research as it applies to the role of the Doctor of Nursing Practice in a variety of settings. Emphasis is placed on strategic thinking, influence, negotiation and power strategies required for effective leadership in present and future healthcare delivery systems. The student will examine various strategies in the management of change in healthcare environments.

*Nursing 706 · Advanced Informatics (3 units)
This course builds on a basic understanding of healthcare informatics to prepare students to engage in the analysis of current, informatics systems and their use, and propose development of new systems and application of informatics. The course will introduce students to the underlying structure and domains and language of informatics systems, including systems such as acuity/intensity, reimbursement, quality and productivity. Students engage in data mining of information systems to identify potential areas for health system improvement.

*Nursing 710 · Healthcare Economics and Financial Analysis for Health Professionals (3 units)
This course examines advanced concepts in healthcare financial management as a decision science in today’s complex healthcare system. Students will explore the conceptual and organizational basis of healthcare decision-making. The impact of changing economic forces, the healthcare market, personnel and manpower issues, and variations in healthcare delivery systems and provider settings will be examined. This course will examine the complexity of financial decision-making with current funding systems, regulatory structures and resource management in health services organizations with an emphasis on application of theory, principles, concepts and tools to make practical decisions.

*Nursing 714 · Educational Innovations in Healthcare (3 units)
This course will provide the student the opportunity to explore innovative educational techniques utilized in either the clinical or educational setting. The student will explore current literature and research on different teaching strategies and their effectiveness in promoting learning in clinical personnel and students. Students will have the opportunity to examine and practice different pedagogical methodologies and obtain information on their effectiveness.

*Nursing 715 · Outcomes Management and Evaluation (3 units)
This course will focus on the development of a structured framework of concepts and core competencies designed to promote achievement of health outcomes in individuals, groups and populations. The delivery of care will be evaluated in terms of best evidence, client values/beliefs, available resources, and clinical expertise.

*Nursing 720 · Capstone Emphasis Seminar (1 unit)
This seminar course is designed to help students identify and focus their DNP capstone projects. Each student will work closely with his or her advisor and with identified content experts in his or her field of interest. By the completion of this seminar, students will have developed a problem statement using a logic model format. This course includes a two day seminar on campus for students to present their proposals and to participate in the critique of each other's proposals.

*Nursing 721 · Capstone Development (2 units)
This seminar course is meant to focus the student on developing a plan of implementation for his or her DNP Capstone project. Each student will work closely with his or her advisor and with identified content experts in his or her field of interest.

*Nursing 723 · Capstone Presentation Seminar (1 unit)
Students will work with their advisors to complete their DNP proposal and implement the capstone project. This course includes a two day seminar on campus for students to present their completed proposals for approval by their advisors and to participate along with advisors and faculty in a discussion of the validity of the proposal.

*Nursing 730L · Capstone Residency (5 units)
This clinical practicum is designed to allow students to synthesize and integrate knowledge in the implementation of their capstone project. It is expected that each student will complete a minimum 270 hours of DNP practice immersion planned jointly by the nurse doctorate student, the faculty advisor and the site mentor.

* Pending SMU Curriculum Committee approval.
Established in 1994, the graduate program in Occupational Therapy graduated its first class in August, 1996. Graduates are prepared for entry-level positions in occupational therapy and for eventual leadership positions in the field.

Mission
The Occupational Therapy Program offers graduate professional education for the preparation and continued development of skilled clinicians using a Mind/Body Model that recognizes the wholeness of each individual. We promote skilled service to the profession and community, serving diverse populations according to the highest ethical standards. The program’s mission is actualized through excellence and leadership in teaching, scholarship, and involvement in professional and community activities.

Program Philosophy
The Occupational Therapy Program recognizes the importance of treating the “whole person” in the context of their physical, psycho-social, cultural, and spiritual realm. We believe that human occupation, or engagement in purposeful activities, promotes a “holistic” recovery process.

The philosophy of Adolph Meyer has provided the theoretical foundation for the program. Meyer believed that human occupation follows the biological rhythms of life, whereas work, play, rest, and sleep constitute rhythms that promote balance. The program is committed to ongoing development and research to determine how human occupation provides a vehicle for the interconnectedness of a person’s daily activities, social support, values, ritual, and how one’s community contributes to his/her well being.

Student Learning Outcomes
Upon graduation the student will:

→ Synthesize knowledge and concepts from the sciences and liberal arts with occupational therapy theory to provide comprehensive service to persons with limitations in occupational performance.
→ Demonstrate logical thinking, critical analysis, problem-solving, creativity, and independent clinical judgment in the provision of occupational therapy.
→ Provide a broad range of functional performance skills to individuals and families from diverse and multicultural populations throughout the life span.
→ Utilize oral, nonverbal, and written communication skills to develop and maintain therapeutic, goal-directed interactions with individuals, families, caregivers, staff, and community groups.
→ Design, evaluate, and implement therapeutic strategies directed toward assisting individuals, team members, and community groups in preventing disease, promoting health, and maximizing occupational performance.
→ Participate in scientific inquiry designed to improve occupational therapy practice and to enhance the occupational therapy profession.
→ Maintain responsibility and accountability for service provision to assure adherence to legal, ethical, and professional standards.
→ Collaborate with other professionals as a leader, advocate, and team member.
→ Demonstrate a commitment to the core values of the University.

Curriculum Implementation
In the spirit of adult learning, the curriculum uses learning contracts to further facilitate competence in the clinical domain. Students become well versed in the process of developing meaningful learning objectives in both research seminars and Fieldwork I and II. Documents in the planning and curriculum
process include: Guidelines for an Accredited Program for the Occupational Therapist, established by the Accreditation Commission for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE, 1998), Uniform Terminology for Occupational Therapy, the Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice (AJOT, 1998), and most recently, the Occupational Therapy Practice Framework (AOTA, 2003).

Graduation and Credentialing Requirements
In order to advance to Level II Fieldwork, the student must have successfully completed 67 semester units of didactic coursework. This didactic coursework includes the completion of all Level I Fieldwork assignments. Upon completion of the coursework, the student is assigned to two three-month Level II placements. The student is expected to perform in accordance with the Samuel Merritt University Fieldwork Manual for the Master of Occupational Therapy Program. Both Level II fieldwork internships must be completed within two years of completion of all didactic coursework. Upon satisfactory completion of Level II Fieldwork, the student is qualified to sit for the certification examination which is administered by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT). A felony conviction may affect a graduate’s ability to sit for the NBCOT certification exam or attain state licensure. Prior to fieldwork, students may be required to complete a background check and fingerprinting. Graduates are eligible for licensure to practice in California through the California Board of Occupational Therapy (CBOT).

MASTER OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY DEGREE
The Master of Occupational Therapy is an entry-level degree program that prepares students to become a general practitioner in occupational therapy. The hallmark of the occupational therapy program is the emphasis on treating the “whole person” rather than one segment of his/her being. The program is based upon the mind/body model which views the mind, body, and spirit as one entity. The mindbody model derives its scientific support from research in neuroscience, health, psychology, and the developing field of psychoneuroimmunology. The program is committed to the ongoing development of research on the concept of wholism and occupational wellness as modes of intervention.

The professional coursework in the occupational therapy program emphasizes wellness, prevention, and community health. Occupational therapy goes far beyond the realm of physical disability and encompasses the social, cultural, and psychological factors that are embedded in the meaning of illness. This program emphasizes adult learning and collaborative and cooperative modes of interaction.

The curriculum provides a sequential and developmental progression. The courses are taken in sequence because the previous course material provides the foundation for more advanced concepts and practice skills. The first year provides traditional courses in anatomy and physiology, research, and human growth and development to establish its anatomical and physiological basis for human occupation. The second year incorporates more intervention strategies and clinical application courses.

Occupational Therapy Curriculum Overview (MOT)
Year I—Fall
OT610/610L Anatomical & Physiological Bases for Human Occupation I 5.0
OT611 Foundations of Occupational Therapy Practice 3.0
OT612 Theories of Inquiry and Research Methodology 3.0
OT616/616L Therapeutic Media, Materials, and Processes 3.0
OT617/617L Interpersonal/Interprofessional Communication (Core) 2.0
OT 625 Introduction to Kinesiology and Biomechanics 2.0
Total 18.0 Units

Spring
OT613 Introduction to Psychopathology 1.0
OT614/614L Anatomical & Physiological Bases for Human Occupation II 4.0
OT615 Guided Research Seminar 1.0
OT619 Human Occupation Throughout the Life Span 3.0
OT623 Healthcare Industry 2.0
OT627/627L Kinesiology and Biomechanics 2.0
Total 13.0 Units

Summer
OT621L Introduction to Fieldwork Level I 3.0
Total 3.0 Units

Year II—Fall
OT618 Functional Neuroscience 3.0
OT622L Guided Research Seminar 1.0
OT624 Conditions of Human Dysfunction 3.0
OT632/632L Advanced Clinical Practice (Children) 4.0
OT628 Administration and Management 3.0
OT626/626L Theory and Practice in Psycho-social Dysfunction 4.0
Total 18.0 Units
### Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OT636/636L Advanced Clinical Practice (Adults)</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OT629/629L Theory and Practice in Physical Dysfunction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OT630 Research Synthesis Project</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OT631/631L Occupational Adaptations and Introduction to Modalities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OT633 Complementary Systems of Healthcare</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OT634 Professional Development Seminar</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15.0 Units</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Summer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OT640L Fieldwork Level II Internship A— (12 weeks or 470 hours)</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OT641L Fieldwork Level II Internship B— (12 weeks or 470 hours)</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>12.0 Units</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Units to Graduate** 79.0 Units

**Elective Course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OT 642L Post Professional Level III Internship</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Course Descriptions

**OT610/610L · Anatomical & Physiological Bases for Human Occupation I (5 units)**

The first of a two-semester course devoted to the anatomy (morphology) and physiology of the human body. Emphasis is on the neuromusculoskeletal systems and peripheral nervous systems with consideration of body systems. Lab will include human cadaver dissection, interactive group process, and hands-on learning. (3 units lecture, 2 units lab)

**OT611 · Foundations of Occupational Therapy Practice (3 units)**

Introduction to the profession of occupational therapy, including history, philosophies, frames of reference, organization, standards, and supervision of aides and assistants. Introduction to methods and utilization of professional publication and audiovisual media. Therapeutic intervention will be critically examined with the model of human occupation.

**OT612 · Theories of Inquiry and Research Methodology (3 units)**

Introduction to the philosophy and principles of the research process in the realm of occupational therapy. Includes scientific writing, literature reviews, methods of inquiry, research design, data collection, ethics, informed consent, and clinical reasoning used in field research. Co-requisite: SMILE.

**OT 613 · Introduction to Psychopathology (1 unit)**

This course provides the students an introduction to psychopathological diagnoses, disease processes, and symptoms and behavioral manifestations that are commonly seen in occupational therapy practice.

**OT614/614L · Anatomical and Physiological Bases for Human Occupation II (4 units)**

A continuation of OT610, this course is designed to facilitate a synthesis of the whole person, exploring the relationships of the anatomical, histological, physiological, and biochemical adaptations to stress, trauma, disease, tissue healing, and occupational dysfunction. Prerequisite: OT 610/610L. (3 units lecture, 2 units lab)

**OT615 · Guided Research Seminar (1 unit)**

A forum for discussion and writing of a literature review and informed consent. This course is a continuation of the course OT612 Theories of Inquiry and Research Methodology. Emphasis will be on collaborative research, and the development of a research proposal with a specific MOT faculty member. Prerequisite: OT 612. (1 unit seminar)

**OT616/616L · Therapeutic Media, Materials and Processes (3 units)**

Laboratory and didactic course in daily living skills evaluation and activity analysis for the physically, psychologically, and cognitively impaired. Emphasis on strategies and media that promote adaptation to disabilities and increase role independence are taught using adaptive equipment, redesigning the environment, exploration of tools, materials, and uniform terminology. (2 units lecture, 1 unit lab)

**OT617/617L · Interpersonal/Interprofessional Communication (2 units)**

Personal and professional effectiveness training and communication skills building; includes the role of the health professional as a team member, patient interviewing skills, patient/therapist relationships, cultural diversity, sexuality, values, and coping skills. (1 unit lecture, 1 unit lab)

**OT618 · Functional Neuroscience (3 units)**

Review of neuroanatomy and physiology with emphasis on clinical manifestations of peripheral and central nervous system lesions. The anatomical review of blood supply, somatosensory motor systems, special senses, pain mechanisms, and cognitive, perceptual, and nerve pathways. Prerequisites: OT 610, OT 614.

**OT619 · Human Occupation Throughout the Life Span (3 units)**

Exploration of the stages of human development from conception to death with attention to occupational performance, biological, psychological, cognitive, and sociocultural elements of health determinants. Emphasis will be on normal development and observation skills. Prerequisites: OT 611, OT 616, OT 625.
OT621L · Introduction to Fieldwork I  (3 units)
This occurs after successful completion of the first year of studies. Guided observations and supervised fieldwork under the direction of clinical educators in clinical settings appropriate for the first year of the curriculum. The primary goal is for students to experientially enhance their observational skills and be introduced to OT practice with a variety of patients with whom an OT might work. Supervision of the student at this level does not need to be by an OT for one of the two experiences, but could be supervised by an individual in an allied health profession. The student must complete a minimum of 60 hours in each of two required settings (psychosocial and adult physical disabilities). An optional site in pediatrics may be requested, for 40 hours. In addition, students must attend an introductory seminar and a final seminar, each held on campus for a full day, immediately after finals week in the spring, and in the week before the start of the fall semester. Prerequisites: All first year coursework. (3 units clinical lab)

OT622L · Guided Research Seminar  (1 unit)
Implementation of a study or investigation of a specific treatment strategy or teaching module used in occupational therapy. Prerequisites: OT 612, OT 615. (1 unit lab)

OT623 · Healthcare Industry  (2 units)
History and current structure of the American healthcare industry with focus on changing environments, economics, role, and function of health professions, ethics, legislation, and issues in the delivery of services.

OT624 · Conditions of Human Dysfunction  (3 units)
An overview of pathophysiology and management of neurological disorders, as well as general medical, surgical, and orthopedic conditions commonly seen in clinical practice. Emphasis will be placed on learning medical terminology, pathologic processes, medical management, remediation, and clinical techniques for therapeutic intervention. Prerequisites: OT 610, OT 611, OT 614, OT 627; Corequisite: successful completion or concurrent enrollment in OT 618.

OT 625 · Introduction to Kinesiology and Biomechanics(2 units)
Introduction to concepts of mechanics as they apply to human movement and properties of matter as applied to biological tissues with emphasis on engagement in occupations. Mechanical, physiological and anatomical principles that govern human motion will be explored. Movement of the vertebral column will be studied. Principles of strength and range of motion assessment will be introduced. Corequisite: OT 610. (2 units lecture)

OT626/626L · Theory and Practice in Psycho-social Dysfunction  (4 units)
Evaluation methods, social and psychological theories, and pharmacologic intervention strategies. Focus on group process, exploration of self-esteem, stress management, and purposeful activities for persons experiencing psycho-social dysfunction. Exploration of acute and chronic substance abuse and social issues. A clinical component of this class will allow students to provide group and individual treatment to individuals who are dually diagnosed in an area outpatient clinic. Prerequisites: OT 611, OT 612, OT 616, OT 617, OT 619. (3 units lecture, 1 unit lab)

OT 627/627L · Applied Biomechanics and Kinesiology (2 units)
Analysis of human movement during occupations utilizing biomechanical principles. Laboratory experiences include manual testing, joint range of motion measurement, and kinesiological activity analyses. Osteokinematic as well as arthokinematic concepts and abnormal movement patterns will be examined. Prerequisites: successful completion of OT 610, OT 616, OT 625. Corequisite: successful completion or concurrent enrollment in OT 614, OT 619. (1 unit lecture, 1 unit lab)

OT628 · Administration and Management  (3 units)
Administration and organization of occupational therapy services within the current and future healthcare environment. Emphasis on consultation, quality assurance, program evaluation, functional outcome assessment, program evaluation, strategic planning, marketing, and budgeting in community-based services. Healthcare reform and third-party reimbursement issues are examined. Lab experiences will be incorporated within each class. Prerequisite: OT 623

OT629/629L · Theory and Practice in Physical Dysfunction (3 units)
Methods of evaluation, treatment planning, and implementation as it applies to individuals with physical dysfunction are presented in this course. Emphasis on sensorimotor, cognitive, neurodevelopmental techniques. Biopsycho-social mindbody considerations will accompany therapeutic intervention strategies. Prerequisites: OT 611, OT 612, OT 616, OT 624, OT 625, OT 627, OT 632/632L. Corequisites: OT 631, OT 636. (2 units lecture, 1 unit lab)

OT630 · Research Synthesis Project  (1 unit)
This course focuses on the successful completion of a synthesis project or a scholarly work which shows evidence of academic rigor, scientific inquiry, critical reasoning, creativity and/or clinical expertise. Prerequisites: OT 612, OT 615, OT 622L

DEPARTMENT OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
OT631/631L - Occupational Adaptations and Introduction to Modalities (3 units)
An introduction to a variety of technologies used in the practice of occupational therapy. Evaluative, assistive, and adaptive equipment used to facilitate the occupational performance areas are discussed and demonstrated. Medical devices and procedures used in medical care and nursing are also investigated to prepare students for treating patients with a variety of medical conditions. Ergonomics, accessibility, and physical agent modalities are introduced. Prerequisites: OT 610, OT 611, OT 614, OT 616, OT 618, OT 624, OT 625, OT 627; Corequisites: OT 629, OT 636. (2 units lecture, 1 unit lab)

OT632/632L - Advanced Clinical Practice (Children) (4 units)
Clinical experience to learn screening and assessment of conditions affecting children. Students will learn how to evaluate, develop treatment plans, provide intervention and discharge planning for children with physical, psycho-social, neurological, and sensory integrative delays. Labs will consist of evaluation and treatment of pediatric clients in the OT clinic. Prerequisites: OT 610, OT 611, OT 612, OT 614, OT 616, OT 617, OT 619, OT 625, OT 627; Corequisites: OT 618, OT 624. (2 units theory, 2 units lab)

OT633 - Complementary Systems of Healthcare (2 units)
A critical review of allopathic (Western scientific medicine) is compared to complementary or integrative (alternative medicine) systems of healthcare. Traditional Chinese Medicine and Eastern philosophy will be discussed. In addition various complementary systems, such as acupressure, myofascial release, shiatsu, yoga, and other selected methods will be examined to develop an appreciation for the range of health beliefs and practices as they may be applied for use in occupational therapy. Prerequisites: OT 610, OT 611, OT 614, OT 616, OT 617, OT 625, OT 627. Corequisites: OT 629, OT 636.

OT634 - Professional Development Seminar (2 units)
Graduate seminar and an independent study course providing students with the opportunity to explore an area of occupational therapy practice in greater detail. Students will develop an individual learning contract of personal professional interest, which may take place in a variety of settings. The outcome will be a professional quality manuscript to be submitted for presentation at a professional conference. Students will meet once a week in seminar to discuss progress and professional and practice issues. Prerequisite: OT 628.

OT636/636L - Advanced Clinical Practice (Adults) (4 units)
Clinic class to introduce students to a variety of conditions treated in clinical practice with the adult and elderly population. Students learn how to perform clinical assessments, write treatment goals, document, and implement short term treatment programs. Labs will consist of evaluation and treatment of adult patients within the clinic. Prerequisites: OT 610, OT 611, OT 614, OT 616, OT 618, OT 619, OT 624, OT 625, OT 627. Corequisites: OT 629, OT 633. (2 units theory, 2 units lab)

OT640L/641L - Fieldwork Level II Internship A and B (12 units)
This is the final stage of coursework designed to introduce the student to the full responsibilities of the profession working in the capacity of a practitioner under the supervision of a certified occupational therapist. Students are able to register for their Level II fieldwork only after successful completion of their two years of didactic coursework. A variety of settings are considered. The student will utilize occupational therapy for the assessments, treatment interventions, and competency in practice skills. The student completes the fieldwork requirements in two consecutive 6 unit modules. OT 640L must be successfully completed before being eligible to register and complete OT 641L. After the successful completion of the total six months of Fieldwork II, the student is eligible to sit for the national certification exam provided through the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy. Prerequisite: all prior coursework completed. (12 units clinical lab)

OT642 - Post Professional Level III Internship (0 units)
An optional third internship for those individual students who choose to spend an additional three months in a specialty environment such as in pediatrics or hand therapy. This course has an additional fee.
Department of Physical Therapy

History
The Department of Physical Therapy was founded in 1990, the first health science discipline added to the then single-purpose nursing institution, Samuel Merritt University. For the first 11 years, the department offered an entry-level master's degree in physical therapy designed to prepare practitioners for autonomous professional practice. The department's proposal to offer an entry-level doctoral degree in physical therapy was approved in 2002 by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges and by the Commission on Accreditation of Physical Therapy Education. The first DPT class enrolled in fall 2002.

Mission
The Department of Physical Therapy at Samuel Merritt University serves students, the public, the profession and the University by educating highly skilled, compassionate doctors of physical therapy. Physical therapists from Samuel Merritt University provide patient-centered, culturally competent care using best clinical practices to positively transform the experience of care in diverse communities. Graduate's and faculty's professional lives are characterized by a dedication to lifelong learning, critically reflective practice, scholarship, and socially responsible action on behalf of patients, the public, and the profession.

Philosophy of the Department of Physical Therapy
It is the belief of the faculty that each human being is a uniquely organized and functioning combination of body, mind, and spirit. We believe that health is a state of complete physical, emotional and psychological well being. We believe that each individual is responsible for his or her own life and possesses the power to achieve an optimum state of health; and empowering individuals to achieve this optimum state of health is the core purpose of health professionals. We believe that all human beings are deserving of interactions consistent with an inherent respect for their dignity and recognition of their unique cultural and social beliefs and values. A biopsychosocialcultural model of healthcare and physical therapy best supports these beliefs and is one of the foundations of the curriculum. Physical therapy is a profession dedicated to service, to people and society, and physical therapists must practice in an artful, competent, compassionate, caring, legal and ethical manner. Physical therapists must practice mindful of the art and science of the profession. Physical therapists must have commitments to lifelong learning and to search for the evidence that supports and advances practice. Critical thinking, problem solving, intellectual perseverance and courage are all essential characteristics of the successful physical therapist and must be present at entry to the program and fostered during matriculation.

Physical therapy practice spans the continuum from health promotion to prevention to rehabilitation for individuals and populations throughout the lifespan. Physical therapists diagnose movement dysfunctions based on skillful examination and evaluation regardless of the cause or etiology and provide skilled therapeutic intervention to foster improvement in physical functioning and maximizing overall quality of life. Physical therapists provide the initial access into the healthcare system for persons with impairments and functional limitations amenable to physical therapy and engage in collegial referral relationships with other healthcare professionals. The physical therapist's role also includes that of case manager, teacher, researcher, and consultant. The faculty believes the first priority of education is to prepare people for a well-rounded, balanced life with broad social and cultural interests and as involved, active citizens of our country. The faculty believes that a professional doctoral degree in physical therapy (DPT) must be built on a strong foundation in the liberal arts and sciences and the values and ethical behaviors consistent with a life as a professional serving all of the members of a diverse culture.

We believe that education programs for the physical therapist must be conducted in an environment that fosters the intellectual challenge, spirit of inquiry, and commitment to excellence in practice characteristic of the community of scholars of Samuel Merritt University.

The curriculum of the professional doctoral degree is an integrated hierarchical, spiraling design that emphasizes the scientific bases of human movement, humanistic values, and the artful application of physical therapy. The curriculum is an integrated balance of the basic, clinical, social, and management sciences, with interpersonal communication, the psychosocial and cultural aspects of health and illness, and morals and ethics woven throughout the program. The curriculum implicitly and explicitly develops critical thinking and inquiry, effective problem solving, professionalism, responsibility, and high intellectual standards. We believe that education is a shared
experience wherein the responsibility for learning rests with the student and the role of the faculty is to facilitate that learning. We expect students will assume responsibility for learning and pursue their education at a depth and breadth commensurate with doctoral-level education.

The faculty believes the academic environment must provide students the opportunity to build awareness of and appreciation for multiple styles of thinking and diverse social concepts and values that will help prepare them for identifying, redefining, and fulfilling their responsibilities to society and the profession. Physical therapists must understand and appreciate the professional, historical, and social context in which they operate; the relevance of physical therapy to these and the essential role physical therapists play in helping to modify the environment of practice.

The faculty believes they must provide positive role models for scholarly activity, clinical expertise, and active involvement in the professional community and therefore a responsibility to develop this commitment among the students. We also promote service to the community to ensure excellent physical therapy services are available and accessible to all its members.

As a community of scholars, educators, and practitioners, the faculty serves as leaders in assuring availability of continuous learning and competency in the professional community and therefore a responsibility to develop this commitment among the students. We also promote service to the community to ensure excellent physical therapy services are available and accessible to all its members.

As a community of scholars, educators, and practitioners, the faculty serves as leaders in assuring availability of continuous learning and competency in the professional community and therefore a responsibility to develop this commitment among the students. We also promote service to the community to ensure excellent physical therapy services are available and accessible to all its members.

DOCTOR OF PHYSICAL THERAPY DEGREE PROGRAM

This 33-month professional program is designed to prepare students seeking licensure as physical therapists. The curriculum includes professional doctoral-level study in the theory and practice of physical therapy and prepares students to assume leadership roles in the profession and the healthcare delivery system. In order to prepare students to become competent clinicians, capable of performing as autonomous practitioners in direct access and other healthcare systems, the curriculum emphasizes problem solving and critical thinking. The curriculum is integrated in that the students study structure and function of anatomical regions and systems, and patient evaluation and management, while simultaneously studying the patient as a whole and as a member of a family and a society. The role of physical therapy in the healthcare system, the role of healthcare in society, changes throughout the life span, and cultural diversity are also integrated throughout the curriculum.

Students have the opportunity to pursue clinical competence in a variety of clinical settings, working with clients of various age groups and conditions. Upon completion of the doctoral program in physical therapy, students are prepared to assume entry-level positions as physical therapists.

Student Learning Outcomes

Upon graduation the student will:

1. Provide effective physical therapy for people with health conditions that result in impairments, activity limitations or participation restrictions regardless of the person's age, and in the most common practice environments for physical therapists.

2. Serve as role models by providing high quality and contemporary physical therapy that incorporates current best evidence, their clinical expertise and the patient's values.

3. Use sound clinical reasoning to guide their decisions through their examination, evaluation, diagnosis, planning, and intervention to achieve optimal outcomes of care.

4. Refer patients and clients to other healthcare practitioners, community agencies, or healthcare services and serve as advocates when necessary to assure that patients' and clients' needs for these services are met.

5. Provide collaborative, patient-centered care that is compassionate, caring, and culturally competent.

6. Demonstrate maturity, responsibility and confidence in practice.

7. Consistently engage in critical reflection on physical therapy practice with the intent of being effective learners throughout their careers and advancing their effectiveness in practice.

8. Function as collaborative and effective members of an interprofessional team providing healthcare to meet the needs of patients, clients, and the public.

9. Be skilled teachers within the scope of physical therapy practice who foster effective learning.

10. Provide health, wellness, and prevention services for individuals or groups of people who will benefit from those services.

11. Effectively communicate and actively participate with their colleagues in their practice environment to improve that practice.

12. Formulate answerable clinical questions for individual patients or clients or populations of patients or clients and implements systematic methods to address those questions.

13. Be actively engaged in the profession of physical therapy and the society it serves through the professional association, service to the community, and as advocates for the health needs of society.

14. Act responsibly with sound reasoning and integrity to achieve just resolution of ethical problems that effect individuals, organizations or society.
The DPT Curriculum

The DPT curriculum is a sequential curriculum in which courses build on a liberal arts and sciences foundation. Students are expected to use knowledge from prior coursework, building knowledge and expertise as they progress through the curriculum. In the Patient and Client Management course series, students will learn to perform an examination, evaluate the examination to formulate a diagnosis, prognosis, and plan of care, and provide interventions for patients with impairments and functional limitations commonly encountered in physical therapy practice. Emphasis will be placed on the development of fluid, proficient psychomotor skills used in practice. Students will also use evidence-based decision making with increasing levels of critical analysis and decision making.

Content in the course series, Patient/Client Management, Structure and Function, Disease and Dysfunction, and Case Studies, is coordinated each semester. The Case Studies series, offered in small group seminar format, emphasizes critical thinking and clinical reasoning to complement and promote application, integration, and furtherance of concepts learned in other classes. Students will study various cases representing a large variety of diagnoses, issues, settings, and populations, including considerations of patients’ psychological, social, and cultural perspectives and their situation within the healthcare system.

DPT Case Report Graduation Requirement

The Doctor of Physical Therapy program requires that all students complete a case report research project to meet the requirements for graduation from the program. The case report is a write-up of a patient managed during the six-month internship. Students begin the case report process in PT 757, Research III, during the final fall semester. Students are continuously enrolled in PT 757 during the following spring and summer semesters, during which time they are also enrolled in PT 766, Internship. Students who do not successfully complete the case report research project by the end of the summer semester must re-enroll in PT 757 and pay the tuition for this class (refer to University policy, page XX). Each student is assigned to a full-time faculty member who serves as the case report research advisor. The requirements for successful completion of the case report graduation requirement include presenting the case report findings at a Case Report Research Day and submitting a final, written report approved by the faculty research advisor. Students may, by petition, meet this requirement by completing another form of research. Procedures for completion of the Case Report Research Project are in the Department of Physical Therapy Student Handbook.

DPT Course Overview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year I — Fall Semester (Term 1)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT 710 Clinical Foundations in Physical Therapy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 722 Clinical Exercise Physiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 723 Gross Anatomy I</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 724 Functional Anatomy, Biomechanics and Kinesiology I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 727 Neurosciences I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 741 Professional Issues in PT</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 755 Research I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester (Term 2)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT 711 Patient and Client Management: Musculoskeletal I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 725 Gross Anatomy II</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 726 Functional Anatomy, Biomechanics, and Kinesiology II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 732 Pathology and Medical Management in Orthopedics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 743 Communication in Healthcare I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 751 Case Studies I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 761 Field Experience I</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer Semester (Term 3)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT 712 Patient &amp; Client Management: Musculoskeletal II</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 719 Physical Agents and Electrotherapy</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 728 Neurosciences II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 733 Pathology and Medical Management in Orthopedics II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 742 Teaching and Learning</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 744 Healthcare System</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 752 Case Studies II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 762 Field Experience II</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year II — Fall Semester (Term 4)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT 763 Clinical Experience I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>5.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester (Term 5)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT 713 Patient &amp; Client Management: Neuromuscular I</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 714 Patient &amp; Client Management: Pediatrics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 729 Neuroscience III</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 734 Pathology and Medical Management in Neurology</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 745 Communication in Healthcare II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 753 Case Studies III</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 764 Field Experience III</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Summer Semester (Term 6)
PT 717 Patient & Client Management: Cardiopulmonary 3.0
PT 756 Research II 2.0
PT 765 Clinical Experience II 5.0
Total 10.0

Year III—Fall Semester (Term 7)
PT 715 Patient & Client Management: Special Populations 3.0
PT 716 Patient & Client Management: Musculoskeletal III 3.0
PT 718 Patient & Client Management: Neuromuscular II 3.0
PT 746 Management of PT Services 3.0
PT 747 Professional Issues II 1.0
PT 757 Research III 2.0
PT 754 Case Studies IV 1.0
Electives (optional) 0–4
Total 16.0

Spring & Summer Semesters (Terms 8 & 9*)
PT 766 Internship (six months)
(*Part of Term 9)

Course Descriptions

PT 710 · Clinical Foundations in Physical Therapy (3 units)
Introduces fundamental skills used throughout physical therapy practice and among practice settings. Theoretical concepts of enablement/disablement, disease, and management of the patient/client in physical therapy will serve as the basis of the course, including an introduction to clinical reasoning strategies. Basic patient history, physical examination, and interventions will be introduced, including therapeutic exercise, functional mobility and gait, with an emphasis on patient and therapist safety. Introduction to patient/client management in an inpatient setting will be used to synthesize information over the course. A framework for documentation will be incorporated throughout the course. (2 hours lecture, 4 hours lab)

PT 711 · Patient & Client Management: Musculoskeletal I (5 units)
Focuses on physical therapist patient/client management of simple musculoskeletal movement impairments and functional limitations in the lower extremities and lumbar spine in persons across the life span. Procedural interventions of lower extremity orthotics and taping will be included. (3 hours lecture, 6 hours lab)

PT 712 · Patient & Client Management: Musculoskeletal II (5 units)
Focuses on physical therapist patient/client management of simple musculoskeletal impairments and functional limitations in the upper extremities and cervical/thoracic spine in persons across the life span. (3 hours lecture, 6 hours lab)

PT 713 · Patient & Client Management: Neuromuscular I (6 units)
Focuses on physical therapist management of patients/clients with neuromuscular impairments and functional limitations. Patient problems that include musculoskeletal dysfunction and special problems of some representative neurological disorders of adults will be included. (3 hours lecture, 9 hours lab)

PT 714 · Patient & Client Management: Pediatrics (3 units)
Focuses on the study of normal growth and development of humans from birth to adolescence, and the common pathological conditions encountered by physical therapists, whether in a pediatric or general PT practice, when managing the pediatric patient population. The Physical Therapist Patient Client Management Model is applied to the pediatric patient population. Specialized skills and knowledge relative to equipment, funding issues, and delivery systems pertinent to pediatrics are reviewed. Interwoven throughout the course is the impact of childhood disability on the family unit. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

PT 715 · Patient & Client Management: Special Populations (3 units)
Focuses on the physical therapist patient/client management for patients with complex, inter-related impairments and functional limitations associated with geriatrics, oncological diagnoses, immunosuppression, chronic pain, integumentary system, diabetes mellitus, amputation and gender-related health issues including pregnancy, incontinence and pelvic pain. In addition, the principles of case management of special populations will be explored. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

PT 716 · Patient & Client Management: Musculoskeletal III (3 units)
Focuses on physical therapist management of musculoskeletal impairments and functional limitations involving complex, multi-regional, multisystem involvement in persons across the life span. Refinement and development of the entry-level student's clinical reasoning, critical thinking, and clinical decision-making applied to these patients and populations are central themes. Includes physical therapy management of patients with impairments and functional limitations from ribs, TMJ, pelvic girdle/SIJ, altered neural dynamics, and thoracic outlet syndrome/neurovascular dysfunctions and chronic pain. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

PT 717 · Patient & Client Management: Cardiopulmonary (3 units)
Focuses on physical therapist management of patients/clients with complex impairments and functional limitations associated with the cardiopulmonary system across the life span. Students will use evidence-based decision making throughout this course. (2.5 hours lecture, 1.5 hours lab)
PT 718 · Patient & Client Management: Neuromuscular II (3 units)
Focuses on physical therapist patient/client management of neuromuscular impairments and functional limitations involving complex, multi-regional, and multisystem involvement in persons across the life span. Learning activities emphasize the refinement and development of the entry-level student’s clinical reasoning, critical thinking, and clinical decision-making applied to these patients and populations. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

PT 719 · Physical Agents and Electrotherapy (1 unit)
This course will enable the student to use clinical reasoning to properly select and safely and competently apply the various physical and electrotherapeutic modalities used by physical therapists. The course will also teach the student to appropriately instruct supportive personnel on the use of these modalities and to instruct patient and families in the correct use of these modalities in the home setting. Topics covered will include physiological responses, uses, limitations, indications, contraindications and precautions for use of each modality. In addition to practice in performance of examination and treatment procedures related to the use of physical agent and electrotherapeutic modalities, lab activities will incorporate correct body mechanics, positioning and draping and documentation. (3 hours lab)

PT 722 · Clinical Exercise Physiology (3 units)
In depth study of physiology of the musculoskeletal, cardiovascular, pulmonary, renal, hepatic and metabolic systems and application of principles of exercise physiology and exercise training in the design of exercise prescription for individuals, groups, and communities. Emphasis is also placed on health promotion and wellness for individuals and populations.

PT 723 · Gross Anatomy I (4.5 units)
This course is the first of two semesters devoted to the study of regional gross structure of the human body. This course covers the lower extremity, lumbar and thoracic spine, thorax, abdomen and pelvis. The emphasis is on anatomy relevant to clinical practice in physical therapy, with emphasis on the skeletal, muscular, vascular and neurological systems. Embryology of the heart, lungs and GI system is included as is basic histology. (2 hours lecture, 6 hours lab)

PT 724 · Functional Anatomy, Biomechanics and Kinesiology I (3 units)
This course is the first of two semesters devoted to the application of anatomy, biomechanics and kinesiology to movement disorders of the lumbar spine and lower quarter. The emphasis is on the relationship between structure and function of the systems involved in movement and the implications of pathologies and impairments that affect movement. There is significant laboratory time in which the student applies concepts of kinesiology and biomechanics to problems associated with movement and analyzes movement using these concepts. (2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

PT 725 · Gross Anatomy II (3.5 units)
This is the second part of a course devoted to the study of regional gross structure and function of the human body. This semester covers the superficial back, upper extremity, head and neck. The emphasis is on anatomy relevant to clinical practice in physical therapy, with emphasis on the skeletal, muscular, vascular and neurological systems. Development of the head, neck, brain and spinal cord will also be covered. (2 hours lecture, 6 hours lab)

PT 726 · Functional Anatomy, Biomechanics and Kinesiology II (3 units)
This course is the second of two semesters devoted to the application of anatomy, biomechanics and kinesiology to movement disorders of the cervical spine and upper quarter. The emphasis is on the relationship between structure and function of the systems involved in movement and the implications of pathologies and impairments that affect movement. There is significant laboratory time in which the student applies concepts of kinesiology and biomechanics to problems associated with movement and analyzes movement using these concepts. Abnormal gait analysis is included. (1.5 hours lecture, 3 hours lab)

PT 727 · Neuroscience I (1 unit)
This course is the first of a three-course sequence devoted to the study of the structure and function of the human nervous system. The emphasis of this course is on the 1) the basic gross structure of the central nervous system; 2) histology and functions of neurons and neuroglia; 3) physiology of excitable membranes, synapses, basic sensory physiology, and spinal cord reflexes.

PT 728 · Neuroscience II (2 units)
This is the second of a three-course sequence devoted to the study of the structure and function of the human nervous system. The emphasis of this course is on: the gross and intrinsic structure of the central nervous system, somatosensory and motor and cranial nerve pathways structure and function, and identification of lesion sites along the neuraxis and description of patient signs or symptoms.
PT 729 · Neuroscience III (3 units)
This is the last of a three-course sequence devoted to the study of the structure and function of the human nervous system. The emphasis of this course is an in-depth study of the physiology of the nervous system that control human movement. Students will apply this information to understand physical therapy examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, plan of care, and intervention for people with impairments and functional limitations of the nervous system. Course content will be integrated with PT 713, PT 734, and PT 753.

PT 732 · Pathology and Medical Management in Orthopedics I (3 units)
This is the first of a three-course sequence discussing radiology, pharmacology, pathology medical management as foundations for understanding the rehabilitation of patients with diseases and dysfunctions. A special emphasis will be placed on the foundations of radiology and pharmacology with a primary care provider’s perspective of dysfunction associated with musculoskeletal conditions affecting the lower extremities and lumbar spine. Pathology and medical management associated with the immune system, infections, oncology and the integumentary system will be examined.

PT 733 · Pathology and Medical Management in Orthopedics II (3 units)
This course is an in-depth study of diseases and dysfunctions of the endocrine and musculoskeletal, metabolic, gastrointestinal, hepatic, pancreatic and biliary, reproductive, renal and urological systems. In addition, concepts related to oncology will be discussed. Epidemiology, etiology, pathology, diagnostic process, clinical presentation, medical management and rehabilitation for each disease will be discussed. A special emphasis will be placed on the physician's perspective of dysfunction associated with musculoskeletal conditions affecting the upper extremities and cervical spine.

PT 741 · Professional Issues in Physical Therapy (1 unit)
This course covers the professional, legal, and ethical foundations of physical therapy practice, including an historic perspective on the development of the profession and current and future trends in practice. (2 hours seminar)

PT 742 · Teaching and Learning (2 units)
Explores the role of physical therapists as teachers and learners. The focus of this course will be on patient/client education. Emphasis will be given on learning and motivational theories and their applicability in the clinical, professional, and academic environments. The course also includes content on critical thinking.

PT 743 · Communication in Healthcare I (2 units)
Enhances the students’ effectiveness in professional roles through the improvement of communication skills. Active participation in individual and group interactions mirroring treatment team partnerships is integral to the course. Students examine various aspects of professional relationships and client interactions with an emphasis on cultural sensitivity. (1 hour lecture, 3 hours lab)

PT 744 · Healthcare System (2 units)
Covers the history and current structure of the American healthcare industry with focus on changing environments, politics, economics, role and function of health professions, and issues in the delivery of services.

PT 745 · Communication in Healthcare II (2 units)
Application of communication skills learned in Interpersonal and Interprofessional Communication I to clients who are experiencing psychological distress in addition to their physical illness or injury. Interpersonal issues will be addressed in the form of recognizing the signs of physical or emotional abuse, mood or anxiety disorders, substance abuse, and suicidal ideation. Negotiation expertise and stress management within the context of management and delivery of physical therapy services will be covered. (1 hour lecture, 3 hours lab)

PT 746 · Management of Physical Therapy Services (3 units)
Students study leadership and management of physical therapy service delivery. Principles of management as applied to physical therapy, including organizational behavior, resource planning and management, program planning, financial planning, marketing, personnel direction and management, quality management, risk management, and legal and ethical issues are explored. Units on contracting, consulting, health maintenance organizations, and Medicare and Medicaid requirements are included.

PT 747 · Professional Issues II (1 unit)
This course covers concepts of patient and practitioner autonomy, advocacy, moral courage, and peer review in the context of entry into practice. Additionally, career planning and lifelong professional development are approached through portfolio development.
PT 751 · Physical Therapy Case Studies I  (1 unit)
Students apply scientific and theoretic evidence from their basic and clinical science courses when presented with patient cases in which there are musculoskeletal-related movement dysfunctions. Topics in this semester may include: wellness and prevention, joint replacement, sprains and strains, sports injuries, joint dysfunction, lumbar spine dysfunctions, amputations of the lower extremity, and unlawful practice in a variety of clinical environments. (2 hours seminar)

PT 752 · Physical Therapy Case Studies II  (1 unit)
Students apply scientific and theoretical evidence from their basic and clinical science courses when presented with patient cases in which there are musculoskeletal-related movement dysfunctions. Topics in this semester may include: joint replacement, sprains and strains, sports injuries, and joint dysfunction of the upper extremity and cervical/thoracic spine. Patient cases will also include ergonomics, working with difficult patients, group treatment, and referral to and interaction with other healthcare practitioners. (2 hours seminar)

PT 753 · Physical Therapy Case Studies III  (1 unit)
Students apply scientific and theoretical evidence from their basic and clinical science courses when presented with patient cases in which there are neuromuscular movement dysfunctions. Topics in this semester may include: patients with neuromuscular movement dysfunctions that are acute, chronic, or progressive in nature across the lifespan and in a variety of settings in the healthcare delivery system. (2 hours seminar)

PT 754 · Physical Therapy Case Studies IV  (1 unit)
Students study various cases representing a large variety of diagnoses, issues, settings, and populations. Critical thinking and clinical decision-making will be emphasized as students prepare material about the cases for presentation and discussion, and then select and defend a choice of action in various aspects of the case. Topics in this semester may include: complex and multiple diagnoses, intensive care, consultation, geriatrics, abusive situations, ethical dilemmas, screening, health risks, and emergency situations. (2 hours seminar)

PT 755 · Physical Therapy Research I  (2 units)
The three-semester research sequence is designed to prepare the student to be competent consumer of research and a knowledgeable participant in clinical research. This first course is designed to introduce students to the basic principles of the scientific method and prepare them to analyze research studies critically. Focus will be on the role of research, methodologies, sampling, levels of measurement, probability, hypothesis testing, reliability and validity, and standard error. Students will be prepared to critique articles in the literature. Co-requisite: SMILE.

PT 756 · Physical Therapy Research II  (2 units)
The three-semester research sequence is designed to prepare the student to be a competent consumer of research and a knowledgeable participant in clinical research. This second course is designed to give students practical experience with data collection, input, analysis, and documentation. Focus will be on how to design a research project, ethical conduct in science, and tests of significance such as ANOVA, correlation, and regression. Students will develop hypotheses and research questions, and continue to critique literature, particularly related to development of clinical practice guidelines.

PT 757 · Physical Therapy Research III  (2 units)
The three-semester research sequence is designed to prepare the student to be a competent consumer of research and a knowledgeable participant in clinical research. This third course is designed to give students practical experience with data collection, input, analysis, and documentation in single subject design studies. Students will critique literature and will write a single subject design study based on a patient case from prior clinical experiences. This course includes completion of the case study report during the six-month internship during the following spring and summer semesters.

PT 761 · PT Field Experience I  (0.5 unit)
Provides the student with the opportunity to observe competent physical therapists engaged in physical therapy patient management, including examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, intervention and outcomes. Opportunity to develop skill in conducting a subjective examination of a patient with a single or simple movement dysfunction. Patient and family education and interprofessional communication are also major considerations.

PT 762 · PT Field Experience II  (0.5 unit)
Opportunity to observe physical therapists engaged in physical therapy patient management, including examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, intervention and outcomes for patients with musculoskeletal dysfunctions; and to explore the role of physical therapy in the healthcare delivery, legal and ethical considerations, and age, socioeconomic, and cultural considerations affecting treatment outcomes and utilization of services. Students have the opportunity to develop skill in conducting subjective and objective examinations and diagnosis of movement dysfunctions with musculoskeletal etiology. Patient and family education and interprofessional communication are also major considerations.

PT 763 · PT Clinical Experience I  (5 units)
Experiential learning in clinical settings with the primary emphasis on the physical therapy patient/client management process for persons with musculoskeletal dysfunctions. This is a full-time, eight-week-long clinical experience.
**PT 764 · PT Field Experience III** (0.5 unit)
Third in a series of three semesters of half-day per week supervised clinical learning experiences. Provides students with the opportunity to examine, evaluate, determine appropriate interventions, and assess the outcomes of physical therapy patient management for adults and/or children with neurological movement dysfunctions.

**PT 765 · PT Clinical Experience II** (5 units)
Experiential learning in clinical settings with the primary emphasis on the physical therapy patient/client management process for persons with neuromuscular dysfunctions with the adult and/or pediatric population. This is a full-time, eight-week-long clinical experience.

**PT 766 · PT Internship** (no credit assigned)
The internship is a full-time, six-month clinical experience following successful completion of the academic portion of the professional program. During the internship, interns will fully integrate her/his academic and clinical experiences to achieve the transition from student to independent practitioner capable of practicing in a direct access environment. The intern will have the opportunity to exhibit competence in all aspects of physical therapy patient management for a variety of patients with impairments, functional limitations and disabilities typically seen in PT practice. In addition, they will achieve competence as practitioners on interdisciplinary teams and effective participants in the healthcare delivery system.

**Electives**

**PT 771 · Individual Independent Study** (1–3 units)
**PT 772 · Group Independent Study** (1–3 units)

**PT 781 · Advanced Pediatrics** (2 units)
Focuses on physical therapist patient/client management of complex multisystem involvement in the pediatric population. The use of standardized pediatric tests, measurements and evidence based practice to guide decision making is emphasized throughout the course.

**PT 782 · Physical Therapy in Sports Medicine** (2 units)
This course focuses on physical therapist management of patients/clients with sports-related musculoskeletal impairments and functional limitations. Knowledge of anatomy, biomechanics, exercise and rehabilitation principles is applied along with clinical reasoning processes to this patient population.

**PT 783 · Spanish for Healthcare Providers, PT Focus** (2 units)
Students in the course learn basic Spanish language and conversational skills and common medical terminology and physical therapy terminology. Students also learn common myths and beliefs about health among members of the Latino community. Prerequisite: Successful completion of courses in DPT curriculum before semester offered.

**PT 700 · The Interdisciplinary Team: Improving the Care of Our Elders** (1.5 units)
The need and benefit of interdisciplinary healthcare teams is vital to integrated geriatric care. This course will help the student understand the work style and contributions of a variety of healthcare team members (physician, nurse, pharmacist, chaplain, therapists, etc.) to the geriatric team. Overviews of the roles of interdisciplinary teams in geriatric healthcare will lead to exposure to the variety of disciplines in interdisciplinary geriatric team practice, including field observations of geriatric interdisciplinary teams in practice. A framework for understanding the dynamics of interdisciplinary team practice will be provided so students will have a working background for how to participate productively as a team member of a geriatric interdisciplinary team.
History
The Physician Assistant (PA) program started in 1999 as the first entry-level graduate PA program in the state of California. Coursework and clinical experiences were planned to provide for development of skill as primary care providers, as well as to offer opportunities for students to get a beginning foundation in a variety of medical and surgical clinical specialties.

Mission
The 27 month graduate program at Samuel Merritt University is designed to prepare students for entry-level practice as physician assistants. In keeping with the mission of Samuel Merritt University, the physician assistant program is committed to educating students for a life of highly skilled and compassionate service in healthcare. This program is designed to provide the comprehensive clinical and didactic training necessary to develop highly skilled, well-educated physician assistants capable of providing quality healthcare in a wide variety of clinical settings. Upon completion of this program, the student is prepared to take the national certifying examination and assume entry-level practice as a physician assistant.

Philosophy of the Physician Assistant Department
The Physician Assistant Department strives to prepare graduates to assume the role of an interdependent medical provider. Graduates will demonstrate commitment to the community and the profession through active leadership, manifest critical and creative thinking, use effective communication skills, and possess the educational foundation for continued growth and development in a changing world of diverse cultures. In addition, they will display a commitment to lifelong learning.

The practice of medicine is both an art and a science and its practitioners must be schooled in the diagnosis and treatment of pathologies as well as patient instruction in identifying and engaging in health promoting activities and disease preventing lifestyles. Professional practice demands the melding of contemporary biological science with the art of compassionate teaching, listening, facilitating, and guiding. It embodies a continuum of ages from neonatal to geriatrics, illnesses from acute to chronic, and practice arenas from ambulatory to intensive care. Further, it demands the highest ethical and moral standards. Historically, physician assistants have always believed that one of their highest priorities is to promote the public’s interest and the patient’s needs before any other considerations and to serve as active patient advocates. We are committed to assuring that healthcare services are accessible and compassionate.

The faculty believe that the academic environment should provide students with opportunities to learn from a wide variety of clinical disciplines and an equally broad array of health professionals. By working and learning in this environment, students gain an appreciation of different styles of thinking, approaches, functions, and responsibilities. These experiences will shape the graduate's understanding of their role and responsibilities in the provision of healthcare and to society as a whole. We believe that physician assistants must understand the historical and social environment in which the profession began as well as contemporary environments in which they practice.

Specifically, the program is committed to the following goals:

1. The education of highly skilled, knowledgeable physician assistants who contribute to the provision of high-quality healthcare to all individuals in a wide variety of clinical settings.

2. The provision of a rigorous didactic and clinical education in the basic and behavioral sciences and medical disciplines necessary to produce excellent clinicians.

3. The development of physician assistants who can engage in the scholarly advancement of the profession by participation in investigative studies. In addition, s/he must critically evaluate contemporary medical literature and appropriately apply this material to practice through a thorough understanding of research methodologies, study design, and epidemiologic principles.

4. The demonstration of appreciation for social and cultural effects on the delivery of healthcare through exposure to a wide variety of clinical settings reflecting the diversity of patients and the communities in which they reside.

5. The preparation of clinicians with an understanding of health policies and delivery systems to allow their participation as healthcare leaders in identifying solutions to community and professional endeavors.

6. The education of students in current information exchange systems and their associated technologies to enhance their productivity as students and professionals.

7. The development of clinicians who appreciate the value of human dignity, individual and societal decision-making, and the overarching ethical issues driving healthcare today, insuring the demonstration of exemplary ethical and legal conduct in daily practice.

8. The development of clinicians with a commitment to lifelong learning through both informal and formal professional development activities.
The Physician Assistant Department offers a 27 month entry-level master’s degree program. Upon completion of program requirements, graduates are prepared to take the Physician Assistant National Certifying Examination (PANCE).

**Student Learning Outcomes**

Upon graduation the student will:

1. Elicit a detailed and accurate history, perform the appropriate physical examination, record and present pertinent data including interpretive recommendations that demonstrates best practices and skillful use of literature.

2. Perform and/or interpret routine diagnostic studies such as common radiologic studies, routine laboratory procedures, and electrocardiographic studies with evidence of critical analysis and application.

3. Perform routine procedures such as injections, suturing, wound management, incision and drainage of superficial infections, cast application, and simple fracture follow-up.

4. Perform patient rounds, record patient progress notes and pertinent case summaries, determine and implement diagnostic procedures and therapeutic plans in a professional manner.

5. Instruct, counsel, and prescribe treatment modalities for patients regarding their physical and mental health, including but not limited to nutrition, disease prevention, psychotherapy, normal growth and development, family planning, sexuality, lifestyle risks, and situational adjustment reactions for patients in diverse communities.

6. Deliver or assist in the delivery of services to patients requiring home care, extended-care and long term care.

7. Perform independent evaluation and initiate therapeutic procedures in life-threatening events that demonstrate expert clinical reasoning.

8. Facilitate referral to community resources, health facilities, and agencies, with appropriate patient follow up characterized by expert communication skills.

---

### Physician Assistant Curriculum Overview

#### Year I — Fall Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PA 601/601L</td>
<td>Human Gross Anatomy</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 602</td>
<td>Physiology &amp; Mechanisms of Disease I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 615/615L</td>
<td>Physical Diagnosis</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 617</td>
<td>Interpersonal/Interprofessional Communication</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 630</td>
<td>History and Roles of the PA</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PA 603</td>
<td>Microbiology/Infectious Disease</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 604</td>
<td>Physiology &amp; Mechanisms of Disease II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 620</td>
<td>Medicine I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 646</td>
<td>Behavioral Medicine</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 660</td>
<td>Integrating Seminar I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>17.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Summer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PA 609</td>
<td>Pharmacology II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 621</td>
<td>Medicine II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 624</td>
<td>Geriatrics</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 628L</td>
<td>Clinical Diagnostic Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 661</td>
<td>Integrating Seminar II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 690</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year II — Fall Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PA 622</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 623</td>
<td>Obstetrics/Gynecology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 625</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 626</td>
<td>Emergency Medicine</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 627</td>
<td>Policies and Systems of US Healthcare</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 629</td>
<td>Clinical Skills Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 662</td>
<td>Integrating Seminar III</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year II–III — Clinical Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PA 606</td>
<td>Summative Evaluation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 607</td>
<td>Pre-Clinical Preparation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 680L</td>
<td>Family Medicine Clerkship</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 681L</td>
<td>Internal Medicine Clerkship</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 682L</td>
<td>General Surgery Clerkship</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 683L</td>
<td>Pediatric Clerkship</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 684L</td>
<td>Geriatric Clerkship</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 685L</td>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynecology Clerkship</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 686L</td>
<td>Emergency Medicine Clerkship</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 687L</td>
<td>Elective Clerkship I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 688L</td>
<td>Elective Clerkship II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>24.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Descriptions:

**PA 601/601L · Human Gross Anatomy (5 units)**

This one-semester course is designed to familiarize the student with the clinically relevant aspects of human anatomy with an in-depth examination of anatomical structure and function. Emphasis is placed on relationship of structure and normal variants with clinical correlation to pathology and disease presentation. The course includes an embryology component to aid students in understanding normal anatomical development and the congenital malformation. A cadaver lab with dissection focuses attention on spatial relationships, anatomic variation, embryological origin, and relationships of organ systems. (3 units lecture, 2 units lab)

**PA 602 · Physiology and Mechanisms of Disease I (3 units)**

The first course in a two part series, this course introduces students to fundamental physiological principles which apply to the human body. The integrated functioning mechanisms of the body will be presented in detail with special emphasis on the cardiovascular, respiratory, and central nervous systems. Clinical case presentations are presented to enable students to understand the pathophysiology of major diseases of each organ system.

**PA 603 · Microbiology and Infectious Disease (3 units)**

This course will provide the student with advanced microbiology, virology, and immunology to understand the complexities of infectious disease. Emphasis will be placed on clinically relevant pathogens, isolation and aseptic techniques, identification, and treatment.

**PA 604 · Physiology and Mechanisms of Disease II (3 units)**

The second part of a two course series, this course introduces students to fundamental physiological principles which apply to the human body. The integrated functioning mechanisms of the body will be presented in detail with special emphasis on the renal, gastrointestinal, and endocrine systems. Clinical case presentations are presented to enable students to understand the pathophysiology of major diseases of each organ system.

**PA 606 · Summative Evaluation (3 units)**

The Summative Evaluation course contains the PA Program summative evaluation process for soon-to-be graduates. There are four elements to this course. All course elements must be completed satisfactorily in order to pass the course and be progressed to graduation. These elements are: 1) an Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE), 2) an oral “board-like” examination, 3) an on-line certification preparation examination, the ePACKRAT, 4) An oral presentation of a clinical, case-based topic.

**PA 607 · Pre-Clinical Preparation (3 units)**

This course will incorporate discipline-specific didactic and skills training during an intensive clinical preparatory period prior to the start of clinical rotations. During the clinical preparation period, instruction will focus on training necessary for the clinical rotation student, including blood borne pathogens, patient privacy and discipline-specific didactic and skills training. Students will be videotaped in a mock clinical encounter. The student will then be required to review and critique their own performance with feedback from faculty proctors.

**PA 608 · Pharmacology I (3 units)**

This is the first in a series of two courses which focuses on pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and pharmacotherapeutic concepts in the major drug classifications. Problem-solving is emphasized through case studies designed to highlight proper drug selection, interactions, physiological implications, and administration.

**PA 609 · Pharmacology II (3 units)**

The second semester of a two course series which focuses on the clinical application of pharmacotherapeutics, drug interactions and contraindications. Problem solving continues through the introduction of case studies designed to integrate knowledge and application.

**PA 615/615L · Physical Diagnosis (4 units)**

This course focuses on the skills and knowledge necessary to gather a medical history, perform a complete physical examination, (including special maneuvers), integrate the findings into a diagnosis and, communicate the findings through a number of methods. Competence in examining the pediatric, geriatric, and obstetric patient will be expected in addition to adults. (3 units lecture, 1 unit lab)

**PA 617 · Interpersonal/Interprofessional Communication (2 units)**

Personal and professional effectiveness training and communication skills building; includes role of the health professional as a team member, patient interviewing skills, patient/provider relationships, cultural diversity, sexuality, values, and coping skills. This course also provides instruction in elicitation of a medical history.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PA 620</td>
<td>Medicine I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 621</td>
<td>Medicine II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 622</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 623</td>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynecology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 624</td>
<td>Geriatrics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 625</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 626</td>
<td>Emergency Medicine</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 627</td>
<td>Policies and Systems of US Healthcare</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 628L</td>
<td>Clinical Diagnostic Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 629</td>
<td>Clinical Skills Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 630</td>
<td>History, Policies, and Roles of the</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physician Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 646</td>
<td>Behavioral Medicine</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 660</td>
<td>Integrating Seminar I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PA 620 - Medicine I
This is the first of a two-semester course, divided into systemic units, which focuses on the identification and treatment of medical conditions, syndromes, and diseases encountered in the integumentary, respiratory, cardiovascular, endocrine, gastrointestinal, genitourinary, neurological, musculoskeletal, renal, biliary, and hematopoietic systems. A case-based approach is used to familiarize the physician assistant student with the variety of presentations seen and the treatment options available.

PA 621 - Medicine II
This is the second of a two-semester course, divided into systemic units, which focuses on the identification and treatment of medical conditions, syndromes and diseases encountered in the integumentary, respiratory, cardiovascular, endocrine, gastrointestinal, genitourinary, neurological, musculoskeletal, renal, biliary and hematopoietic systems. A case-based approach is used to familiarize the physician assistant student with the variety of presentations seen and the treatment options available.

PA 622 - Pediatrics
This course uses a case-based learning format to aid students in understanding the physical and psycho-social fundamentals of normal growth and development, anticipatory guidance, immunizations and health maintenance. In addition, it focuses on the presentation of major pediatric disorders and conditions, their signs and symptoms, diagnosis, and management.

PA 623 - Obstetrics and Gynecology
This course provides the student with an overview of commonly encountered obstetric and gynecologic conditions in women's healthcare. Major topics include pregnancy and prenatal care, menopause, lactation, uterine and breast disorders, the menstrual cycle, its hormonal regulation, and commonly encountered conditions.

PA 624 - Geriatrics
This one-semester course is designed to provide the physician assistant student with an understanding of medical problems of the elderly, including the changes commonly associated with aging. In addition, it focuses on the increased opportunity for undesirable drug interactions, multi-organ system failure, limitations in mobility and communication, and other impairments.

PA 625 - Surgery
This course presents the fundamentals of surgical disease and care of the acute and/or chronic surgical patient. The focus is on the preparation of the student in the etiology, pathophysiology, clinical manifestation, diagnosis, and appropriate management of selected surgical conditions. (3 units lecture)

PA 626 - Emergency Medicine
This one-semester course focuses on the identification and diagnosis of the acutely ill or injured patient. Management of conditions commonly encountered in the emergency department will be covered, as will principles of trauma resuscitation.

PA 627 - Policies and Systems of US Healthcare
This course explores issues of health policy with a focus on the provision of care in various delivery systems, reimbursement policies and their effect on patient access, physician assistant practice and the economics of public and private financing.

PA 628L - Clinical Diagnostic Methods
Techniques of electrocardiographic and radiologic assessments will be emphasized in this laboratory course. Principles of radiologic examination will be provided with a focus on identifying normal variants and common pathologies in various diagnostic imaging modalities such as X-ray, CT, MRI, and nuclear studies. The second part of the course will focus on electrocardiography and diagnosis of cardiac disease. (3 units lab)

PA 629 - Clinical Skills Lab
This course is a one semester introduction to basic medical procedures utilized for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes in primary care, surgery, and emergency medicine practices. (1 unit lab)

PA 630 - History, Policies, and Roles of the Physician Assistant
The course explores the factors affecting the development of the profession and the role of the PA in today's healthcare system. Credentialing, policies, regulations governing scope of practice, and the development of professional organizations for physician assistants are explored. Issues of professionalism, physician/PA relationships, and ethical decision-making are introduced. Corequisite: SMILE.

PA 646 - Behavioral Medicine
This course is designed to instruct the physician assistant student on the major psychiatric and mental disorders encountered in the outpatient setting. Included in the topics will be depression, anxiety, phobias, substance and eating disorders, somatoform, psychoses, neuroses, and personality disorders.

PA 660 - Integrating Seminar I
This three-semester, small group experience provides the student with the opportunity to apply theory gained from lecture and laboratories to problems and cases designed to integrate knowledge and skills. Three hours of seminar/discussion weekly.
PA 661 · Integrating Seminar II (1 unit)
This second semester of a three-semester series is designed to integrate the knowledge obtained in the previous semesters into evaluation, clinical problem-solving, assessment, and management of commonly-encountered disorders. Three hours of seminar/discussion weekly.

PA 662 · Integrating Seminar II (1 unit)
The third semester of a three-semester series is designed to integrate the knowledge obtained in the previous semesters into evaluation, clinical problem-solving, assessment, and management of commonly-encountered disorders. Three hours of seminar/discussion weekly.

PA 680L · Family Medicine Clerkship (2 units)
A full time internship experience which exposes the student to outpatient family medicine. The student is expected to fully participate in the diagnosis and treatment of the commonly presenting disorders. (2 units clinical lab)

PA 681L · Internal Medicine Clerkship (2 units)
During this rotation, the student learns to apply basic medical knowledge to the problems and situations encountered on an inpatient service. By collecting history and physical exam information, formulating a complete problem list, participating in daily rounds and in the management of patient problems, the student develops an awareness of the complexity of disease processes and differential diagnosis. (2 units clinical lab)

PA 682L · General Surgery Clerkship (2 units)
This rotation emphasizes preoperative evaluation and preparatory procedures, assisting at the operating table, and management of patients through the postoperative period to discharge. Surgical clerkships can be completed in a variety of settings, including major academic hospitals, community hospitals and small private practices. (2 units clinical lab)

PA 683L · Pediatric Clerkship (2 units)
In this rotation, the student is assigned to either an institutional setting or a community-based pediatric site. Special emphasis is placed on communication skills and relating sensitively to both children and parents. The student gains familiarity with normal growth and development, pediatric preventive medicine, and evaluation and management of common childhood illnesses. (2 units clinical lab)

PA 684L · Geriatric Clerkship (2 units)
In this rotation, the student is assigned to an institution caring for the geriatric patient. Special emphasis is placed on the identification, and management of common problems in the elderly population. (2 units clinical lab)

PA 685L · Obstetrics and Gynecology Clerkship (2 units)
The student learns about common gynecological problems, pregnancy and prenatal care. The rotation emphasizes clinical experience with abnormal menstruation and bleeding, infections and contraception counseling. (2 units clinical lab)

PA 686L · Emergency Medicine Clerkship (2 units)
This rotation stresses the evaluation and management of problems of the patient presenting to the emergency department. The student gains experience in the initial evaluation of potential life-threatening conditions and in performing problem-specific examinations and procedures. This rotation takes place in community hospital emergency departments as well as major trauma centers. (2 units clinical lab)

PA 687L · Elective Clerkship I (2 units)
This is the first of two rotations designed to enhance the students' knowledge in a disciplinary area of their choosing. Students may repeat a rotation of particular interest to them or explore a medical or surgical specialty. (2 units clinical lab)

PA 688L · Elective Clerkship II (2 units)
This is the second of two rotations designed to enhance the students' knowledge in a disciplinary area of their choosing. Students may repeat a rotation of particular interest to them or explore a medical or surgical specialty. (2 units clinical lab)

PA 690 · Research Methods (3 units)
Philosophy and principles of research process with emphasis on scientific methods of inquiry. Topics include epidemiology and its relevance to clinical practice, types of research designs, sampling, measurement, data collection, and analysis. Students will have the opportunity to evaluate current literature from the medical journals in light of research design and data collection. (3 units lecture)
California School of Podiatric Medicine

History
The California School of Podiatric Medicine was founded as the California College of Podiatric Medicine in 1914 in San Francisco where it operated as a single-purpose professional school. In 2001, CCPM sold its campus, including the Pacific Coast Hospital facility, and moved to Vallejo. In 2002, CCPM merged with Samuel Merritt University, becoming the California School of Podiatric Medicine within Samuel Merritt University. The merger was completed with the relocation of facilities to the Alta Bates Summit Medical Center campus in Oakland in July, 2002. CSPM is one of nine schools of podiatric medicine in the United States.

Mission
The mission of the California School of Podiatric Medicine (CSPM) is to serve students through its commitment to excellence in the development of caring podiatric physicians, with an emphasis on providing quality primary care for a diverse community. CSPM strives to train students in a nurturing, interdisciplinary and contemporary environment that emphasizes health promotion and disease prevention.

Overview and Philosophy
Podiatric medicine is a branch of the medical sciences devoted to the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of foot and ankle disorders, diseases, and injuries. Doctors of Podiatric Medicine are highly trained healthcare providers and the only health professionals who exclusively specialize in problems affecting the foot and ankle. They see people of all ages and are often the first medical specialists to use mechanical, electrical, surgical, and medical means to:
1. Diagnose and treat traumatic injuries such as fractures, sprains, tendon ruptures, stress fractures, and dislocations.
2. Diagnose and treat neurological complaints such as neuropathy, nerve entrapment, pain syndromes.
3. Diagnose and treat musculoskeletal disorders and deformities such as bunions, hammertoes, muscle paralysis, bone tumors, heel spurs, fasciitis, and cysts.
4. Diagnose and treat cutaneous conditions such as ingrown nails, athlete's foot, warts, bacterial infections, malignancy, corns, and calluses.
5. Diagnose and treat circulatory problems such as venous insufficiency, chronic edema, and arterial insufficiency.
6. Diagnose and treat complications of chronic illnesses such as diabetes, rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, and gout.
7. Diagnose and treat congenital and childhood deformities such as clubfeet, metatarsus adductus, flatfeet, polydactyly, and apophysitis.
8. Prescribe custom footwear, orthotics, and bracing.

CSPM Teaching Philosophy
CSPM faculty members are committed to serve as positive role models who promote excellence in teaching in order to produce graduates who are prepared to serve the fundamental purposes of podiatric medicine. Through the CSPM Student Learning Outcomes, faculty members will ensure that each graduating student possesses the attributes that are necessary to meet their individual and collective responsibilities to the profession of podiatric medicine and to society.

Student Learning Outcomes
Prior to graduation, each DPM student must demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the faculty, knowledge and skills reflecting the following Student Learning Outcomes. The knowledge and skills will be attained as a result of the didactic instruction and clinical training received in the courses and clinical rotations and clerkship assignments from year one through year four.

Upon graduation, the student will:
1. Describe and explain the bodies of knowledge in the preclinical sciences and use this knowledge as a foundation for learning outcomes two through eight.
2. Apply knowledge of the pre-clinical sciences in clinical decision-making and patient care.
3. Formulate successful patient management strategies based upon sound diagnostic and assessment skills.
4. Identify and perform clinical practice behaviors that hallmark professionalism, empathy and ethical decision-making.
5. Collect, interpret and apply the scientific literature to clinical practice.
6. Acknowledge, value, and respect the role of all health care professionals.
7. Appropriately manage all aspects of patient care in a variety of healthcare settings, cultures, and communities.
8. Acknowledge professional responsibility through community service, life-long learning, development of the profession and participation in healthcare delivery decision-making.
# DOCTOR OF PODIATRIC MEDICINE DEGREE

The educational program leading to the Doctor of Podiatric Medicine degree consists of a comprehensive curriculum in the basic medical and clinical sciences. The didactic coursework is completed during the first three years of the program. Clinical rotations begin at the start of the second academic year in June. During the summer months, second-year students begin to participate in clinical rotations, which cover mechanical orthopedics, radiology, general, and primary podiatric medicine. The majority of the third year and the entire fourth year are devoted to clinical rotations at inpatient and outpatient facilities, outside clerkships at affiliated Bay Area medical centers and throughout the United States, and private practice office clerkships.

As a requirement for graduation from CSPM, students must satisfactorily complete all of the required courses and clinical rotation assignments, have at least a cumulative grade point average of 2.0, take and pass the 3rd Year Clinical Rotation Practical Examinations and the National Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners (NBPME) Part I Examination, and take the NBPME Part II Examination.

## DPM Curriculum Overview

### Year I—Fall Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DPM 701</td>
<td>Human Anatomy I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 705</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 706</td>
<td>Histology</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 707</td>
<td>Physiology I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 780</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Anatomy/</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Human Embryology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>20.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Spring Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DPM 709</td>
<td>Lower Extremity Anatomy</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 710</td>
<td>Human Anatomy II</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 711</td>
<td>Biochemistry II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 712</td>
<td>Physiology II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 713</td>
<td>Neuroscience</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 752</td>
<td>Introduction to Clinical Medicine</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 770</td>
<td>Biomechanics I</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>25.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year II—Fall Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DPM 714</td>
<td>Medical Microbiology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 715</td>
<td>Pathology I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 716</td>
<td>Pharmacology I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 720</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 732</td>
<td>General Medicine I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 750</td>
<td>Podiatric Medicine I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 751</td>
<td>Radiology I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 771</td>
<td>Biomechanics II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 790</td>
<td>Podiatric Surgery I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>23.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Spring Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DPM 717</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 718</td>
<td>Pathology II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 719</td>
<td>Pharmacology II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 734</td>
<td>General Medicine II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 753</td>
<td>Podiatric Medicine II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 754</td>
<td>Radiology II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 772</td>
<td>Biomechanics III</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 791</td>
<td>Podiatric Surgery II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>21.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Year Clinical Rotations

Students will complete clinical rotation assignments in the following inpatient, outpatient and specialty clinical facilities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DPM 733</td>
<td>Second Year Medicine Rotation</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 735</td>
<td>Second Year Radiology Rotation</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 756</td>
<td>Second Year Highland Hospital Rotation</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 773</td>
<td>Biomechanics Workshop</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 781</td>
<td>Second Year Simulation Center Rotation</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 782</td>
<td>Second Year Clinical Skills Rotation</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 788</td>
<td>Homeless Clinic Rotation</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 789</td>
<td>Laguna Honda Hospital</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>5.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year III—Fall Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DPM 736</td>
<td>Dermatology I</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 738</td>
<td>General Medicine III</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 758</td>
<td>Public Health &amp; Jurisprudence</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 792</td>
<td>Pod Surgery III</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>10.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Spring Semester**

DPM 737 Pediatrics 2.0  
DPM 739 Dermatology II 1.5  
DPM 740 Neurology 2.0  
DPM 743 General Medicine IV 2.0  
DPM 793 Podiatric Trauma 2.0  

Total 9.5

**Year III—Clinical Rotations**

Third year students will complete the following clinical rotation assignments at affiliated Bay Area medical centers, outpatient facilities, and community practice clerkships.

DPM 741 3rd Year Medicine 3.0  
DPM 759 Diabetic and Wound Care 4.0  
DPM 760 Third Year Highland Hospital Rotation 2.5  
DPM 761 Third Year Private Office Clerkship 2.0  
DPM 762 Third Year Radiology Rotation 1.0  
DPM 794 Third Year Biomechanics and Sports Medicine Rotation 4.0  
DPM 796 Surgery 10.0  

Total 26.5

**Fourth Year Clinical Training**

In the fourth year, students have the opportunity to base their clinical training at one of several affiliated medical centers. These include: CSPM/San Francisco Core, VA Albuquerque Medical Center, Arizona Maricopa Medical Center, VA Salt Lake City, and VA Tacoma/Madigan Army Hospital. Students receive 4 units of credit for each month they complete a rotation or clerkship. A minimum of 48 units of credit is required to complete the twelve-month fourth year curriculum.

---

**Course Descriptions—Basic Medical Sciences**

DPM 780 · Introduction to Human Anatomy/Human Embryology (3 units)

Provides an introduction to anatomical terminology and human anatomical systems fundamental to considerations of function, physical diagnosis trauma and disease. In addition, the patterns and principles of fertilization and normal and abnormal embryonic and fetal development of human organ systems are covered with a focus on the medical applications.

DPM 701/DPM 710 · Human Anatomy I & II (10 units)

These courses, which are offered over two semesters, provide an opportunity for students to learn the important facts and concepts of human gross and developmental anatomy, with which every practitioner and student of medicine should be familiar. In these courses, the human body will be the student’s most important source of information, and dissection and observation of the gross structure of the human cadaver will be an important activity. Lectures on the development of the various body systems will be closely correlated with the gross dissection of these systems (see Human Anatomy below) to allow students to gain an understanding of common congenital anomalies and how the adult form gets to be the way it is.

Lectures, conferences, demonstrations and textbook assignments will be used to present anatomical information that has both practical and clinical importance and to supplement and reinforce the knowledge gained through dissection. The study of the human body is approached by regions and includes the thorax, abdomen, pelvis-perineum, head and neck, back, and upper extremity. Course content emphasizes the relationship of structures to one another, the importance of these relationships for normal function, and their clinical relevance. DPM 701: Co-requisite: SMILE.

DPM 705/DPM 711 · Biochemistry I & II (6 units)

A two course sequence, Biochemistry encompasses the general principles of human biochemistry. Focusing on the chemical process which occurs in all living systems, biochemistry provides the necessary biochemical knowledge for those in the medical profession. The course adopts a “whole-body” approach to the study of modern biochemistry and takes into account the rapidly expanding corpus of knowledge in this area.

Emphasis on the normal metabolic activities of living cells and their relation to selected disease states. An introduction to several biochemical techniques (experimental and practical) employed in the diagnosis and treatment of disease is provided. Upon completion of the course, students are expected to apply biochemical principles to describe and treat metabolic disorders based on clinical findings.

DPM 706 · Histology (5 units)

Histology is taught in the first semester of the first year and includes lectures, laboratories, and case studies. The histology course presents normal histology and correlates physiological function with cellular structure and tissue organization. Basic elements of cell biology and systems physiology are correlated with the microscopic and ultra-structural anatomy of specific cells, tissues and organs.

The ultimate goal is to prepare the student to apply knowledge of normal structure to disease processes and pathological conditions that are either structure or function and to understand the sub-cellular structures involved in pharmacological processes. Lectures and laboratories use diagrams, micrographs and sectioned material of healthy normal cells, tissues, and organs of the body. Functional aspects of the structures are stressed in lecture. Laboratory emphasis is on identification of sectioned material at the light microscope level, with some incorporation of specialized cellular components at the ultra-structural level. This course will enable students to visualize normal microscopic structure and function when confronted with pathological problems.
DPM 709 · Lower Extremity Anatomy (5 units)
This course is a detailed presentation of the anatomy of the lower extremity, involving both lecture and laboratory sessions. Lecture material is extensively supplemented with drawings, slides, and references to bony landmarks, as well as to surface anatomy. The laboratory portion of the course emphasizes cadaver dissection, but also includes demonstration of prospected specimens, osteology, three-dimensional models, radiographs, cross-sections, and other special preparations.

A small number of students are assigned to each cadaver so that each student can gain experience in the use of instruments and in dissection technique. Upon successful completion of the course, the student is prepared to advance to studies in podiatric medicine and surgery, equipped with the necessary knowledge of and function of the lower extremity.

DPM 707/DPM 712 · Physiology I & II (8 units)
Present day podiatric medical practice depends on a broad knowledge of physiological systems and mechanisms. The physiology course provides a solid foundation in human physiology in preparation for subsequent clinical training and prepares students for assessing pathophysiology as it arises in podiatric medicine.

Basic physiological concepts such as homeostasis, membrane transport and membrane potential are addressed and these concepts are applied to each of the major physiological systems. The physiology courses combine several approaches to explore physiology, including power point lecture presentations and animations of physiological mechanisms.

DPM 713 · Neurosciences (5 units)
We live in the “golden age” of neuroscience discovery. Technological advances in many scientific disciplines now offer new ways to explain nervous system function. The neuroscience course assumes a multidisciplinary approach to integrate these new discoveries into a clinically useful knowledge base for podiatric medical students.

The neuroscience course is offered in the spring semester of the first year and combines several approaches to explore the nervous system, including power point lecture presentations, animations of neurophysiologic mechanisms, and a CD-based interactive learning tool for neuroanatomy and laboratory exercises. Our goal is for students to learn how the nervous system is organized and how its major systems function. This course prepares the student for further studies in neurology and neuropathology in their second and third years.

DPM 714/DPM 717 · Medical Microbiology and Immunology (7 units)
Medical Microbiology and Immunology is the study of host-parasite relationships, with particular emphasis on humans as the host, and on the parasites that cause infections and diseases in humans. This course is presented in two semesters, and is divided into six general subject areas: general bacteriology, medical mycology, medical virology, medical parasitology, and immunology.

Students are required to perform laboratory exercises in the first semester (microbiology). The laboratory exercises emphasize basic laboratory techniques used for the isolation and identification of the most common bacteria and fungi encountered in podiatric practice. After completion of this course, the student will be able to identify the normal microbial flora of the human body and to recognize true pathogens, opportunistic pathogens, and non-pathogens. The student will also be able to identify the different immune processes used by healthy humans to prevent infections by pathogens.

DPM 715/DPM 718 · Pathology I & II (6 units)
Pathology is the study of the structural and functional changes in tissues and organs of the body as a result of disease. This two-semester lecture course begins with the fundamental concepts of pathology including topics such as reaction to injury, regeneration, repair mechanisms, inflammation and neoplasia. Following this introductory material, a systematic approach to each organ system is adopted that covers both neoplastic and non-neoplastic disorders. Special emphasis is given to the diseases of the musculoskeletal system. This basis is then expanded to investigation of diseases of each organ system with emphasis on pathology of the lower leg and foot.

DPM 716/DPM 719 · Pharmacology I & II (8 units)
Pharmacology I is the study of drugs, how they work, and how they affect the human body. The course is taught over two semesters and is presented as a systematic investigation into pharmacological agents used in medicine based on drug group classification. During the fall semester, the course centers on a variety of basic pharmacological principles, as well as the study of certain therapeutic drug classes.

Basic principles include: drug agonism and antagonism, drug-receptor bonds, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Topics for the spring semester include antimicrobials, drugs affecting endocrine function, gastrointestinal agents, respiratory agents, botanicals, drugs affecting joint and connective tissue, hematopoetic agents, and neoplastic agents.

For all of the drugs learned, students are expected to recognize the agent’s primary mechanism of action, potential for drug-drug or drug-disease interactions, major side effects, and use
in a clinical setting. Clinical pharmacists who specialize in the topic area on which they lecture primarily teach the course. Lectures draw from personal experience, and often relay patient vignettes to students, based on actual clinical cases. This allows students to learn both the pharmacology of the agents as well as how they are used in clinical practice. Special emphasis is given to those agents, which are widely used in the practice of podiatric medicine.

Course Descriptions—Clinical Sciences

DPM 732/734/738/743 · General Medicine I, II, III, & IV (11 units)

The medicine curriculum has been redesigned and now reflects the teaching style, which is typically seen in medical schools. The format is called the “systems approach”. The medicine curriculum is a four semester curriculum, which begins in the first semester of the second year. Students will start with a cardiovascular system that will include pathophysiology, physical diagnosis, emergency medicine and medical ethics. This will be followed by dermatology, neurology, and principles of internal medicine. The medicine curriculum is integrated with clinical experience in the hospital and outpatient medical clinics. Initial clinical exposure to general medicine comes early in the second year when students are taught how to perform history and physicals in the most modern laboratory facilities at Samuel Merritt University. This is followed by a one month rotation in the emergency room where the students will be performing history and physicals on live patients under direct supervision of the emergency room staff. In the third year students spend one month on a medicine team at the San Francisco General Hospital. Podiatric medical students are assigned patients by their chief resident and learn how to manage patients with various medical illnesses. Upon completion of the general medicine curriculum, the students will be proficient in performing history and physicals, have a thorough understanding of the various medical problems and how to manage them.

DPM 750 · Podiatric Medicine I (1 unit)

This introductory podiatric medicine course focuses on the common clinical foot conditions that are treated by practicing podiatric physicians. The course will cover the etiology, diagnosis, and treatment of the common clinical pathology treated by podiatrists.

DPM 753 · Podiatric Medicine II (2 units)

This course, which focuses on Diabetic Wound Care and Peripheral Vascular Disease, will review and analyze the current advancements in medical technology as it relates to the fields of podiatry and medicine.

DPM 752 · Introduction to Clinical Medicine (1.5 units)

Introduction to Clinical Medicine is taught in the 2nd semester of the first year. The course provides a solid foundation for the clinical rotations to follow during the 2nd year. Each session consists of a didactic presentation followed by a hands-on workshop. Topics include developing patient interview skills by obtaining a past medical history and review of systems, writing chart notes, performing the physical exam and developing a comfort level using podiatric instruments.
DPM 751/DPM 754 · Radiology I & II  (2 units)
The radiology courses are delivered using a clinically relevant, stepwise approach starting in the first semester of the second year. The fall semester course focuses on radiation safety, radiography and an introduction to advanced imaging that includes CT and MRI. In the spring semester, the focus is on both normal and abnormal radiology of the foot and ankle. Complementing the radiology courses are two 2-month small group radiology workshops held during the second and third years. In these small group workshops emphasis is placed on reading and interpreting hundreds of radiographs from pathology files under the direct supervision of an attending podiatrist.

Upon completion of the radiology program, the podiatric medical student will be well prepared to obtain and interpret radiographs during clinical rotations, residency and beyond.

DPM 740 · Neurology  (2 units)
This is a lecture-demonstration course, which introduces the student to clinical neurology. It applies the principles of neurosciences to patients with neurological dysfunction, integrating anatomy, physiology, history taking, physical diagnosis, and therapeutics. The course provides a firm foundation in the diagnosis and therapy of common neurological disorders. This course is a valuable adjunct to the clinical correlation obtained during the two-month, third year student rotations in the neurology clinic.

DPM 736/DPM 739 · Dermatology I & II  (3 units)
This is a two-semester course, which provides an integrated approach to dermatologic diagnosis and therapy. Particular emphasis is given to relevant history-taking pertinent to the patient with a dermatological problem, techniques of physical examination, and relevant diagnostic laboratory procedures. The courses are designed to teach an effective biomedical and clinical approach to patients with dermatological diseases throughout the body including the lower extremities.

DPM 737 · Pediatrics  (2 units)
This is a one-semester course taught in the third year, which introduces the student to clinical pediatrics. The course discusses issues of the history and physical relevant to the pediatric patient and includes lectures on child development, pediatric orthopedics, pediatric infections and pediatric oncology.

DPM 758 · Public Health and Jurisprudence  (2 units)
The third year course in Public Health and Jurisprudence is a popular course that is divided into two distinct sections. The first half of the course is dedicated to public health and exposes students to epidemiology and medical statistics. Research design and interpretation are emphasized. The attorney for the California Podiatric Medical Association delivers the second half of the course, which exposes students to the legal aspects of the podiatric medical profession.

DPM 770 · Biomechanics I  (1.5 units)
A first year second semester series of lectures and demonstrations designed to provide a basic understanding of the terminology and concepts of mechanical function of the lower extremity as well as normal development and dysfunction of the musculoskeletal system. An educational model of the foot will be defined creating a standard, which does not exist in nature, but can be used as a reference to quantify function and structure.

DPM 771 · Biomechanics II  (2 units)
A series of lectures designed to aid the beginning Podiatry student in the application of the concepts taught in Biomechanics I. Specific foot types, as well as some of the more common pathologies will be addressed. Topics include the pediatric foot, normal growth and pathology. The biomechanical evaluation, gait analysis and orthotic principles, construction and design will be included to correlate with the skills workshop. Emphasis is placed, in this course, on identifying foot abnormalities, pathologies and dysfunction.

DPM 772 · Biomechanics III  (2 units)
A series of lectures designed to aid the third-year student in applying the concepts and principles of lower extremity biomechanics to treatment modalities. Specific foot types and pathologies that were identified in Biomechanics I and II will be reviewed with emphasis on treatment. Concepts related to the mechanism of pathology will be presented specifically relating to the podiatric patient, gait disturbances, orthotic prescription writing and shoe therapy.

DPM 720 · Research Methods  (3 units)
This course, which is offered in the fall semester of the second year, is designed to prepare students to be competent consumers of research and knowledgeable participants in clinical research. This course introduces students to the principles of the scientific method and prepares them to analyze research studies critically. Focus will be on the role of research, methodologies, sampling, levels of measurement, probability, hypothesis testing, reliability and validity, and standard error. Students will develop hypotheses and research questions, and critique articles in the literature.

DPM 790 · Podiatric Surgery I  (2 units)
Podiatric Surgery I is an introductory course offered in the first semester of the second year, which provides lectures on surgical principles, fixation techniques, evaluation and surgical management of infections, nail pathology and soft tissue lesions, laboratories, suturing and other skills. Upon completion of the course the student will be able to apply surgical principles in the diagnosis and treatment of infections, nail and soft tissue pathology as well as being familiar with the various types of fixation techniques.
DPM 791 · Podiatric Surgery II (3 units)
This course introduces second year podiatric medical students to the pathomechanics and surgical treatment plans for digital, lesser metatarsal, and 1st ray pathology. Students also receive workshops on fabrication and utilization of preoperative templates. At the conclusion of this course, the student will have a basic understanding of how to evaluate and manage various common forefoot pathologies.

DPM 792 · Pod Surgery III (2 units)
This is the advanced podiatric surgery course that instructs the student in reconstructive surgical techniques and procedures used in elective surgery of the rearfoot and ankle. The course describes the pathological conditions that affect the rearfoot and the ankle and the surgical approaches used to treat and/or correct these conditions. This includes instruction on the systemic conditions involved in the development of and the pathological manifestations in the foot and ankle. It also builds on the knowledge obtained from the principles of surgery presented in the preceding two courses.

DPM 793 · Podiatric Trauma (2 units)
This surgery course instructs the student in the medical and surgical management of the patient who has suffered lower extremity trauma. The student is first instructed on the basic principles of trauma management and this is followed by instruction on applying these principles to specific injuries of the foot and ankle. Although the instruction describes both direct and indirect trauma, the emphasis is on indirect trauma injuries. The majority of trauma situations of the lower extremity are the result of indirect mechanisms, and it is the understanding of these mechanisms that are tantamount to the successful treatment of these injuries.

The surgery courses are team taught by practicing podiatric surgeons on the faculty of CSPM. The course presentations are in Powerpoint and Blackboard format along with intraoperative photographic slides that illustrate the actual surgeries and compare the preoperative and postoperative clinical and radiographic appearance of the foot and ankle. Upon completion of the four podiatric surgery courses, the student will have the necessary didactic knowledge to begin their residency training.

Clinical Rotations Descriptions

DPM 756 · Second Year Highland Hospital Rotation (1 unit)
This one-month second-year rotation provides an opportunity for students to evaluate and treat a variety of patients and pathologies in a busy urban podiatric medicine clinic. In addition to performing palliative care, students will participate in wound care, trauma, and sports medicine.

DPM 789 · Laguna Honda Hospital Rotation (0.5 unit)
This one-month rotation for second year students meets for 12 hours each week. At Laguna Honda Hospital, one of the nation’s largest municipally operated nursing facilities, students gain familiarity with the diseases and conditions commonly seen in a geriatric population. Students spend 8 hours each week diagnosing and treating foot problems while learning to improve their palliative foot care skills.

DPM 788 · Homeless Clinic Rotation (0.5 unit)
Second year students participate in this one-month Homeless Clinic rotation, which provides podiatric medical care at several clinics for homeless/indigent residents of San Francisco. This rotation, which is done in collaboration with the City and County of San Francisco, gives students an opportunity to evaluate patients and render podiatric medical services to individuals who do not have access to foot care. The Homeless Clinics operate two evenings per week. First year students also have an opportunity to visit these clinics to observe as well as participate in patient care.

DPM 782 · Second Year Clinical Skills Rotation (1 unit)
This second year clinical skills rotation is a four week rotation that uses a variety of learning techniques from a multi-disciplinary faculty in a small group setting. Each week students will learn different clinical skills, which will help solidify fundamental patient evaluation skills. Students will develop an increased level of awareness of medical ethics, medical errors and communication with patients of different ethnicities and cultural backgrounds. During the rotation, students will also gain basic expertise in suturing, interpretation of clinical labs, EKGs, and chest films.

DPM 735 · Second Year Radiology Rotation (0.5 unit)
In this two-month rotation, students spend four hours each week in a small group setting interpreting normal plain film radiographs and normal MRI studies of the foot and ankle under the direct supervision of an attending podiatrist. Upon completion of this rotation, students will be prepared to begin their third-year radiology rotation (DPM-762).

DPM 781 · Second Year Simulation Center Rotation (0.5 unit)
The second year Simulation Center Rotation, taught within the Health Sciences Simulation Center (HSSC) facility, is a 4 week course that uses a variety of simulation-based learning techniques in a small group setting. Topics covered include patient evaluation, medical emergencies, operating room protocol, and interdisciplinary collaboration. By the end of this rotation students should have increased confidence working in an operating room environment, increased confidence interacting with patients and other healthcare professionals and should have more confidence when starting their third-year clinical rotations.
DPM 733 · Second Year Medicine Rotation (0.5 unit)
This rotation is designed to prepare podiatric medical students for general medicine and emergency medicine clinics. Students are taught how to perform a complete history and physical. This rotation takes place in a state of the art physical diagnosis laboratory. After completion of this rotation, students are able to perform a full history and physical exam and develop a differential diagnosis.

DPM 773 · Biomechanics Clinical Skills Workshop (1 unit)
A series of seven 8-hour workshops and demonstrations designed to develop necessary skills that will allow the student to apply the concepts of lower extremity biomechanics to orthotic therapy. The students will perform arthrometric examinations, under faculty supervision, as well as participate in gait evaluations. The students will be required to develop the skills necessary to take an accurate non-weight bearing and semi-weight bearing negative cast. Included in this course are two sessions at a professional orthotic laboratory where the student will participate in the various stages of production of their own functional orthotic. Included are workshops on orthotic prescription writing, orthotic evaluation and orthotic troubleshooting.

DPM 760 · Third-Year Highland General Hospital Rotation (2.5 units)
This two-month third-year rotation provides an advanced opportunity for students to evaluate and treat a variety of patients and pathologies in a busy urban podiatric medicine clinic. During this rotation, students will also spend two half-days each week in the third-year radiology rotation (PM-762).

DPM 762 · Third Year Radiology Rotation (1 unit)
During this two-month, small-group rotation, students will become more proficient at reading, identifying, and interpreting foot and ankle pathology on plain film radiographs, MRIs, CT scans and diagnostic ultrasound images.

DPM 794 · Third Year Biomechanics and Sports Medicine Rotation (4 units)
This one-month, third year clinical rotation focuses on treating patients with lower extremity pathology that is mechanical in origin. The overall goal is to improve student proficiency in gait analysis, musculoskeletal evaluation of the foot and ankle and treatment using orthotic devices. In addition this rotation is designed to capture the excitement and challenges presented in treating sports medicine related injuries. Emphasis will be placed on clinical recognition, detection, and conservative treatment so that the athlete can safely return to their sport as soon as possible. Upon completion of this rotation, students will be better prepared for their 4th year clerkships.

DPM 759 · Diabetic and Wound Care Rotation (4 units)
Presented as a two-month rotation in the third year, students will see patients in a number of diabetic and wound care clinical settings. Students learn and use the most appropriate and up-to-date evaluation and treatment modalities for a patient population at high risk for amputation. There is an emphasis on student initiative in increasing their knowledge base by outside readings, journal club, and student representation.

DPM 741 · Third Year Medicine Rotation (3 units)
This one-month medicine rotation at St. Mary’s Medical Center in San Francisco gives third year students the opportunity to function as a member of a general medicine ward team in an acute care setting. General medicine clinicians assigned to the ward team do most of the teaching. In addition, specific faculty members from CSPM hold weekly teaching sessions with the podiatric medical students.

DPM 761 · Third Year Private Office Clerkship (2 units)
During this one-month assignment students experience the full scope of a private office, i.e. palliation, biomechanics, office surgery and hospital surgery. Students also gain an understanding of patient flow in a private office and the importance of good relationships between a private practitioner and patients. The private office clerkship helps students appreciate the complexities of the business operations of a private practice.

DPM 796 · Surgery Rotation (10 units)
This is a four month 3rd year student rotation held at St. Mary’s Medical Center in San Francisco. During the 4 months students will function in the operating room scrubbing on podiatric, vascular and general surgery cases as well as working with residents and faculty in the management of patients on an out-patient and inpatient basis. When not in the operating room, the students will function in a private office setting learning how to properly evaluate patients preoperatively and postoperatively as well as providing regular podiatric care.
Admission Policies

General Information
Samuel Merritt University welcomes applications from those who are likely to benefit from its rigorous academic programs and who seek an environment which is conducive to intellectual, professional, and personal development. In particular, the University seeks students of diverse backgrounds who have the potential to become competent, compassionate, and contributing healthcare professionals. Admission decisions are made on the basis of an assessment of the student’s previous academic record and personal achievements, national test scores (if applicable), letters of recommendation, personal essays, interviews, and the likelihood of success in the academic program. Admission decisions issued by the University are final.

Special Status
It is possible for students not seeking a degree from Samuel Merritt University to take a class as a Special Status Student. A brief application is available online and should be submitted to the Office of Admission along with a non-refundable application fee. In most cases, the applicant must seek faculty approval to take the class. Enrollment is subject to class availability and this information generally is not available until just before the start of the term. If the course involves a clinical assignment, there may be some special requirements such as a criminal background check.

PREFERRED APPLICATION DATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Preferred Application Date*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSN (Transfer)</td>
<td>September 1 for spring; March 1 for fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accelerated Bachelor of Science in Nursing (ABSN)</td>
<td>September 1 for an April start (San Francisco)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>September 1 for a June start (Oakland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>September 1 for a June start (San Mateo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>March 1 for a November start (San Francisco)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July 1 for a January start (Sacramento)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July 1 for a January start (San Mateo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry-Level Master of Science in Nursing (ELMSN)</td>
<td>January 15 for a fall start in Oakland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July 1 for a spring start in Sacramento</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSN–CRNA</td>
<td>December 1 for a fall start</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSN–FNP</td>
<td>January 15 for a summer start</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSN–Case Management</td>
<td>January 15 for fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>October 1 for spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>March 1 for summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSN Online</td>
<td>Applications are accepted for each term on an ongoing basis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>The application deadline is November 1. Applications may be accepted after the deadline on a space available basis. We only admit students once per year for the fall term.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master Physician Assistant</td>
<td>October 1 for a fall start</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Nursing Practice</td>
<td>August 1 for a spring start</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Physical Therapy</td>
<td>October 15 for a fall start</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Podiatric Medicine</td>
<td>The application filing period extends from September 15 though June 30 for the next fall entering class. Applications received before April 1 will receive priority consideration.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For all programs except MPA, it is possible that applications will be accepted after the preferred application date on a space available basis. Please check with the Office of Admission.
Computer Requirements & Computer Literacy
Samuel Merritt University faculty and staff routinely distribute important and official documents via computer. All undergraduate and graduate students are expected to have basic computer word processing skills before enrollment. In addition, most courses use the web-based Blackboard program for enhancing or delivering course content. Thus, all students, upon admission, must have access to a personal computer that meets the University standard for software and electronic communication, and have basic computer skills before enrollment. The list of University standards for hardware and software is available on the website.

Criminal Background Check
A clear criminal background check is now required of all entering students. Information on the background checks is sent to accepted students in the admission acceptance packet. The cost of the background check is a student responsibility and will be added to the first semester billing statement.

International Students
This school is authorized under Federal law to enroll nonimmigrant students. International students may enroll on the Oakland campus only.

Foreign Transcripts
All foreign academic transcripts must be evaluated by a U.S. evaluation service that is a member of the National Association of Credential Evaluations Services (NACES) for degree, course content, semester unit equivalencies, and science and cumulative GPAs prior to the application deadline. Information on NACES may be found at www.naces.org.

Financial Assistance — International Students
There is no financial aid available for international students and a certification of finances verifying the ability to provide for the costs associated with the chosen course of study must be provided by all accepted applicants.

Advising — International Students
Samuel Merritt University does not maintain an International Student Advisor/Office, and while we are willing to work together with international students with questions related to studying in the United States, there are limitations to both our knowledge and our ability to be of assistance.

REQUIRED STANDARDIZED TESTS

Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS)
The TEAS is required of all applicants to the BSN, ABSN and ELMSN programs. The TEAS is used in the admission decision process and must be taken before the deadline of the program for which you are applying and the results must be available at the time of application review.

Graduate Record Examination (GRE)
The Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required of applicants to the Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT) and Master of Science in Nursing-CRNA programs. For both programs, the GRE is used in the admission decision process and must be taken before the application deadline and the results must be available at the time of application review.

Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)
The Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) is required of applicants to the Doctor of Podiatric Medicine program. The MCAT is used in the admission decision process and it is highly desirable to have results that meet or exceed the required minimum by the application deadline. Any offer of admission made without MCAT results is considered contingent upon meeting the minimum requirements.

At this time, no standardized tests are required of applicants to the Master Physician Assistant, Master of Occupational Therapy, or Doctor of Nursing Practice programs.

Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) Requirement
It is the responsibility of the University to make sure that all students, regardless of academic background and country of citizenship, have a thorough command of the English language prior to entering our programs.

If the TOEFL is required, a minimum TOEFL score of 79 (internet based test) is required for those applying to the BSN program; a minimum TOEFL score of 100 (internet based test) is required for those applying to all other programs. Applicants to the DPM program must complete the Test of Spoken English (TSE) in addition to the TOEFL. This is an admission requirement.
FOR MORE INFORMATION

Please visit our website for additional information on our academic programs, financial aid opportunities and campus visit opportunities.

Our website is www.samuelmerritt.edu.

Office of Admission
Samuel Merritt University
3100 Telegraph Avenue, Suite 1000
Oakland, California 94609
510.869.6576 or 800.607.6377
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

Freshman Entry: Partnership Programs

Students interested in entering the program as a freshman may apply directly to one of our partnership programs for pre-nursing at Holy Names University, Mills College (women only) or Saint Mary’s College of California.

Following completion of two years of pre-nursing courses, students who meet all conditions of the partnership program are guaranteed admission to Samuel Merritt University for the completion of the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree.

Direct Admission Option — Transfer Students:

Samuel Merritt University will continue to admit transfer students on a limited basis in fall and spring. The admission is as a first semester junior and it will take 4 semesters to complete the program.

Admission and Prerequisite Information

To be considered for admission, prospective students must meet the following criteria:

1. A minimum of 66 semester units of transferable work, including all prerequisites by the time of entry into the program.

2. Successful applicants must have a minimum cumulative GPA, based on required prerequisites, of 3.00 or higher and a prerequisite science GPA of 2.50 or higher. The exact GPAs required for admission will vary term by term depending on the quantity and quality of the applicant pool.

3. At least one term with a minimum of 9 semester or 14 quarter units of academic courses completed in the past two years with a GPA for the term of 2.50 or better.

4. The TEAS is used in the admission decision process and must be taken before the deadline and the results must be available at the time of application review. The TEAS may be repeated once for a higher score.

5. The need for TOEFL will be assessed based on information provided by applicants on the application for admission. If required, a score of 79 (internet-based test) must be achieved and official score results provided.

6. Letter of reference

7. If you have attended a nursing program at another college or university, a statement explaining your reasons for seeking a transfer will be required. Additionally, a letter from the dean or director of your nursing program indicating that you are in good standing and eligible for continued enrollment in the nursing program will be required.

8. All prerequisites must be in progress or planned at the time of application and must be completed before the program starts. It is not possible to complete any prerequisites concurrently with the BSN program. The following prerequisites must be completed with a ‘C-’ or better:

   → Human Anatomy with Lab
   → Human Physiology with Lab
   → Microbiology with Lab
   → Chemistry with Lab (minimum of 4 semester units; biochemistry content preferred but not required)
   → English Composition (equivalent to English 1A)
   → English Literature/Critical Thinking (equivalent to English 1B or English 1C)
   → Interpersonal Communication (a public speaking course is not acceptable)
   → General Sociology or Cultural Anthropology
   → General Psychology
   → Statistics
   → Life Span Developmental Psychology (content to include birth through death)
   → Nutrition
   → Fine Arts (Theory) Class (example: Art History or History of Music; not painting or piano)
   → Introduction to Philosophy, Ethics or Bioethics (one class only)
   → 1 Humanities elective (example: Humanities course, religious studies, foreign language, theory courses in art, music or theatre, or an additional philosophy course)
   → American History (any time period)
   → Modern World History (1865 to Present)
   → Course in Diversity/Ethnic Studies (culture, race, ethnic; no specific department required)

LVN Entry

Entry for Licensed Vocational Nurses (LVNs) is available in fall and spring each year. LVNs have two entry options: the baccalaureate nursing program or the 30-unit option.

LVNs applying for admission to the Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program must meet regular admission requirements.

LVNs may also apply for the 30-unit option plan. The 30-unit option is designed to enable the LVN student to meet requirements to sit for the Registered Nurse licensure examination in California. Possession of a current valid vocational nurse license from the state of California and completion of human physiology and microbiology are required for admission; LVNs in the 30-unit option do not have to meet the regular admission requirements of the BSN program. The LVN student who completes the 30-unit option does not receive a degree and is not considered a graduate of the University. All applicants for the 30-unit option are admitted on a space-available basis.
The 30-Unit Option for RN Licensure

General Education:
Microbiology with lab  
(3 units theory, 0.5 unit lab)  3.5 units
Human Physiology with lab  
(3 units theory, 0.5 unit lab)  3.5 units

Nursing Courses to be Completed:  
(See BSN for course descriptions)
Nursing 129 Mental Health  
(2 units theory, 3 units lab)  5 units
Nursing 136 Managing Care of Adults II  
(2 units theory, 3 units clinical)  5 units
Nursing 140 Reproductive Health  
(3 units theory, 2 units lab)  5 units*
Nursing 154 Nursing Care of Infants, Children and Youth  
(2 units theory, 3 units clinical)  5 units
Nursing 160 Nursing Leadership, Management & Health Policy  
(3 units theory)  2 units*

*By special arrangement with the faculty.

Advanced Placement—BSN Program
Advanced placement options are designed to facilitate the admission of students to advanced standing. Advanced standing is granted in accordance with University policies and in compliance with state regulations and regional and professional accreditation standards.

Applicants with previous education and/or experience in nursing or other healthcare fields are eligible for advanced placement.

These mechanisms for advanced-placement credit are available:

- Transfer Credit is available to applicants who have completed work at a regionally accredited institution. Individual assessment determines the comparability of course(s). Repetition of science courses taken more than five years previously may be required.

- Credit by challenge examination is a process designed to evaluate knowledge and skill achieved through previous education and/or work experience which cannot be documented through evaluation for transfer credit.

The challenge examination process for individual courses includes a theory and, when indicated, a clinical/laboratory component. Courses may be challenged only once. A student cannot challenge a course which he/she previously completed unsuccessfully. The minimum passing grade is a “C-.”

Audit, transfer, and challenge courses may not be used to satisfy the residence requirement.

The units and grades earned as a result of successful challenge shall be recorded on the official transcript. Unsuccessful challenge results are not recorded. Enrolled students must be in good academic standing in order to be eligible for credit by challenge examination.

Application Procedures
Samuel Merritt University participates in the Nursing Centralized Application Service (NursingCAS) and all applications must be submitted through NursingCAS. Please note that all supporting documentation (including non-refundable application fee, transcripts and letters of reference) are no longer sent to Samuel Merritt University, but are sent directly to NursingCAS.

For the NursingCAS application:
http://portal.nursingcas.org
For general information on NursingCAS:
http://nursingcas.org

Previous Attendance at Another School and/or Previous Enrollment in a Nursing Program
A student who has been dismissed or academically disqualified from another institution and who cannot gain readmission to that institution will not be admitted to Samuel Merritt University. If you have attended a nursing program at another college or university, a statement explaining your reasons for seeking a transfer will be required. Additionally, a letter from the dean or director of your nursing program indicating that you are in good standing and eligible for continued enrollment in the nursing program will be required. This policy applies for those applying to the BSN, ABSN, or ELMSN programs.

Selection Criteria
Selection criteria for consideration of admission to the BSN program include, but are not limited to, prerequisite grade point average, science prerequisite GPA, prerequisite coursework completed, TEAS score, letter of recommendation, the writing sample provided in the application essay, leadership experience, community service activities, and volunteer or paid experience in a healthcare environment.

Enrollment Eligibility
Selection for admission is an administrative decision based on a review of the applicant competitiveness when compared to the entire applicant pool, qualifications, and compliance with general admission policies. Final admission is contingent upon:

- Receipt of all required official documents
- Compliance with other requirements as specified in the acceptance letter
- Receipt of a tuition deposit in the amount of $350
- Successful completion of a pre-entrance physical examination
Clear criminal background check
American Heart Association Basic Life Support-Healthcare Provider CPR certificate

When all provisions of acceptance are met, the applicant is eligible for enrollment.

Health Record Compliance
Registered Nurses are committed to the promotion of health, the prevention of illness and adhering to those principles and practices that promote safety and wellbeing for their patients and themselves. Therefore, the following policies are in accordance with the California Department of Health, Centers for Disease Control's Recommendations for Immunization for Healthcare Workers (MMWR-12/26/97/46(RR-18);(1-42) and the various clinical agencies affiliated with Samuel Merritt University.

Incoming Students:
All incoming students are expected to provide validated proof of compliance with all health records and all related requirements for admission as outlined in the University Catalog and pre-admission materials, on as outlined by Student Health (approximately six weeks in advanced of the start of term).
Applicants who do not fulfill all of these requirements on the day of orientation will be considered to have relinquished their place in the class.

Applicants who are on a wait list:
To assure the ability to move from wait list to active status, applicants will be expected to abide by the policy above; that is, they are expected to provide validated proof of compliance with all health records and all related requirements for admission. If the applicant is unable to comply, she/he will forfeit their place in the class.

ACCELERATED BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING
The ABSN is designed for someone who has his/her bachelor's degree in a non-nursing field. The ABSN will be completed in 12 months of intensive nursing theory courses and clinical education. The ABSN program is offered on the Oakland campus, the Sacramento Regional Learning Center, and at our San Francisco and San Mateo Learning Centers.

Admission Requirements
- Ability to complete baccalaureate and all prerequisites within the specified time frame for each campus.
- Minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 for the last 60 semester units.
- Minimum science GPA of 3.0 (science prerequisites only).

The need for a TOEFL will be assessed based on information provided by applicants on the application for admission. If required, a score of 100 (internet-based test) must be achieved and official score results must be provided.

Letters of reference
The TEAS is required of all applicants to the ABSN program. The TEAS is used in the admission decision process and must be taken before the deadline of the program for which you are applying and the results must be available at the time of application review. The TEAS may be repeated once for a higher score.

If you have attended a nursing program at another college or university, a statement explaining your reasons for seeking a transfer will be required. Additionally, a letter from the Dean or Director of your nursing program indicating that you are in good standing eligible for continued enrollment in the nursing program will be required.

Prerequisite Courses
The following prerequisites (semester units) must be completed with a “C-” or better. The time frame within which prerequisites must be completed varies by campus location.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Semester Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition/English Literature</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sociology or Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Anatomy with lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Physiology with lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry with lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology with lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Development (covering the life span)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathophysiology</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enrollment Eligibility
Selection for admission is an administrative decision based on a comprehensive assessment of likelihood of success in the ABSN program, congruency of the student's educational background with program goals and resources, and enrollment capacity. While student preference for a particular campus location is considered, it is not guaranteed, and final decision of assignment of campus locations lies with Samuel Merritt University.

Final admission is contingent upon:
→ Receipt of all required official documents
→ Compliance with other requirements as specified in the acceptance letter
→ Receipt of a tuition deposit in the amount of $350
→ Successful completion of a pre-entrance physical examination
→ American Heart Association Basic Life Support-Healthcare Provider CPR certificate
→ Clear criminal background check.

When all provisions of acceptance are met, the applicant is eligible for enrollment.

Health Record Compliance
Registered Nurses are committed to the promotion of health, the prevention of illness and adhering to those principles and practices that promote safety and wellbeing for their patients and themselves. Therefore, the following policies are in accordance with the California Department of Health, Centers for Disease Control's Recommendations for Immunization for Healthcare Workers (MMWR-12/26/97/46(RR-18);1-42) and the various clinical agencies affiliated with Samuel Merritt University.

Incoming Students:
All incoming students are expected to provide validated proof of compliance with all health records and all related requirements for admission as outlined in the University Catalog and pre-admission materials, on as outlined by Student Health (approximately six weeks in advanced of the start of term).

Applicants who do not fulfill all of these requirements on the day of orientation will be considered to have relinquished their place in the class.

Applicants who are on a wait list:
To assure the ability to move from wait list to active status, applicants will be expected to abide by the policy above; that is, they are expected to provide validated proof of compliance with all health records and all related requirements for admission. If the applicant is unable to comply, she/he will forfeit their place in the class.

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING
The Master of Science in Nursing offers an entry-level program and three post-professional options. The entry-level program is designed for those who have a baccalaureate in a non-nursing field and who are not registered nurses. There are three clinical options that provide the registered nurse who has a baccalaureate (usually in nursing) with advanced skills: nurse anesthesia (CRNA), family nurse practitioner (FNP), and case management.

Sacramento Regional Learning Center
The following degrees are offered at the Sacramento Regional Learning Center:
→ ELMSN—Case Management
→ ELMSN—FNP
→ Post Professional MSN – Case Management
→ Post Professional MSN-FNP

Admission Requirements—ELMSN
→ Completion of a baccalaureate in a non-nursing field by the time of entry. It is highly recommended that both the baccalaureate and prerequisites are completed at a regionally accredited college.
→ Completion of all prerequisites by the time of entry.
→ Minimum grade point average of 3.0 in the last 60 semester units or 90 quarter units.
→ Minimum science grade point average of 3.0 (prerequisites only).
→ The TEAS is required of all applicants to the ELMSN program. The TEAS is used in the admission decision process and must be taken before the deadline of the program for which you are applying and the results must be available at the time of application review. The TEAS may be repeated once for a higher score.
→ Basic computer word-processing skills.
→ Two letters of reference are required. References should address academic preparedness for graduate study and potential as a nurse. Applicants should seek letters of reference from: healthcare professionals strongly preferred (not relatives), who know you well through volunteer or paid work experiences, current or previous professors, a person in a supervisory position at current or previous places of employment.
→ Minimum TOEFL score of 100 (internet based test) as applicable.

If you have attended a nursing program at another college or university, a statement explaining your reasons for seeking a transfer will be required. Additionally, a letter from the Dean or Director of your nursing program indicating that you are in good standing and eligible for continued enrollment in the nursing program will be required.

Prerequisite Courses—ELMSN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition/English Literature</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sociology or Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Statistics 3 semester units
Human Anatomy with lab 4 semester units
Human Physiology with lab 4 semester units
Chemistry with lab 4 semester units
Microbiology with lab 4 semester units
Human Development (covering the life span) 3 semester units
Nutrition 2 semester units

Enrollment Eligibility
Selection for admission is an administrative decision based on a comprehensive assessment of likelihood of success in the ELMSN program, congruency of the student’s educational background with program goals and resources, and enrollment capacity. Final admission is contingent upon:

→ Receipt of all required official documents
→ Successful completion of an interview
→ Compliance with other requirements as specified in the acceptance letter
→ Receipt of a tuition deposit in the amount of $350
→ Successful completion of a pre-entrance physical examination
→ Basic Life Support-Healthcare Provider CPR certificate
→ Clear criminal background check

When all provisions of acceptance are met, the applicant is eligible for enrollment.

MS Nursing Post-Professional Admission Requirements
Applicants must meet the following requirements in order to receive consideration for admission to an advanced MSN program:

1. A baccalaureate in nursing from a nationally accredited program. RNs with degrees in other fields will be evaluated individually and additional coursework may be required.
2. Current California licensure as a registered nurse.
3. Official transcripts of all previous academic and professional coursework completed or in progress prior to admission.
4. Evidence of recent experience in clinical practice as a registered nurse.
5. Goal statement that clearly articulates the academic and career goals of the applicant.
6. Two letters of reference attesting to clinical expertise and academic preparedness for graduate study.
7. Satisfactory completion of a personal interview.
8. Minimum TOEFL score of 100 (internet based test) as applicable.
9. Successful completion (“C” or above) of a statistics course.

Not all qualified candidates will be invited to interview and not all interviewed candidates will be accepted. Criteria for interview will be based upon the above criteria, quality and presentation of application materials, quality and professionalism of communication with the Office of Admission and program during the application process and a well communicated understanding of the advanced practice role.

CRNA Applicants
The following requirements are in addition to those listed under MS Nursing Post-Professional Admission Requirements:

→ Minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0; competitive grade point average especially for the last 60 units of academic course work taken.
→ Evidence of experience in clinical practice as a registered nurse, with at least one year of recent critical care experience. Three years of critical care is preferred, as is a current timeframe for the critical care experience (within the past five years). Practice areas that are considered critical care are: surgical intensive care (including trauma, post-cardiovascular surgery and neurosurgical specialty units), medical intensive care (coronary care, pulmonary care, and other medical sub-specialty units), and some post anesthesia care units. Those applicants with critical care experience only in the emergency department and post anesthesia care are strongly advised to obtain intensive care nursing experience.
→ ACLS and PALS Certification.
→ Introductory physics is highly recommended.
→ Competitive GRE scores of 1000 or better.
→ Chemistry: successful completion of six to eight semester units of University chemistry. One chemistry course should include inorganic chemistry; the additional chemistry course should include content in either organic chemistry or biochemistry.
→ Completion of a 1-2 day clinical observation experience with a CRNA or physician anesthesiologist. Applicants are strongly encouraged to complete at least one of these observational experiences with a nurse anesthetist, as this will greatly facilitate the accomplishment of the next requirement listed.
→ A written goal statement that clearly articulates academic and career goals as well as an understanding of the CRNA role and profession at large.
→ A minimum of three letters of recommendation are required. Two letters must be from individuals who can readily assess current levels of critical care experience.
Admission Policies:
1. Not all qualified candidates may be interviewed and not all interviewed candidates will be accepted. Selection of candidates for interview will be based on criteria listed above, quality and presentation of application material, quality and professionalism of communication with the program during the application process and an informed understanding about the role of a CRNA.
2. Faculty reserves the right to interview and accept qualified students at any time after the University priority application deadline of December 1.
3. The applicant may substitute the GRE with successful performance scores on the MCAT.

MSN Online
Designed for nationally certified advanced practice nurses, registered nurse anesthesiologists, nurse midwives, or clinical nurse specialists who wish to pursue an MSN.

To complete the MSN, six required core courses are completed with Samuel Merritt University and upon completion of this core, your current certification allows you 18 units of clinical advanced standing.

MSN Online courses are taught exclusively through internet-based instruction.

Additional information, the application process, and specific admission requirements are available online at: http://www.samuelmerritt.edu/nursing/msno_nursing.

Enrollment Eligibility for Post-Professional Program Applicants
Selection for admission is an administrative decision based on a comprehensive assessment of likelihood of success in the MSN program, congruency of the student's background and experience with program goals and resources, and enrollment capacity. Final admission is contingent upon:

- Receipt of all required official documents
- Successful completion of an interview
- Compliance with other requirements as specified in the acceptance letter
- Receipt of a tuition deposit in the amount of $350
- Successful completion of a pre-entrance physical examination
- Clear criminal background check

When all provisions of acceptance are met, the applicant is eligible for enrollment. Final selection for admission is an administrative decision.

DOCTOR OF NURSING PRACTICE
The Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) program at Samuel Merritt University (SMU) prepares students to practice at the highest level of advanced nursing practice, demonstrating leadership in a clinical or organizational specialty area, as well as a commitment to improving healthcare outcomes via practice, policy change, and practice scholarship. The DNP program is designed for advanced practice nurses (nurse practitioners, nurse anesthetists, nurse midwives, and clinical nurse specialists) and nurses in organizational leadership positions who have a Master of Science in Nursing degree. The program is designed to accommodate students who desire to continue to work full or part time while pursuing doctoral study. Students are admitted to the DNP as a cohort and are strongly advised to progress sequentially through the courses designated in each of the six semesters.

Admission Requirements
To be considered for admission, applicants must meet the following criteria:

- Master of Science in Nursing (Master's degrees in other health-related fields along with a BSN will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.)
- Current RN licensure in state of residence
- Minimum GPA of 3.0 or higher on MSN coursework
- The need for a TOEFL will be assessed based on information provided by applicants on the application for admission. If required, a minimum score of 100 (Internet Based Test) must be achieved and official score results must be provided.
- A college or university level Statistics course must have been completed within the past three years with a grade of “B” or higher.

Enrollment Eligibility
Selection for admission is an administrative decision based on a comprehensive assessment of likelihood of success in the DNP program, congruency of the student’s educational background with program goals and resources, and enrollment capacity. Final admission is contingent upon:

- Receipt of all required official documents.
- Compliance with other requirements as specified in the acceptance letter.
- Receipt of a tuition deposit in the amount of $350.
- Successful completion of a pre-entrance physical examination.
- Clear criminal background check.
When all provisions of acceptance are met, the applicant is eligible for enrollment.

Accreditation
Samuel Merritt University is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC), 510.748.9001. The first cohort will be admitted to the University subject to approval of the DNP degree program by the Senior Commission of WASC.

MASTER OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
This professional program consists of five consecutive semesters (including summers) plus a six-month internship. Classes are held during daytime hours and full-time study is required. The curriculum emphasizes treating the "whole person" while mastering specific skills and practices. Students will have clinical experiences throughout the program and a cumulative six-month internship experience.

Admission Requirements
Applications are evaluated and candidates are selected for interview based on the following criteria:

→ Completion of a baccalaureate by the time of entry
→ Completion of all prerequisite courses by the time of entry. Baccalaureate and prerequisites must be completed at a regionally accredited institution.
→ Suggested minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.8 for last 60 semester units or 90 quarter units
→ Suggested minimum science grade point average of 2.6
→ Evidence of 40 to 70 volunteer hours or work experience that shows knowledge of the occupational therapist’s role and demonstrates maturity of career choice
→ Two letters of reference: one must come from an occupational therapist who supervised you as a paid or volunteer worker in an active clinical setting, the other must be from someone who can judge your academic skills and character
→ Minimum TOEFL score of 100 (internet based test) as applicable

Master of Occupational Therapy Prerequisites
These prerequisites (semester units) must be completed prior to entry with a grade of "C" or better:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition/Literature</td>
<td>6 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology, Anthropology or Ethnic Studies</td>
<td>6 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills or Crafts (ceramics, painting, drawing)</td>
<td>3 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Biology</td>
<td>3 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Anatomy*</td>
<td>3 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Physiology*</td>
<td>3 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic or Introductory Physics*</td>
<td>3 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking*</td>
<td>3 units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses are highly recommended but not required.

Enrollment Eligibility
Selection for admission is an administrative decision. Applicants are evaluated based upon the interview score, an assessment of the student’s previous academic record and personal achievements, essays, the letters of reference with the application, and the likelihood of success in the academic program. Final admission is contingent upon:

→ Receipt of all required official documents
→ Successful completion of a required interview
→ Compliance with other requirements as specified in the acceptance letter
→ Receipt of a tuition deposit of $350
→ Successful completion of a pre-entrance physical examination
→ Clear criminal background check

When all provisions of acceptance are met, the applicant is eligible for enrollment.

DOCTOR OF PHYSICAL THERAPY

Admission Requirements
Applications are evaluated and candidates are selected for interview based on the following criteria:

→ Completion of a baccalaureate and all prerequisites must be completed by the end of the spring term before entry. Baccalaureate and all prerequisites must be completed at a regionally accredited college.
→ Minimum cumulative GPA of 2.80
→ Minimum prerequisite GPA of 2.60
→ Minimum GRE verbal score of 450
→ Minimum GRE quantitative score of 500
→ 40 hours of in patient physical therapy experience (paid or volunteer) with verification by a physical therapist
→ Letter(s) of reference; one letter must be submitted by a physical therapist who has supervised you in a physical therapy setting
→ Application essay questions
Minimum TOEFL score of 100 (internet based) as applicable

Part-time Program
A very limited number of part-time students may be admitted to the DPT program. Interest in the part-time program should be discussed with the Office of Admission no later than at the time of application. Part-time students must meet all regular admission requirements with applications submitted by December 1. Admission is for the fall term.

Doctor of Physical Therapy Prerequisite Courses
- English Composition: 3 semester units
- General Psychology: 3 semester units
- Social Science Elective: 3 semester units (e.g., sociology, additional psychology, anthropology, or ethnic studies)
- Statistics: 3 semester units
- Chemistry: 8 semester units with lab
- Physics: 8 semester units with lab
- General Biology: 8 semester units with lab
- Exercise Physiology: 3 semester units
- Human Anatomy: 3 semester units
- Human Physiology: 3 semester units

Enrollment Eligibility
Selection for admission is an administrative decision. Applicants are evaluated based upon the interview score, an assessment of the student’s previous academic record and personal achievements, GRE scores, essays, letter(s) of reference in the application, and the likelihood of success in the academic program. Final admission is contingent upon:

- Receipt of all required official documents
- Successful completion of a required interview
- Compliance with other requirements as specified in the acceptance letter
- Receipt of a tuition deposit of $350
- Successful completion of a pre-entrance physical examination
- Clear criminal background check

When all provisions of acceptance are met, the applicant is eligible for enrollment.

**MASTER PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT**
The MPA program is offered at the graduate level and leads to an MPA degree, the first entry-level graduate program for the education of PAs in California. The program is 27 months in length, including four semesters of coursework and three semesters of intense clinical rotations for a total of 89 units.

Applying for Admission
The MPA program at Samuel Merritt University participates in the Centralized Application Service for Physician Assistants (CASPA). Applicants apply online at www.caspaonline.org. Applications for the upcoming fall are generally available on the CASPA website beginning May 1. To allow adequate time for processing, applications should be submitted to CASPA during the summer and spring terms prior to the fall enrollment. Although CASPA will continue to process applications previously received, no additional applications will be accepted after October 1st.

Admission Requirements:
In order to be considered for an interview, applicants must meet the following criteria:

- Completion of a baccalaureate from a regionally accredited college or university by the end of the spring term prior to entry.
- Completion of all course prerequisites by the end of the spring term prior to entry. It is preferred that students have only one prerequisite course in progress during the spring.
- Cumulative all-University GPA of 3.0
- Overall science GPA of 3.0
- Healthcare experience: The MPA program defines healthcare experience as direct, “hands on” patient contact. This can be gained through paid or volunteer experience as an EMT, paramedic, health educator, RN, patient care attendant or nurse’s aide, clinic assistant, Peace Corps volunteer or other cross-cultural healthcare training, technologist, therapist, clinical research coordinator, etc.
- Letters of reference
- Minimum TOEFL score of 100 (internet based test), as applicable
- Technical standards as described in the program specific brochure and/or the website

Master Physician Assistant Prerequisite Courses
- Statistics (3 semester units)
- Minimum of 16 semester units of Biological Sciences, including the following courses: Human Anatomy*, Human Physiology*, Microbiology*, Biology elective
- Chemistry—a minimum of 8 semester units is required. This must include four semester units of inorganic chemistry and four semester units of organic chemistry.

*Strong preference will be given to those who have completed these courses within the past five years. This recency recom
mendation is less stringent for those currently working in the healthcare field.

**Enrollment Eligibility**
Selection for admission is an administrative decision. Final admission is contingent upon:

- Receipt of all required official documents
- Successful completion of a required interview
- Compliance with other requirements as specified in the acceptance letter
- Receipt of a tuition deposit in the amount of $350
- Successful completion of a pre-entrance physical examination
- Clear criminal background check

When all provisions of acceptance are met, the applicant is eligible for enrollment.

**Foreign Medical Graduates**
Foreign medical graduates (FMGs) may apply for admission to the MPA program. Regardless of previous professional training and academic degrees earned, Samuel Merritt’s MPA curriculum must be completed in its entirety. The TOEFL is required of all FMGs and of those receiving baccalaureates outside of the United States. All foreign academic transcripts must be evaluated by a U.S. evaluation service that is a member of the National Association of Credential Evaluations Services (NACES) for degree and course content, semester equivalencies, and science and cumulative grade point averages prior to the application deadline. All applicants educated outside the United States must complete one semester (15 units) of graduate or undergraduate work at a U.S. university. In addition, all other admission requirements must be met.

**DOCTOR OF PODIATRIC MEDICINE**
Admission to the University is the result of a competitive selection process. The responsibility of the Admissions and Standards Committee is to select applicants who are best qualified to make a contribution to the public and the profession. The Committee evaluates applicants’ suitability for admission by considering academic competence, previous achievements, strong moral characteristics, demonstrated leadership skills, creative abilities, honors and awards, extracurricular activities, experience in healthcare, likelihood to practice in under-served areas and other non-cognitive factors.

The admission process begins with a preliminary screening of scholastic qualifications, including an applicant’s academic credentials, Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) scores and letters of recommendation.

Applicants selected from the preliminary selection process are invited to the University for interviews. Invited applicants must first visit the office of a practicing podiatric physician prior to the interview to learn about the responsibilities of a podiatric medical practitioner and to observe the scope of the practice.

**Admission Requirements:**
Successful completion of three years of undergraduate pre-professional education at an accredited institution is required for a total of at least 90 semester hours. Nearly all entering students have a baccalaureate or advanced degree.

- Completion of all prerequisites prior to entry.
- Minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 (all college); most competitive applicants will have a 3.0 or higher.
- Minimum science GPA of 2.75; most competitive applicants will have a 3.0 or higher.
- The need for a TOEFL will be assessed based on information provided by applicants on the application for admission. If required, a minimum score of 100 (internet based test) must be achieved and official score results must be provided. In addition, applicants must take the Test of Spoken English (TSE).
- In addition to other letters of recommendation, one is required from a podiatric physician.
- All applicants must visit the office of a podiatric physician prior to the on-campus interview.
- Please see website for computer literacy information.
- Competitive scores on the Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) is also required of all applicants. The minimum score required on the MCAT is 16; the average score of successful applicants is 21. MCAT must have been taken within the past three years.

Most matriculated students have had a curriculum that includes three or more courses of the following recommended courses: anatomy, biochemistry, histology, microbiology, and physiology, as well as a spectrum of liberal arts subjects. A combination course such as genetics, embryology, virology, and immunology will also be beneficial.

**Specific Course Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Biology*</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Chemistry* (including content in Inorganic)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Chemistry*</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry**</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics*</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
English/Communication Skills 8 semester units
Liberal Arts electives 12 semester units
*All science prerequisites require laboratories.
°A total of 8 semester units of organic chemistry may be substituted for biochemistry.

It is possible that the prerequisite of Biochemistry may shift from a required course to a recommended course.

Application Procedure
The DPM program at Samuel Merritt University participates in the central application service of the American Association of Colleges of Podiatric Medicine Application Service (AACPMAS).

For an application, contact AACPMAS at www.aacpm.org or by phone at 800.922.9266.

The application filing period extends from September 15 through June 30 for the next fall entering class. Applications received before April 1 will receive priority consideration, though applications will be accepted after the deadline date on a space available basis. Admission decisions are made on a rolling basis.

All applicants must submit the following:

1. Standardized Test Scores — The Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) is required of all applicants. Test results are valid only for three years. The Office of Admission must receive your test scores prior to matriculation to the University.

   For information regarding the MCAT contact:
   MCAT Registration
   American College Testing Service
   Post Office Box 4056
   Iowa City, IA 52213
   319.337.1357

2. Recommendations from a Pre-professional Advisory Committee (or two science faculty members) and one “Proof-of-Visit” letter from a podiatric physician as noted in the Admission Policy Section. Send recommendations to:

   Office of Admission (DPM Program)
   Samuel Merritt University
   3100 Telegraph Avenue, Suite 1000
   Oakland, CA 94609

Applicants are responsible for submitting appropriate materials including official transcripts from all colleges attended and standardized test score results to the Office of Admission. Applications are considered on a continuing basis, and applicants are notified of admission decisions after all required materials are received and evaluated.

Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)
The Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) is required of applicants to the Doctor of Podiatric Medicine program. The MCAT is used in the admission decision process and it is highly desirable to have results that meet or exceed the required minimum by the application deadline. The minimum score required for admission is 16; the average score of those entering the program was 21.

Enrollment Eligibility
Selection for admission is an administrative decision. Applicants are evaluated based upon the interview score, an assessment of the student’s previous academic record and personal achievements, MCAT scores, essays, letter(s) of reference in the application, and the likelihood of success in the academic program. Final admission is contingent upon:

→ Receipt of all required official documents
→ Successful completion of a required interview
→ Compliance with other requirements as specified in the acceptance letter
→ Receipt of a tuition deposit of $1000
→ Successful completion of a pre-entrance physical examination
→ Clear criminal background check

When all provisions of acceptance are met, the applicant is eligible for enrollment.

Evaluation of Foreign Academic Credentials
All international applicants are required to have their academic credentials evaluated for U.S. equivalency and forwarded to the Admission Office. One such organization is World Education Services (www.wes.org).

Transfer/Advanced Standing Applicants:

→ Transfers will not be considered beyond the first semester of year two.
→ Must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0.
→ Cannot have received any failing grades or be in jeopardy of receiving failing grades at the prior podiatric medicine or other medical school, or have a record of disciplinary proceedings.
→ The student's entire academic record from the previous podiatric or other medical school, including any leaves of absence, will be evaluated in the transfer request for advanced standing.
→ The student's first year curriculum must parallel CSPM’s first year curriculum.
→ The transfer application request must include a letter of recommendation from both the Vice President/Dean for Academic Affairs and the Vice President/Dean for Enrollment and Student Affairs from the prior institution.
NON-REFUNDABLE FEES & DEPOSITS
(Initial Fees & Deposits)

Application fees:
All Programs $50

Tuition deposit:
Undergraduate & Graduate $350
(with exception to Doctor — Podiatric Medicine)
Doctor — Podiatric Medicine $1,000

Note: Application fees and tuition deposits are non-refundable, whether or not the student withdraws in the first week of the term.

TUITION

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS:

Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) — Two Programs

Accelerated Bachelor of Science in Nursing (ABSN) $55,139/annual

BSN in Cooperation with Partnering Institutions
Full-time (10+ units per term) $17,843/semester
Part-time (1–9.5 units per term) $1,504/unit

GRADUATE PROGRAMS:

Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)
Online $720/unit
Nurse Anesthesia $1,011/unit
Case Management $1,011/unit
Family Nurse Practitioner $1,011/unit

Entry Level Master of Science in Nursing (ELMSN)
Entry Level Case Management $1,011/unit
Entry Level Family Nurse Practitioner $1,011/unit

Master of Occupational Therapy (MOT)
Full-time (sequential track)* $36,092/annual
Part-time (non-sequential) $1,011/unit
Course repetition $1,011/unit

Master Physician Assistant (MPA)
Full-time (sequential track)* $36,951/annual
Part-time (non-sequential) $1,011/unit
Course repetition $1,011/unit

DOCTORATE PROGRAMS:

Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) $958/unit

Doctor — Physical Therapy (DPT)
Full-time (sequential track)* $36,951/annual
Part-time (non-sequential) $1,011/unit
Course repetition $1,011/unit

Doctor — Podiatric Medicine (DPM)
Full-time (sequential track)* $30,968/annual

Doctor Physical Therapy (DPT) Electives

Individual Independent Study (DPT 771) $319/unit
Group Independent Study (DPT 772) $319/unit
Advanced Pediatrics (DPT 781) $319/unit
Sports Medicine (DPT 782) $319/unit
Spanish for DPT (DPT 783) $319/unit

Prerequisite Basic Science Courses

Anatomy (BSCI 015) $501/unit
Anatomy (BSCI 016) $501/unit
Pathophysiology (NRSN 119) $501/unit
Pharmacology (NRSN 118) $501/unit
Physiology (BSCI 025) $501/unit
Physiology Lab (BSCI 026) $501/unit

FEES

Laboratory fees

Advanced Health Assessment (MSN) (Nursing 671) $240/course
Anatomical and Physiological I (MOT) (OT 610) $235/course
Anatomical and Physiological II (MOT) (OT 614) $235/course
Structure & Function III (DPT) (PT 723) $240/course
Structure & Function V (DPT) (PT 725) $240/course

Doctor — Podiatric Medicine

(DPM 1st & 2nd year students) $160/annual

Human Gross Anatomy (PA) (PA 601) $240/course
Clinical Skills (PA) (PA 629) $240/course
Principals of Anesthesia I (CRNA) (Nursing 651) $240/course
Human Anatomy (CRNA) (Nursing 657) $240/course
Principals of Anesthesia II (CRNA) (Nursing 655) $240/course
Clinical Anesthesia (CRNA) (Nursing 664) $240/course
Nursing Clinical Interventions I (BSN/ABSN) (Nursing 120) $420/course
Nursing Clinical Interventions II (BSN/ABSN) (Nursing 136) $420/course
Managing Care Adult Seminar I&II (BSN/ABSN) (Nursing 127) $840/course
Nursing Skills I (ELMSN) (Nursing 542) $400/course
Nursing Skills II (ELMSN) (Nursing 543) $400/course

Other Miscellaneous Fees
ATI Assessment Fee (ABSN) $405/1st Semester
ATI Assessment Fee (BSN) $405/1st Semester
ATI Assessment Fee (ELMSN) $405/1st Semester
Instrument Fee (DPM Only) (1st year students) $1,850/annual
CPMSA Fee (DPM Only) $180/annual
NBPME Testing Fee (DPM Only) $900/annual

Student Body Association Fee
All Students $50/annual
(DNP and Online excluded)

Graduation Fees (billed in final semester)
Undergraduate $130/final
Graduate $160/final
Doctor Nursing Practice (DNP) $300/final
Doctor Podiatric Medicine (DPM) $300/final
Doctor Physical Therapy (DPT) $300/final

Health Insurance Fee
Medical/Dental/Vision $3,526.56/annual
Student Only

Contact the Business Office for total cost of adding Dependents.

Challenge Fee/Audit Fee
Theory $100/Course
Clinical $150/Unit

Matriculation/Internship Fee
Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT) $1,500/8th semester
Master of Occupational Therapy (MOT 642) $1,011/Unit

Transcript Fee
5-10 day request $5/transcript
24-hour request $15/transcript

Synthesis Continuation Fee $100/semester

Return Check Fee $15/check

Our fees are subject to change without notice.

PAYMENT OF TUITION AND FEES

Payment Options
Payments can be made by cash, check, credit card (Visa & MasterCard only), by payment plan and/or https://smurf.samuelmerritt.edu. Payments must be made payable in U.S. Dollars. Payment plan information is available by contacting the Business Office at 510.869.6511 x4451 or nkarp@samuelmerritt.edu. Please note that all checks should be made payable to Samuel Merritt University. Mail or deliver checks to Samuel Merritt University, Attn: Cashier’s Office, 450 30th Street, Suite 2830, Oakland, CA 94609.

Due Dates
Tuition is billed at least 30 days in advance of each semester and is due and payable before the first day of each semester. Tuition and fees payments must be received on the due date at the close of the business day to be considered paid on time. Students who have been approved for financial aid should consult the Campus Service Center at 510.869.1550.

Late Fee
All students — Late Charge Fee 1%/month
Students who do not have enough Financial Aid, Active Payment Plan or 3rd Party Billing to cover their student account and have a balance at the end of each month, will incur a 1% late charge fee on the unpaid balance. The 1% late charge fee will incur at the end of each month until balance is paid in full or arrangements have been made with the Business Office.

Credits On Student Accounts
With the exception of tuition deposits, credit balances will be disbursed to the student as soon as possible, but no later than 14 days after the first day of class or 14 days from the date the credit balance occurs.

Nonpayment of Tuition and Fees
In order to receive clearance from the Business Office, the student must either have paid all amounts owed or present proof that the outstanding amounts will be covered by financial aid. Clearance from the Business Office is required in order to register for each semester. Students who do not receive clearance from the Business Office are not considered registered for classes. In addition to withholding transcripts from students who have outstanding financial obligations to the University, attorney's fees and other collection costs incurred by the University will be the responsibility of the student.

*ADDITIONAL TUITION INFORMATION FOR THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS
Master Physician Assistant (MPA), Occupational Therapy (MOT), Doctor Podiatric Medicine (DPM), Doctor Physical Therapy (DPT), and Accelerated Bachelor of Science Nursing Program (ABSN)
MPA and MOT Programs — Tuition for these programs are billed at the program rate, and amortized over six semesters in equal installments.

DPM Program — Tuition for this program is billed at the program rate: And for Year 1 is amortized over two semesters: And for Years 2, 3, & 4 is amortized over three semesters.

DPT Program — Tuition for this program will be billed for seven semesters and internship fee for the eighth/ninth semesters.

ABSN Program All Campus’ — Tuition for this program is billed at the program rate, and amortized over three semesters in equal installments.

MPA, MOT, DPM, DPT & ABSN Programs — Additional Information
Students who take a leave of absence, withdraw or are dismissed from these programs for any reason, will owe for current semester units and units completed in prior semesters at the current per unit rate. These programs are sequential in nature; therefore, re-admitted students will be charged and billed at the current per-unit rate for the remainder of their matriculation.

Students who qualify and are classified as part-time will be billed at the current per-unit rate for each semester.

Students who leave the program, for any reason, will be charged the current tuition rate upon return.

Course Repetition
In the event that a student repeats a course for any reason the student will be charged the tuition and fees in effect at the time the course is repeated.

Refund Policy
The student must complete a withdrawal form to request a refund. Withdrawal forms are available from the Registrar’s office. The Registrar will inform Financial Services and Financial Aid once the withdrawal is approved. Refunds are based upon the schedules in the following section. Fees are generally non-refundable. The University must follow current federal regulations in effect for students who receive Title IV (federal) financial aid.

ABSN Refund Policy — Students asked to leave the program due to unsatisfactory performance will receive a refund based on the units they have been unable to complete. This policy does not apply to students who voluntarily leave the program.

Students may petition for an exception to the refund policy. Students who wish to file a petition must have a completed and signed withdrawal form on file in the Registrar’s Office before the petition will be considered. Petition forms are available on the Samuel Merritt University website (www.samuelmerritt.edu) and in the Campus Service Center.

Refunds Following Grievance
If the dismissal is upheld, the effective date will be the end of the previous term. Any financial aid refunds will be retained by the University until the decision has been made. At the point of dismissal, all eligible financial aid will be returned to the appropriate financial aid agency.

If the dismissal is overturned, any financial aid refunds will be processed.

REFUND OF FEDERAL AID (Title IV Funds)

The financial aid a student may keep is determined by the percentage of the term completed in days. For example, if a student withdraws from all classes on the 20th day of attendance of an academic term with one hundred (100) days, twenty percent (20%) of financial aid is considered earned and eighty percent (80%) is refunded to the appropriate student financial aid agency. This applies until sixty percent (60%) of the term is earned. When more than sixty percent (60%) of a term is earned, no federal funds must be refunded.

Note: It is possible for a student to be responsible for one hundred percent (100%) of tuition charges but have “earned” only a portion of financial aid. For example, if a student withdraws after the 18th day of attendance in a term with 72 days and the withdrawal day is also the 5th week of class, no tuition refund is due the student; however, the student who earned only 25% of financial aid is responsible for a balance equal to 75% of tuition. Students should consult with the Financial Aid Office.
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Financial Aid
Samuel Merritt University maintains a Financial Aid Office to assist those students who require financial aid to pursue their higher education. Every effort is made to see that no student is denied access to the University because of inability to meet educational expenses. Financial aid is awarded in the form of scholarships, grants, loans, and employment (work study). All financial aid recipients are expected to maintain satisfactory academic progress. Undergraduate students must be enrolled in 10 semester units per term (12 units for the PELL and Cal Grant programs) to be considered for full financial aid. Undergraduate students enrolled in at least six semester units per term are eligible for consideration for partial financial aid. Graduate students must be enrolled in six (6) semester units per term to be considered for full financial aid. Graduate students enrolled in at least three semester units per term are eligible for consideration for partial financial aid. Should a financial aid recipient drop below the minimum academic load, the unearned portion of the financial aid award must be refunded.

Counseling and information are available by appointment. Literature and application forms are available in the Campus Service Center and will be mailed upon request. In addition, financial aid staff offer counseling at open houses held at the University.

A number of grants, loans, and scholarships are available for students. For specific information or how to apply, please contact the Financial Aid Office at 510.869.1550.

Scholars In Service Program (BSN)
Samuel Merritt University, in partnership with the San Francisco Foundation, established the Scholars in Service Program (SISP) in 1996 to attract and retain underrepresented students of color who may not otherwise be able to attend the University. Eligible students are academically qualified African-American and Latino/Hispanic students who are committed to working in medically underserved communities in the East Bay while in school and after graduation.

The Scholars in Service Program has since been expanded to offer support programs to all African-American and Latino/Hispanic students enrolled in, or considering Samuel Merritt University. The Program provides students with valuable guidance and assistance as they pursue the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) at Samuel Merritt University. The SISP includes pre-admission counseling, assistance with the financial aid process, mentoring with professional nurses, academic enrichment programs, support groups, faculty liaison, and eligibility for a renewable scholarship. The Student Services Coordinator plays a crucial role in helping students adjust to the rigors of nursing school, serving as academic advisor, personal advocate, and reference for a variety of campus matters.

Further information may be obtained from:
Office of Student Services
Samuel Merritt University
3100 Telegraph Avenue, Suite 1000
Oakland, California 94609
510.869.1572

Applying for Financial Assistance
The following forms and data must be on file to apply:

→ The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) must be filed with the processing center by the date specified.

→ Students interested in applying for the State Cal Grant program must also submit the Grade Point Average Verification Form to the California Student Aid Commission by the March deadline.

Students are expected to contribute to their educational costs from savings and/or other non-financial aid resources. All undergraduate students requesting financial aid must, by federal requirement, apply for a PELL Grant; similarly, California undergraduates seeking aid must apply for Cal Grants by the priority deadline.

Financial aid recipients must reapply for financial aid annually by the priority deadline. Eligible students may be awarded a combination of financial aid comprised of one or more of the following: grants, loans, work study, and scholarships.

Financial Aid Probation
An undergraduate student whose cumulative grade point average drops below 2.0 and a graduate student whose cumulative grade point average drops below 3.0 will be placed on financial aid probation. The student has one semester in which to restore the cumulative grade point average to the required minimum. Failure to do so will result in suspension of financial aid.

A student who is placed on academic probation for two consecutive terms shall be considered to have failed to demonstrate satisfactory academic progress and shall be ineligible for financial aid.

Veterans Education Benefits
The Veterans Administration and the State Department of Education have approved Samuel Merritt University to certify enrolled veterans for education benefits and tutorial assistance. A veteran or eligible person who is interested in obtaining education benefits or tutorial assistance should contact the Office of the Registrar for applications and information. Veterans and eligible persons should be aware they are subject to the VA approved “Standards of Progress” while receiving benefits.

Details and procedures are available from: VA Regional Processing Office, PO Box 8888, Muskogee, OK 74402-8888, Telephone: 1.800.827.1000 or 1.888.GIBILL.1 (1.888.442.4551). Website: www.gibill.va.gov/muskogee or www.va.gov.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

87
Veteran's Policy Statement

   Samuel Merritt University will conduct an evaluation of previous education and training, grant appropriate credit, shorten the veteran or eligible person’s duration of the course proportionately, and notify the VA and student accordingly.

   A veteran or eligible person who remains on probation for grade point deficiency below a 2.0 cumulative GPA beyond two semesters will have his/her veteran’s benefits discontinued and any further certification of benefits interrupted. A 3.0 cumulative GPA must be maintained for the MSN program with respect to this policy.
Academic Advising

Each student is assigned an academic advisor who will assist him/her in identifying academic needs, assessing strengths and weaknesses, and in fulfilling educational goals. Academic advisors may work with students in degree planning in some programs, provide general academic counseling, advise on adherence to academic requirements and regulations, suggest strategies for study skill enhancement, offer career counseling, and provide referral to University resources as necessary. Academic advisors are assigned by the academic departments and are recorded by the Registrar.

Access to Records

Currently enrolled and former students may review their academic records by appointment with the Registrar. Qualified personnel are available to assist students in interpreting their records. The student must provide a written consent for the release of records. Standard release forms are available in the Office of the Registrar. Policies and procedures for implementation of the Privacy Act of 1974 are available in the Office of the Registrar.

Attendance

Regular classroom attendance is expected and essential for successful academic achievement. Faculty may elect to establish attendance policies, including the assignment of a failing grade for excessive absences. Students are responsible for all work missed because of absences and must make arrangements with their instructors to make up work. Make-up work for unexcused absences, including missed examinations, is at the discretion of the faculty member.

Attendance is required at all clinical assignments. These clinical experiences may include, but are not limited to, direct client care, skills labs, and observational experiences. The clinical experience is necessary for application of knowledge and skills, as well as for socialization to the professional role. A student is expected to give timely notice of any absence to his/her instructor and to the clinical site, when appropriate. Unexcused absences may be interpreted as failure to meet course objectives and may result in a clinical grade of unsatisfactory for the course. See also specific department requirements.

Award of Academic Credit

Applicants with previous education and/or experience in health-care fields may be eligible for transfer or challenge credit. Audit, challenge and transfer credit may not be used to satisfy the residency requirement.

Advanced Standing Credit for Post-Professional Graduate Programs (Nursing)

Post-professional graduate programs may award advanced standing credit to students who have completed a formal post-professional course of study in a program accredited by a specialized accreditation agency. Advanced placement credits will be posted to the transcript only after completion of all other required coursework in residence. Award of such credit will be made at the discretion of the program; however, the following criteria must be met for advanced standing in the Master’s degree program:

1. Total hours awarded as advanced standing credit shall be determined by the program; however, the student must complete a minimum of 18 hours of additional Samuel Merritt University coursework for the master’s degree as outlined by the department/program.

2. The applicant must be in active clinical practice in the advanced practice specialty as evidence of currency in the specialty for which award of credit has been made.

3. The applicant must hold and maintain current certification/recertification in an advanced practice clinical specialty at the time of admission and throughout the program.

4. Advanced standing credit toward the Master’s degree will be awarded only to students holding a BSN or bachelor’s degree in a related field.

Transfer Credit

Applicants and students may petition to transfer coursework completed at a regionally accredited institution.

Completion of BSN Coursework Off Campus After Admission

Following admission to the undergraduate nursing program, students are expected to take all courses at Samuel Merritt University. Permission to complete a degree requirement at another institution may be granted under special circumstances. The student must complete a transfer credit petition which must be approved by the School of Nursing. In the absence of an approved petition, the University reserves the right to deny transfer credit.

Evaluation of Transfer Courses in the Graduate Programs

Courses taken at a regionally accredited institution may be transferred with approval from the department chair or program director who will determine that the transfer course fulfills the content and course objectives of the University’s requirement. All courses submitted for transfer credit must have been completed prior to admission to Samuel Merritt University. The student must have received a minimum grade of “C” in professional program courses, or “B” in post-professional courses. Transfer credit is limited to nine (9) semester units.
Procedure for the Evaluation of Transfer Credit:
1. Student submits transfer credit petition, course description, and course syllabus to the Registrar.
2. The Registrar submits the petition and documentation to the department chair or program director to review and approve or deny credit. The petition and documentation is then returned to the Registrar.
3. The Registrar notifies the student of the action and records approved credit on the student’s transcript. Documentation is retained in the student’s file.

Challenge Credit
Students may petition to challenge by examination knowledge and skills obtained through previous education and/or work experience which cannot be documented as transfer credit. Enrolled students must be in good academic standing to be eligible for a challenge examination. A course can be challenged only once, and a student cannot challenge a course he or she previously completed unsuccessfully. The units and grades earned as a result of a successful challenge will be recorded on the official transcript and will show as credit by examination. Unsuccessful challenge results will not be recorded. All challenge petitions must be filed by the end of the fourth week of the semester.

All challenge fees are non-refundable and are to be paid at the time the petition is filed with the Office of the Registrar. The student obtains a petition form from the Office of the Registrar and receives approval from the appropriate department chair or program director and faculty member. The student returns the signed petition to the Registrar and pays the fee to the Financial Services Office. In a Nursing course involving both theory and clinical components, the theory component must be completed successfully before the clinical challenge is attempted.

GRADERS, GRADE REPORTS, GRADING

Undergraduate Grading
At the end of each term a student’s work in each course is recorded with one of the following grades:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Poor, not passing</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-</td>
<td>Poor, not passing</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Failure</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Incomplete</td>
<td>Not computed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lab/Clinical</td>
<td>Not computed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Satisfactory</td>
<td>Not computed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>Unsatisfactory</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Withdrawal</td>
<td>Not computed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>Not computed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduate Grading
At the end of each semester a student’s work in each course is recorded with one of the following grades:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D+</td>
<td>Poor, not passing</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Poor, not passing</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Failure</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Incomplete</td>
<td>Not computed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IP</td>
<td>In progress</td>
<td>Not computed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P*</td>
<td>Pass</td>
<td>Not computed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Satisfactory</td>
<td>Not computed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>Unsatisfactory</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Withdrawal</td>
<td>Not computed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>Not computed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* May be used only if designated in the catalog course description or by petition.
All pre-licensure ELMSN students must achieve a minimum of a “C” to pass a course. This requires a cumulative grade of 73% on all primary evaluation sources for the course. Examples of primary evaluation sources are examinations, projects, case studies or papers selected or designated by the faculty and totaling a 50% of the weighted grade for the course. All other evaluation source scores will be added into the final grade after the student achieves the 73% minimum on the primary evaluation sources. The grading scale for pre-licensure ELMSN is:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percentage Range</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93–100%</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90–92%</td>
<td>A-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87–89%</td>
<td>B+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83–86%</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73%</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Plus/Minus Grading**

Each school, department, and program shall determine to what extent and under what circumstances plus/minus grading is used. If used, a plus adds three-tenths (.3) to the grade point value up to a maximum of four grade points, while a minus reduces the grade point value by three-tenths (.3).

**Academic Difficulty**

If a student receives a deficient grade, it is strongly recommended that the student seek assistance from the faculty of record or his/her academic advisor to develop a plan for success. The University strongly advises students to take advantage of the following services: academic advising, tutorial services, and workshops on study skills, time management, and test taking. In addition, the Library maintains excellent tutorial materials.

**Audit**

Undergraduate:

Audit is a contract to attend theory classes without active participation, e.g., discussion, seminars, exams and handouts. Audits are permitted only when space is available in the class. Full-time students may audit one course per term. No credit is received for the audited course. Upon completion of the course, a grade of “Z” for audit is recorded on the permanent transcript. Audited courses may not be used to satisfy the residency requirement. A student may not challenge a previously audited course.

Audit petitions are available on the Samuel Merritt University website (www.samuelmerritt.edu) and in the Campus Service Center, and approved by the faculty member. Audit petitions must be filed with the Office of the Registrar during the first two weeks of the term. Please refer to audit fees on page 85.

**Incomplete Grades**

A grade of “I” or “incomplete” may be assigned by the faculty member when the student’s work is substantially complete yet incomplete due to circumstances beyond the student’s control. A petition for an incomplete must be initiated by the student, and approved in writing by the faculty member, prior to the deadline for the submission of the term grades. It is not the responsibility of the faculty member to petition for an incomplete grade, but an instructor may originate an incomplete grade if the student is unable to do so and has specifically requested an incomplete grade from the instructor. The petition must include the reason for the incomplete grade, the coursework to be completed, and the deadline for submitting the work. The student must satisfactorily complete the work prior to the end of the next semester in which the course is offered.

Upon completion of the coursework, the instructor may submit a change of grade form to the Office of the Registrar. An incomplete grade not changed by the due date will be changed to an “F.” An extension of the due date, not to exceed one semester, may be requested for extraordinary reasons. An incomplete grade, even when cleared, is part of the student’s academic record. An incomplete grade may be used to satisfy prerequisite requirements at the discretion of the appropriate department chair.
Repeating a Course

Undergraduate:
The grade achieved in a repeated course does not replace the original grade on the transcript. Only the most recent grade, however, will be used in computing the cumulative grade point average. Refer to the section on Undergraduate Progression and Graduation for information about repeating required courses. For tuition charges on repeated courses, please see Financial Information.

When a course is failed and is not scheduled to be offered again because of a curriculum revision, efforts will be made to assist the student in completing requirements for the degree in the new curriculum or, where feasible, by independent study.

Graduate:
The grade achieved in a repeated course does not replace the original grade on the transcript. Only the most recent grade, however, will be used in computing the cumulative grade point average. Refer to the section on Graduate Progression and Graduation for information about repeating required courses. For tuition charges on repeated courses, please see Financial Information.

MSN only: A student who has earned a grade lower than a “B” in a course may petition to retake that course one time. A student will be allowed only one such course repetition during his or her graduate studies at Samuel Merritt University. In the case of a course repetition, only the most recent grade will be used in calculating the student's cumulative grade point average, although both grades will be permanently inscribed on the student's record. Students should file a petition with the Registrar to request a course repetition. Final approval is made by the department chair.

Course Enrollment with Pass/Fail Grading

Undergraduate Courses:
Pass/Fail grading is offered for certain elective courses. In courses taken on this basis, the passing grade (the equivalent of a “C-” or higher on the regular grading scale) will not affect the student's grade point average and the units will be counted towards the degree. Any grade less than “C” is recorded as a failure (“F”) and is calculated in the grade point average.

Procedure to request Pass/Fail grading
The student submits a pass/fail petition signed by the instructor to the Registrar's Office by the published deadline.

In Progress Grades
The symbol “IP” is employed in theses/synthesis projects, special research studies and field studies, and other courses as approved by the department chair where assigned work extends beyond a single academic term and may include enrollment in more than one term. The symbol indicates that work in progress has been evaluated as satisfactory to date; assignment of a final grade must await completion of additional coursework. All work is to be completed within one calendar year of the date of first enrollment. An extension may be permitted with the approval of the instructor and the department chair as long as the student completes the program within the required length of time (see Length of Study for Graduate Program). A final grade will be assigned to all segments of the course based on overall quality. The grading symbol “IP” will not be used in calculating grade point average. If the “IP” grade is not converted to a letter grade within the appropriate period, it becomes an “F” and is used in computing the grade point average in the semester the “IP” changes. Approval to assign an “IP” grade in courses other than those listed below requires the written approval of the appropriate department chair and must accompany the official grade sheet submitted to the Office of the Registrar.

Courses approved for the “IP” grade:

MOT
OT 615, OT 622L Focused Research Seminar
OT 630 Research Synthesis Project
OT 621L Fieldwork Level I
OT 640L/641L Fieldwork Level II

DPT
DPT 757 Research III
DPT 761 Field Experience I
DPT 762 Field Experience II
DPT 763 Clinical Experience I
DPT 764 Field Experience III
DPT 765 Clinical Experience II
DPT 766 Internship
DPT 771 Individual Independent Study
DPT 772 Group Independent Study

MPA
PA 680L Family Medicine Clerkship
PA 681L Internal Medicine Clerkship
Withdrawal From A Course

After the end of the drop/add period, a student may withdraw from a course without academic penalty up until the midpoint of the course, as specified in the course syllabus, or when no more than 50% of the course has been completed, which ever occurs last. A student may withdraw from a single course only once. The course remains on the student transcript with a grade of “W”. Petitions to withdraw from a course beyond this period would be approved only for serious and compelling reasons such as serious accident or illness. The approval of the instructor and the department chair are required on the petition form, which the student files in the Registrar’s Office. If the petition is granted, the course remains on the student record with a “W” grade. If the petition is denied or the student fails to complete course requirements without formally withdrawing, the grade will be determined by the instructor based on the grading policy and requirements as noted in the course syllabus (See Withdrawal from the University and Refund Policies).

Withdrawal From Samuel Merritt University

A student wishing to withdraw from the University must follow the proper procedures. Any student who leaves the University during a term or who terminates enrollment at the end of a term must complete a withdrawal form available on the Samuel Merritt University website (www.samuelmerritt.edu) and in the Campus Service Center. Notice of clearance with several other University offices is to be secured on this form. Final transcripts may be released only after the completed form is on file in the Registrar’s Office. Students are to make an appointment to meet with the Vice President of Enrollment & Student Services for an exit interview. Withdrawal from the University through the tenth week of instruction will result in grades of “W” in all courses. Eligibility to withdraw from the University after the tenth week will be determined individually. A student who has withdrawn from the University may request readmission by applying to the Director of Admission.

Scheduling of Classes

All continuing students register for his/her next semester’s courses during pre-registration week. Students meet with their advisors, obtain their signature on the registration form, and return the form to the Office of the Registrar at the assigned time. Pre-registration dates, times, and priorities are published and posted each term. Entering students are pre-registered after admission and prior to the start of the term. The process varies according to the student program. Students receive pre-registration materials by email from the Office of the Registrar. Course schedules and the registration form are available on the Samuel Merritt University website (www.samuelmerritt.edu).

Registration

Pre-registration is held for all students several weeks before the beginning of each semester. Tuition and fees are due and payable prior to the first day of class. Any other financial arrangement must be established with the Business Office prior to registration day. Each student must complete a registration form each term. During registration the student receives registration materials including a course schedule. The schedule shows the student’s current class schedule based on pre-registration and subsequent adjustments. The student is financially and academically responsible for all courses on the course schedule.

Students in Dispute Resolution Process

A student suspended or dismissed from the University under the graduate and undergraduate progression and graduation policies and who is involved in the dispute resolution process outlined in this catalog will be allowed to register for non-clinical classes in the semester immediately following the ruling while his/her appeal is being heard. This policy does not apply to students whose next semester involves only clinical courses as defined by the program.

The student, if otherwise eligible, will be allowed to collect financial aid and will be required to pay tuition as any regularly registered student. If applicable, the student’s refund will be held on account until the grievance is resolved.

If the dismissal is upheld, the effective date will be the end of the previous term. Any financial aid refunds will be retained by the University until the decision has been made. At that point, all eligible financial aid will be returned to the appropriate financial aid agency.

If the dismissal is overturned, any financial aid refunds will be processed.

If, at the end of the dispute resolution procedure, the appeal is denied (upholding the suspension or dismissal from the University), the student’s registration status will be revoked and the student will be suspended or dismissed.

If, at the end of the dispute resolution procedure, the appeal is upheld (overturning the suspension or dismissal) the registrar will return the student to a regular registration status.
Class Lists
Faculty receive class lists prior to the start of each semester and at the end of the drop/add period. The final class list sent during the third week of classes should accurately reflect the students attending the class. The faculty member and/or student must contact the Office of the Registrar concerning any discrepancies. Students will not receive credit for classes for which they have not registered or may receive a failing grade for a course in which they registered but did not attend or follow the drop procedures.

Clinical Requirements
Before beginning clinical rotations, certain clinical facilities may require drug testing and/or finger printing. The University and its students participating in these clinicals must cooperate with these requirements. Students are also required to be enrolled in the University's insurance plan, or other insurance plan that meets the University's requirements for waiver, through the duration of their enrollment at the University.

Any student may be required to go out of the Bay Area for at least one of their clinical rotations. The student will be responsible for their own transportation and housing.

Client/Patient Participation in Course-Related Activities (Not Including Activities in Clinical Facilities With Which the University Already Has a Contractual Agreement)
Faculty or students will obtain agreement from potential subjects before subjects participate in activities or assignments related to a specific course of instruction. Potential subjects include individuals in the community or individuals from within the University who are not registered in the specific course. Activities or assignments are those designed or provided by an instructor for students in a specific course, and may include physical examination or treatment procedures in the classroom, elsewhere on campus, or in the community.

Licensure Requirements/Denial of Licensure
Samuel Merritt University complies with all professional requirements for licensure. These include criteria for denial of licensure for crimes or acts which are substantially related to professional qualifications, functions, or duties. Felony convictions or history of substance abuse may lead to a denial of licensure/certification. Specific policies may be obtained from the department chair or from the appropriate licensing or credentialing agency.

Most of the licensing/certification boards require background checks of students. Felony convictions may prevent licensure by the profession’s regulatory board. Applicants to the Post-Professional MSN degree programs must hold a current active license as a registered nurse. This does not apply to the Entry-Level MSN program.

Doctor of Podiatric Medicine:
Admission to and graduation from the California School of Podiatric Medicine at Samuel Merritt University does not guarantee licensure for the practice of podiatric medicine. However, graduates of CSPM who successfully complete Parts I and II of the National Boards and satisfactorily complete one year of approved postgraduate podiatric medical and podiatric surgical training in a general acute care hospital are eligible to apply for licensure to practice podiatric medicine in the State of California. All candidates for licensure are required to take and pass an oral and practical examination administered by the California Board of Podiatric Medicine to ascertain clinical competence.

Disclosures/Truth in Information
Samuel Merritt University relies upon the documents supplied and statements made by its applicants and students, faculty and staff. If discrepancies appear between documents or statements provided and information otherwise obtained, applicants may be rejected for admission or employment and students may be subject to dismissal. Felony convictions may delay or prevent licensure in that jurisdiction.

Drop and Add
The Drop/Add period occurs the first two weeks of the semester. During that period, a student may drop and add courses without academic and/or financial penalty on completion of the appropriate forms. A course that is dropped will not appear on the transcript. If by dropping a course a student ceases to be enrolled, he or she is considered to have withdrawn from the University and must follow the readmission process if the student wishes to return to the University. Only elective courses may be dropped or added in the MOT, DPT, and CRNA programs.

The Drop/Add Process:
1. Obtain Drop/Add form from the Samuel Merritt University website (www.samuelmerritt.edu) or from the Campus Service Center.
2. Obtain the instructor/instructor's signature(s), and the advisor's signature if changing courses (a section change does not require the advisor's signature).
3. Return the signed form to the Campus Service Center by the deadline.

Evaluations
Student Outcome Evaluation/Program Evaluation:
All students are required to complete evaluation instruments assessing the outcomes of their educational program. Ongoing evaluations are conducted in all programs to assess and ensure quality educational experiences. The evaluation instruments are collected each semester and/or during the final term prior to graduation. Failure to complete the instruments may result in a hold (Stop List) on the academic record.
Pre-licensure Clinical Performance:

Clinical evaluation is ongoing and is based upon safe practice and achievement of course objectives. The faculty member/clinical instructor and student share written evaluations at appropriate intervals (usually at midterm) and at the conclusion of each course or clinical affiliation. Midterm evaluations indicate satisfactory or unsatisfactory progress in meeting clinical course objectives. Nursing clinical evaluations are filed in the School of Nursing. Following graduation, nursing students may request the file of clinical evaluations. The clinical files are destroyed after graduation.

Finals Week

The final week of the academic semester is designated “Finals Week.” Departments may choose to conduct final examinations or require submission of final projects/papers prior to this week. Due dates for papers and projects and dates/times for final examinations outside of the designated finals week must be approved by the Department Chair/Program Director and defined in course syllabi. The academic department is responsible for conducting final examinations in a reasonable and pedagogically sound manner, and for ensuring that instructional hours delivered in all courses are consistent with assigned unit loads. The department chair is responsible for the maintenance of this policy.

Forms and Petitions

Petitions and forms are available from the Samuel Merritt University website (www.samuelmerritt.edu) and in the Campus Service Center and are filed in the Campus Service Center. These may include Drop/Add, Independent Study Forms, Petition for Graduation, Petition for Leave of Absence, Withdrawal from the University, and open petitions. It is the student’s responsibility to file all appropriate petitions and forms by the dates set in the Registrar’s calendar distributed at the beginning of each academic year. Forms are available online at the Samuel Merritt University website (www.samuelmerritt.edu).

Open Petitions

The open petition, available from the Samuel Merritt University website (www.samuelmerritt.edu) and in the Campus Service Center, is used for academic requests for which there are no specific petition forms. For example:

a. Exceptions to the prerequisite requirement

b. Request for exception to a general education requirement

The student obtains the petition from the Samuel Merritt University website (www.samuelmerritt.edu) or in the Campus Service Center. The student returns the signed petition to the Campus Service Center and is notified in writing of the results of the petition.

Grievance

Formal grievance procedures are available to the student who wishes to appeal a disciplinary decision. For a description of the grievance procedure, consult the section on Academic, Personal, and Professional Integrity in this Catalog/Handbook.

Independent Study

The purpose of an independent study course is to provide the student an opportunity to meet his/her educational needs which exceed course content available in the regular curriculum. Students must be able to work with minimal supervision. An independent study course is ordinarily taken by an upper-division or graduate student in good academic standing. The student must petition for approval of the course by the course instructor and program director or department chair. All independent study courses must be completed within one semester. An independent study course may range from one to three semester units. The calculation of theory and clinical units into hours is as follows: 1 theory unit = 1 hour/week for semester; 1 clinical unit = 3 hours/week for semester.

Regular Courses Taken in Independent Study Format

Upper division or graduate students in good academic standing may be allowed to take regular catalog courses in an “Independent Study” format only during a semester in which the course is not normally offered. The student must petition for approval of the course by the course instructor and program director or department chair. No department will be required to offer courses in this format. The course must be essentially identical to the most recent regularly scheduled offering of said course (i.e., the course must use the same syllabus with the same learning objectives and similar evaluation methods as used in the regular course). Regularly scheduled courses may not be taken as independent study courses as a means of “remediating” an unsatisfactory grade. Students may not take more than one regularly scheduled course in an independent study format in a single academic year.

Leave of Absence

Personal Leave of Absence:

At the discretion of the University, a personal leave of absence may be granted for up to one year for students in good academic standing and for compelling reasons. The request form is available on the Samuel Merritt University website (www.samuelmerritt.edu) and in the Campus Service Center. Students must clear with financial services and financial aid before receiving approval from the department chair or program director and Vice President of Enrollment & Student Services. For financial aid recipients, under federal guidelines, a student on leave of absence is considered withdrawn from the University. A leave of absence guarantees enrollment upon the student’s return but does not ensure placement in specific coursework. A physical examina-
tion is required prior to re-entry. All prior account balances must be cleared and the student must reapply for financial aid. A student must submit a written request for re-entry to the Office of the Registrar a minimum of 60 days prior to re-entry. Students will be charged the current tuition rate upon return.

Academic Leave of Absence:

is an involuntary leave required by the University. An example is the unsuccessful completion of a course for which a student must wait for the course to be taught again. This leave is approved at the discretion of the program chair and the Academic Vice President and Provost.

Liability and Malpractice Insurance

Samuel Merritt University provides professional liability coverage for faculty and students which pertains to educational experiences required by the University. The acquisition of additional coverage for faculty and students is an individual decision based on individual circumstances.

Readmission After Withdrawal

Students who have voluntarily withdrawn from the University and are seeking readmission must comply with current admission policies. Readmission is competitive and not guaranteed. The student may not have an outstanding balance on his or her tuition account. The request for readmission is reviewed by the dean, department chair or program director, and their decision regarding readmission is communicated to the Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services who will notify the applicant.

Readmission After Dismissal

Samuel Merritt University does not grant readmission to the same program from which a student has been dismissed. A student dismissed from the California School of Podiatric Medicine, Doctor of Physical Therapy program, Master of Occupational Therapy program, or Master Physician Assistant program at Samuel Merritt University may not be readmitted to that program. The School of Nursing may consider an application for readmission following dismissal.

Student Classification

Undergraduate students are classified as follows:

- Full-time status is accorded any student taking 10 or more units per regular term.

- Federal regulations oblige students to be enrolled in a minimum of 12 units each regular term in order to retain full-time financial aid eligibility for PELL grants.

- Part-time status is assigned to those students taking less than 10 units per regular-term.

- Special status is accorded students enrolled without the intention of pursuing a degree.

Graduate — Regular:

- A regular student is one admitted by the University to work toward a graduate degree.

- Full-time status is accorded any student taking 6 or more units per term.

- Part-time student status is assigned to those with less than 6 units per term.

- Half-time student status is assigned to those with 3–6 units.

Graduate — Conditional (MSN):

A graduate student whose admission to become a regular student is conditional, but who has obtained the permission of the chair of the department to enroll in coursework for that department, or a student whose prior academic preparation does not include courses which are prerequisite for admission to regular graduate status, or a student whose prior academic work is not sufficiently strong to merit full acceptance as a regular graduate student, but who has obtained the permission of the chair/dean of his/her department to enroll for a specific set of courses, has conditional status. A graduate student with conditional status must meet the specific conditions set by the chair/dean of his/her department before s/he will be reclassified to regular graduate student status. If specifically approved by the chair, courses taken by a student with conditional status will count towards the completion of regular graduate degree requirements. Conditional graduate students may register for two courses per semester for two semesters (total of four courses).

Graduate — Special (MSN):

A student with special status is one admitted by the University for coursework only, or a modified program of study, but who is not working towards a degree or certificate within the MSN program. Special student status is approved by the chair on a form provided by the Admission Office and must be renewed each semester. Conditions for obtaining special student status and for the renewal of this status are set by each department. Students with special status may register for classes only if space is available. A student with special status who wishes to change to regular status must apply for admission, must meet all regular graduate admission standards, and if accepted, will be expected to complete all requirements for the degree. Special students may register for two courses per semester for two semesters (for a maximum of four courses). Upon acceptance as a regular student, courses taken while on special student status may count towards graduate degree requirements upon recommendation by the graduate advisor and approval by the chair.

Graduate — (MOT/MPA/DPT):

The MOT, MPA, and DPT curricula are full-time programs with sequential coursework. Students are expected to take all courses in a semester and each semester in sequence. Normally all courses are taken in residence. Part-time status is defined as anything less than enrollment in all required courses in a given semester. Part-time status may be granted by the department
chair in the following cases:

1. A student who was administratively withdrawn from a course(s) and is now completing the course(s).
2. A student who was suspended from the program for unsatisfactory performance in a course or affiliation and is now repeating that course or affiliation.
3. A special student requests to take a course(s).
4. A student who has completed transferable work (see Transfer Credit).

**Student Research Degree Requirements**

Select programs require completion of a student research requirement or synthesis project for graduation. Each program will designate the course(s) in which the student completes this requirement. Once a student enrolls in the course/s that fulfill the requirement, s/he must be continuously enrolled in that course each semester until completed. If the research requirement is not met within one semester, the student received an IP grade to maintain continuous enrollment in the course for a maximum of three continuous semesters. If the requirement is not met within three continuous semesters, an extension may be granted with the approval of the instructor and the dean/chair. In this case, the student must re-enroll in the course in each subsequent semester and pay tuition for that course until degree requirements are met. In all cases, students must successfully complete degree requirements within the allowed length of study for graduate programs (see Length of Study for Graduate Programs).

**Synthesis Experience (MSN)**

All candidates must successfully complete a synthesis project to satisfy the requirement for scholarly activity. Students must complete a directed study or synthesis project or thesis with the guidance of the director/advisor of the project or thesis. For each semester the student enrolls in the synthesis experience after completion of other coursework, both registration for the synthesis and a synthesis fee are required. A grade of “IP” is assigned until the synthesis experience is complete.

**Transcript Requests (Samuel Merritt University)**

Transcripts are issued by the Samuel Merritt University Office of the Registrar. In compliance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (Section 552A), telephone requests for transcripts cannot be accepted. Requests must be in writing and will be processed within seven working days of receiving the written request. A $5.00 fee is charged for each copy of the transcript requested — $15.00 for 24-hour service. Unofficial transcripts are available, free of charge, on IQ Web. The University holds transcripts from students who have outstanding financial, academic, or other obligations to the University.

**UNDERGRADUATE PROGRESSION AND GRADUATION**

All students must satisfactorily complete all required prerequisite courses to progress in the major. In order to graduate, students must be in good standing, meet all program and residency requirements, and attain a cumulative and major grade point average of 2.0.

**Health Records Compliance — Continuing Nursing Students**

Registered Nurses are committed to the promotion of health, the prevention of illness and adhering to those principles and practices that promote safety and wellbeing for their patients and themselves. Therefore, the following policies are in accordance with the California Department of Health, Centers for Disease Control’s Recommendations for Immunization for Health-Care Workers (MMWR-12/26/97/46(RR-18);1-42) and the various clinical agencies affiliated with Samuel Merritt University.

All students are expected to provide validated proof of compliance with all health requirements and all related requirements as outlined in the University Catalog or on the Blackboard site for clinical agency requirements, throughout their course of study. There can be no expirations of required immunizations, TB skin tests, BLS for health care provider, or Blood Borne Pathogens certification during the term. Failure to complete these requirements by the deadlines stated in the program calendar will result in the student being administratively dropped from the course. Students so dropped will be required to enroll in the next course offering based on space availability.

Note: Students will be expected to maintain currency such that all health records and requirements are up to date, meaning that they are up to date six weeks prior to a rotation and will continue to be up-to-date during the course of every rotation. There are to be no expiration dates during the term.

For example, if BLS expires during the course, it must be renewed BEFORE registering for the course. At no time during the term may the health records have expired.

**Progression**

For satisfactory progression, students must achieve a minimum grade of “C-” in all nursing courses as well as the following program requirements:

- Anatomy
- Chemistry
- University-level Mathematics
  (Statistics highly recommended)
- Communications
- Cross-cultural Psychology or equivalent
- English Composition (two courses)
- Human Development
A student who receives a grade of lower than “C-” in a theory course and/or a grade lower than “S” in a clinical course required by the Board of Registered Nursing may, providing space is available, repeat the course only once. The theory and clinical components of repeated courses must be taken concurrently.

Given the rapid pace of the ABSN program, a student who fails or withdraws from a clinical course may not be able to repeat the course for an extended period of time depending on availability.

During the final term prior to graduation, students are required to complete evaluation instruments assessing the outcomes of their educational program. Refer to the policy on Filing for Graduation outlined in this Catalog/Handbook.

Degree Planning (Nursing)
Students meet with their advisor to review a degree plan which outlines their course of study; advisors sign the student course schedule each term. Each student is responsible for monitoring his or her degree plan and progression toward successful completion of degree requirements.

Dean’s List — Undergraduates (BSN)
To recognize academic excellence, at the conclusion of each full semester the names of undergraduate students who achieve a current grade point average of 3.5 or higher in a minimum enrollment of 10 semester units are published.

Graduation With Honors
Graduation with honors is awarded to undergraduate students who have achieved the following minimum cumulative grade point average in all University work completed toward the baccalaureate degree:

- Summa cum laude — 3.85
- Magna cum laude — 3.7
- Cum laude — 3.5

Probation
At the conclusion of each term, students enrolled in Samuel Merritt University are subject to academic probation if:

- The current semester, cumulative, or major grade point average is less than 2.0.
- Readmitted following dismissal.

If academic probation is not removed, the student may then be subject to dismissal from the University. After one term on probation, students may also lose eligibility for financial aid. All students on probation are encouraged to meet with their academic advisor. Probationary status is removed following a semester of satisfactory work completed in residence, provided the overall cumulative grade point average and the major grade point average are restored to 2.0.

Critical Behaviors
Critical Behaviors, which if proven can immediately result in failure of the course, as well as disciplinary action by the University:

- Purposeful falsification of a client’s record.
- Denying responsibility for one’s own deviation from standard practice.
- Act or threat of intimidation, harassment or physical aggression.
- Actions which place the client or others in physical or emotional jeopardy.
- Abusive behavior toward clients or others.
- Failure to disclose actions, which place the client or others in physical or emotional jeopardy.
- Ignoring the need for essential information before intervening.

Dismissal
An undergraduate student is dismissed from Samuel Merritt University if:

- Probationary status is not removed at the conclusion of the next semester and the required minimum cumulative GPA is not maintained during all remaining semesters.
- She or he receives two grades of less than “C-” in courses completed while enrolled at Samuel Merritt University.
- The current semester or cumulative grade point average falls below 1.4 at the conclusion of a regular term.

A student is subject to dismissal from Samuel Merritt University if:

- At any time during a course, performance or behavior jeopardizes the safety of self or others.
- At any time during a course, behavior does not comply with the code of ethics and code of conduct of Samuel Merritt University.

Students may appeal dismissal through the Academic Vice President. Contact that office for the appropriate form.

Graduation Procedures
All graduating students are required to complete and submit a Petition for Graduation form to the Campus Service Center. The deadline for petition submission is the first week of the term in which the student expects to graduate. The Petition for Graduation form must be filed even if the student is not planning to participate in commencement activities. All graduating students are assessed a graduation fee whether or not they plan
to participate in commencement exercises. The graduation fee is applied to the cost of the final degree audit, preparation of records for licensing agencies, the diploma and cover, academic regalia worn at Commencement, and expenses for the commencement ceremony.

Petition for Graduation–Degree Conferral
Forms are available in the Campus Service Center and on the Samuel Merritt University website. The form is used for several reasons, among them are the printing of the student’s name for the commencement program and diploma. Without this form, the Registrar’s Office cannot guarantee that a student’s name will appear in the program. Diplomas will not be printed without a petition on file in the Registrar’s Office. The appropriate program director/chair must approve all such petitions.

Waiver and substitutions to Catalog requirements must be submitted by department chairs and approved by the Academic Vice President and Provost.

Undergraduates: Early Participation in the Undergraduate Ceremony
BSN students are eligible to participate in commencement ceremonies provided they have completed all of the degree requirements or have no more than six (6) required course credits to be completed in the following term.

Undergraduate Degree Conferral
The BSN Program has two degree conferral dates each academic year. The degree conferral date for the Fall and Spring terms is the last day of a student’s final term. If a student’s eligibility status changes after filing for a designated candidacy degree date, the subsequent degree conferral date will be in effect contingent upon the completion of all degree requirements. The degree conferral date for the ABSN program is the last day of a student’s final term.

GRADUATE PROGRESSION AND GRADUATION

Continued Enrollment
To be successfully enrolled at Samuel Merritt University, students must be admitted, have a mutually agreed-upon course of study, and a graduate advisor as assigned by the dean or department chair. Either students or advisors may withdraw from such arrangements. A new advisor will be appointed with mutual consideration if the replacement faculty member agrees.

It is understood that faculty must have appropriate expertise to guide the graduate student, thus the University may limit areas of specialization and concentrations in advanced programs to those areas represented within the expertise of the faculty.

All students must satisfactorily complete all required prerequisite courses to progress in the major. In order to matriculate into the 5th semester of either the Family Nurse Practitioner or Case Management programs, the Entry-level Master of Science in Nursing student must successfully complete the curriculum as outlined in the current catalog and pass a standardized assessment test as determined by the School of Nursing at the prescribed passing score.

Graduate students in the Master of Occupational Therapy, Master Physician Assistant, Doctor of Physical Therapy and Master of Science in Nursing programs must achieve satisfactory academic performance, including: a minimum grade of “C” in all required courses; a grade of “S” on all clinical experiences; and a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 (MOT/MPA) and 2.5 (DPT) and 3.0 (MSN). Graduate students are also required to complete evaluation instruments assessing their learning experiences, including clinical coursework, at periodic intervals.

Graduate students in the Doctor of Podiatric Medicine program who are officially admitted to and successfully complete the four year curriculum as outlined in the current catalog, have taken and passed the 3rd Year Clinical Rotation Practical Examinations, the 4th Year OSCE Examination, and the NBPMEx Parts I and II Examinations are eligible for the degree of Doctor of Podiatric Medicine. Applications for graduation are available on the Samuel Merritt University website (www.samuelmerritt.edu) and in the Campus Service Center.

Double Credit (Undergraduate/Graduate) Courses
The same course may not be used to fulfill the course requirements in both professional (undergraduate nursing and first professional masters in nursing, occupational therapy or physician assistant or entry-level doctor of physical therapy) and post-professional graduate programs.

Transfer Between Graduate Nursing Programs/Tracks
Graduate nursing students in good academic standing may apply for transfer from one graduate nursing program to another graduate nursing program. Transfer is contingent upon approval of the director of the program to which the student wishes to transfer. The “Request to Change Graduate Nursing Program” form may be obtained from the Office of the Registrar.

Length of Study for Graduate Program

MPA, DPT, DPM:
Students are expected to complete the programs in the full-time, sequential two and one-half year curriculum as described in the MPA curriculum overview. The DPT and DPM curriculum must be completed within six years of enrollment.

The MOT program offers both full-time sequential two and one half year curriculum or part-time length of study.

Post-professional master’s degrees:
Since students may pursue the master’s degree either as a full-time (minimum six units/semester) or as a part-time student, the time necessary for completion of the degree varies consider-
ably. Students are expected to complete their programs in no more than six years from the date of matriculation.

**Study Load and Residency Requirements (MSN)**

Students in post-professional master's degree programs are required to register for three units each semester in order to maintain part-time enrollment (see Leave of Absence policy). The minimum full-time load is six units per semester. Maximum study load limitations may be exceeded by approval of the appropriate chair/dean and will be billed accordingly. A minimum of 36 units are required; 27 units must be completed in residency.

**Graduate Probation and Dismissal (MSN)**

Graduate students whose semester or cumulative grade point average falls below 3.0 will be placed on academic probation. Students on academic probation who fail to raise their cumulative grade point average to 3.0 by the time they have completed the next two sequential semesters are subject to dismissal from the program. Students whose cumulative average falls below 2.5 after any semester, or who receive a grade of “F” in any one course, are also subject to dismissal.

**Graduate Probation, Suspension, and Dismissal (MOT/MPA/DPT)**

A student in the Doctor of Physical Therapy program whose term (semester) grade point average (GPA) falls below 2.5 will be placed on probation. A student on probation who fails to raise her/his term (semester) GPA to a minimum of 2.5 in the next semester and all remaining semesters in which he/she takes 15 or more units, is subject to dismissal from the program.

An entry-level occupational therapy, physical therapy, or physician assistant student may be suspended from the program if s/he earns a grade of “D” in a required class or “Unsatisfactory” on a field experience, affiliation or the internship. The occupational therapy, physical therapy, and physician assistant curricula are sequential. Courses and affiliations must be taken in sequence. Therefore, the student is suspended until the course is repeated or another affiliation can be arranged. S/he may not progress in the curriculum until the course or affiliation is successfully completed or graduate until the internship is completed. An MOT/MPA/DPT student is subject to dismissal if (1) a course, field experience, affiliation, or internship is not successfully repeated at its next offering; or (2) the student receives a second “D,” or “U” grade in a required course, affiliation or internship; or (3) a student receives a grade of “F” in any required course.

**Critical Behaviors**

Critical Behaviors, which if proven can immediately result in failure of the course, as well as disciplinary action by the University:

→ Purposeful falsification of a client’s record
→ Denying responsibility for one’s own deviation from standard practice

→ Act or threat of intimidation, harassment or physical aggression
→ Actions which place the client or others in physical or emotional jeopardy
→ Abusive behavior toward clients or others
→ Failure to disclose actions, which place the client or others in physical or emotional jeopardy
→ Ignoring the need for essential information before intervening

**Graduate Dismissal (All Programs)**

A student is subject to dismissal if at any time during a course, unsafe clinical performance or behavior jeopardizes the safety of the student or others.

**Participation in Course Activities**

For all courses in which they are registered, students are expected to participate in course activities as designed by their course faculty. Such course activities could include, but are not limited to, invasive, manipulative procedures/techniques or demonstrations (i.e. venous blood draws, and intravenous needle insertions or injections, intramuscular or subcutaneous) or other non-invasive procedures. Faculty must inform students of the reasonable risks of any procedure/s required in the course. Students are expected to both act as provider and recipient of these procedures. The student must notify the Instructor of Record of any condition or circumstance that would prevent them from acting as provider or recipient as soon as possible. In those cases, the faculty and student must identify alternative learning activities that would satisfy course requirements. In all cases, the student must be able to fulfill regular or alternative course activities in order to successfully complete the course.

**Graduation Procedures**

All graduating students are required to complete and submit a Petition for Graduation form to the Registrar’s Office. The deadline for petition submission is the first week of the term in which the student expects to graduate. The Petition for Graduation form must be filed even if the student is not planning to participate in commencement activities. All graduating students are assessed a graduation fee whether or not they plan to participate in commencement exercises. The graduation fee is applied to the cost of the final degree audit, preparation of records for licensing agencies, the diploma and cover, academic regalia worn at Commencement, and expenses for the commencement ceremony.

**Petition for Graduation—Degree Conferral**

Forms are available in the Office of the Registrar and on the Samuel Merritt University website. The form is used for several reasons, among them are the printing of the student’s name for
the commencement program and diploma. Without this form, the Registrar’s Office cannot guarantee that a student’s name will appear in the program. Diplomas will not be printed without a petition on file in the Registrar’s Office. The appropriate program director/chair must approve all such petitions.

Waiver and substitutions to Catalog requirements must be submitted to the Registrar’s Office by department chairs and approved by the Academic Vice President and Provost.

**Graduates: Eligibility to participate in the Graduation Ceremony**

A petition for graduation must be approved and filed in the Office of the Registrar no later than the end of the first week of the semester in which commencement occurs. Commencement exercises are ceremonial only and in no way imply completion of program requirements or degree conferral. Completion dates (end of term) are posted on the transcript and the diploma is awarded only upon completion of all requirements for the degree.

**Dates of Degree Conferral**

Graduation dates posted on the transcript and on the diploma are the last day of the student’s final term.

**SAFE AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE IN CLINICAL SETTINGS**

**Policy**

A student whose pattern of behavior is found to be unsafe and/or unprofessional may be excluded from a clinical practicum at any time and could receive a failing grade in the course. The student is referred to the program director/department chair and may be subject to further disciplinary action.

**Guidelines**

The student will demonstrate patterns of healthcare professional behavior which follow the legal and ethical professional codes; promote the well being of clients, healthcare workers, and self in the biological, psychological, sociological, and cultural realms; demonstrate accountability in preparation, documentation and continuity of care; and show respect for the human rights of individuals.

Indicators to be used as guidelines for evaluating safe and professional practice are:

**Regulatory**

The student practices within the boundaries of the applicable State Practice Act, the guidelines and objectives of the department, and the rules and regulations of the healthcare agencies. Examples of safe and/or professional practice include, but are not limited to the following:

a. notifying the agency and/or instructor of clinical absence.
b. adhering to the dress code.
c. presenting for clinical practicum free from the influence of unprescribed psychoactive drugs, including alcohol.
d. demonstrating accountability by making up missed clinical experiences, as designated by faculty member.
e. arriving promptly for clinical assignments.
f. meeting obligations in a timely manner.

**Ethical**

The student practices according to the relevant professional association’s Code of Ethics, Standards of Practice, and the State Practice Acts. Examples of safe and/or professional practice include, but are not limited to the following:

a. accepting assignments in keeping with the University’s policy of non-discrimination.
b. appropriately performing any activity related to clinical practice.
c. reporting unethical behavior of other healthcare providers, including other students.
d. demonstrating honesty in all aspects of clinical practice.

e. displaying stable mental, emotional and physical behavior.
f. following through on referrals or interventions to correct own areas of deficiency in clinical practice which, if ignored, may result in harm to others.
g. building interpersonal relationships with agency staff, coworkers, peers and/or faculty that result in clear, constructive communication, promoting quality client care and/or unit functioning.
h. being physically capable of carrying out essential procedures.

**Biological, Psychological, Social, and Cultural Realms**

The student’s practice meets the needs of the human from a biological, psychological, sociological and cultural standpoint. Examples of safe and/or professional practice include, but are not limited to the following:

a. communicating concisely both orally and in writing.
b. documenting client behavior accurately and comprehensively.
c. reporting questionable professional practices.
d. undertaking activities with adequate orientation, theoretical preparation and appropriate assistance.
e. demonstrating honesty in all aspects of practice.
**Human Rights**

The student’s conduct shows respect for the individual, client, health team member, faculty and self, including, but not limited to the inherent legal, ethical and cultural realms. Examples of safe and/or professional practice include, but are not limited to the following:

a. maintaining confidentiality of interactions.

b. maintaining confidentiality of records.

c. demonstrating honesty in relationships.

d. using individual assessments which support quality patient care.

e. recognizing and promoting patient’s rights.

**Dress Code**

The purpose of the dress code is to establish standards which are consistent with the professional image and provide for patient safety while allowing for some individuality. Students are required to comply with the dress code policy of each affiliating clinical agency and adhere to faculty directive(s) regarding dress.
Academic, Personal & Professional Integrity

Academic Integrity
Academic integrity is expected of all faculty, staff and students in order to promote a productive and safe environment for learning. Key components of academic integrity are communication and mutual respect among the members of the Samuel Merritt University community. Faculty, staff, and students are expected to abide by the codes of conduct and ethics of this University, as well as, the code of ethics of their respective professions, which includes reporting misconduct to the appropriate authorities. Lack of academic integrity includes, but is not limited to, plagiarizing, cheating, deception, breach of confidentiality, failure to report a clinical error, falsifying research results, and failure to confront and/or report misconduct of others.

Faculty members reserve the right to evaluate individual cases of academic dishonesty by a student and to take appropriate action, which may include failure on a paper or exam or failure in the course. Faculty may also recommend censure, probation, suspension or dismissal to the Academic Vice President. A written report of any action will be placed in the student's file in the Office of the Registrar. If the student's status in the program is affected, a permanent notation will be made on his/her transcript.

Regardless of any action taken by the course faculty member, lack of academic integrity constitutes grounds for suspension or dismissal from Samuel Merritt University through the Office of the Academic Vice President.

Faculty and staff standards of conduct and consequences are delineated in the Faculty-Staff Handbook.

Code of Ethics
We, the faculty, staff, and students of Samuel Merritt University, share the conviction that the interactions among ourselves and between us and our community are founded in mutual trust, respect, and consideration. We are dedicated to a code of ethics which sets forth moral principles for positive human interaction.

We agree to be trustworthy.
We agree to be just in our evaluations and decisions.
We agree to respect human dignity and cultural and personal differences among people, and to be sensitive to these in our respective roles.
We support individuals' rights to autonomy and to pursue their own life decisions as long as they do not infringe upon the rights of others.
We agree to be accountable for our decisions and actions, and for our roles and interactions among others.
We are committed to life-long learning, continual self-assessment, and the conscientious and diligent pursuit of excellence in our respective fields.
We believe in working together as a team toward the common good and for academic purposes.

We observe the confidentiality of information and records in our charge.
We agree to abide by the written standards and codes of ethics and conduct of our respective professions.

There are related policies and procedures which expand the Code of Ethics. Some of these include the codes of ethics and standards of practice for the respective professions, the Academic Integrity Policy and the student Code of Conduct, faculty and staff personnel policies (published in the Faculty-Staff Handbook), and individual departmental policies and handbooks.

Code of Conduct
Students enrolled at Samuel Merritt University assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the philosophy of the institution, the codes of ethics, and California laws and regulations pertaining to their respective professions. Behaviors for which students are subject to discipline include but are not limited to the following categories:

1. Violation of University policies;
2. Dishonesty, including but not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, forgery, alterations, or misuse of University documents or records;
3. Obstruction or disruption of teaching, research, administration, disciplinary procedures, or other authorized University activities, including clinical experiences;
4. Physical, verbal, or written abuse of any person, implicit or explicit, or endangering the health or safety of any person;
5. Theft of or damage to property belonging to the University or to a member of the University community or a campus visitor;
6. Unauthorized entry or use of University facilities;
7. Failure to comply with directions of University officials acting in the performance of their duties, including the reasonable request for students to identify themselves;
8. Possession or use of firearms or explosive devices of any description (see “Weapons” policy, Campus Policies);
9. Violations of policy on alcoholic beverages and illegal substances;
10. Failure to conform with stated institutional policies and procedures;
11. Misrepresentation of the University and/or its policies and philosophy;
12. Behavior which seriously jeopardizes the safety of others;
13. Violation of California laws and regulations;

Disclosures/Truth in Information
Refer to the policy in the Academic Policies section.
SAMUEL MERRITT UNIVERSITY
STUDENT GRIEVANCE POLICY, PROCESS,
AND PROCEDURES

Policy
Samuel Merritt University (SMU) provides a process by which student grievances are managed and resolved. The procedures below must be used by grievants who are enrolled as students of the University. Grievances cannot be filed on behalf of another person. This policy does not apply to grievances involving claims of sexual harassment/sexual misconduct, which are handled by the SMU Department of Human Resources.

Process and Procedures

Step 1
Students shall make good faith efforts to resolve grievances with those directly involved, within 5 (five) working days after the event(s).

Step 2
If the grievance is not resolved following Step 1 within (5) five working days of the event(s), the student may submit the grievance to the highest academic or administrative officer (hereinafter called “Step 2 Officer”) of the school (Dean), department (Chair), or program (Director), in which the student is enrolled. Such submission shall be in writing. The Step 2 Officer will provide the student with any applicable internal grievance procedure (required by the department or school) and attempt to achieve a satisfactory resolution of the grievance. A written decision by the academic or administrative officer shall be provided within a reasonable period of time and presented to the appropriate parties to the grievance.

Step 3
If a decision adverse to the student is made, the student may accept the terms of the decision and comply with its conditions or the student may request a review of the decision by the Student Grievance Committee (SGC). A request for review by the student shall be in writing and contain:
1. A statement of the reason(s) for the request;
2. Identification of the University policies or regulations alleged to have been violated, if any;
3. All documents the student wants the SGC to consider, and
4. Remedy sought.

Academic Matters
Scope. Grievances relating to academic matters include academic, classroom/clinical behavior, or any circumstances that occur within the learning environment are under the final jurisdiction of the Academic Vice President. Didactic grading, assessment of clinical performance, policies related to matriculation or failure to meet the program’s technical standards are not subject to grievance review, unless the student can demonstrate evidence of failure by the institution to follow department/University policy/procedure, evidence of discrimination, or evidence that the student has not violated standards of academic integrity or professionalism.

Disciplinary Matters
Scope. Grievances related to disciplinary matters outside of the classroom or clinical setting which are unrelated to academic matters are under the final jurisdiction of the Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services and may include acts of intimidation/physical aggression, or violation in any of the following: non-academic student rights, code of ethics, code of conduct.

Grievance Review Process and Meeting
The SGC Chair shall select a meeting date occurring within a reasonable time after the filing of the request for review. The SGC shall have full discretion regarding the conduct of the review including any additional information to be received. In all cases, the grievant will be provided an opportunity to review all available documents and meet with the SGC.

The Committee shall deliberate and render its recommendation within a reasonable time to the appropriate Vice President. A valid recommendation will constitute a simple majority of the SGC.

Action:
The decision of the SGC on a request for review of a grievance shall be limited to the following recommendations.
1. Dismissal of the grievance;
2. Recommendation that the University uphold the decision of the academic program or Step 2 Officer;
3. Recommendation that the program reconsider its decision due to substantial evidence of discrimination or failure at the program level to follow standard policies and procedures;
4. Recommendation to the appropriate Vice President, that the program’s decision be reversed based on stated grounds.

**Step 4**
The appropriate Vice President shall review the SGC’s recommended decision and within a reasonable period of time provide written notice of an approval, disapproval or modification of the SGC recommendation. The Vice President has the right to extend this review period to accommodate further review with written notification to the parties involved. The written decision will be distributed by the Vice President to the grievant(s) and the administrative (Step 2) officer of the program in which the student is enrolled.

In cases involving recommendation of suspension or dismissal, and the Vice President disapproves such recommendation; he/she shall provide written notice to the SGC of that decision including the reason for disapproval prior to notification of the grievant. The SGC Chair may request a meeting with the SGC and the Vice President to resolve differences. If such differences are not resolved the decision of the Vice President shall be final.

Any action resulting in dismissal or suspension of the grievant from the University is subject to review and approval of the Vice President under whose jurisdiction the grievance rests. The decision of the Vice President is considered final.

**Grievance Committee Operational Guidelines**

1. The Student Grievance Committee (SGC) is a standing committee of the Faculty Organization. The Committee will consist of two faculty members from the School of Nursing, and one faculty member from each additional school or department. These faculty members shall be nominated by their departments and selected by the President of Faculty Organization. There shall be one student for every 100 enrolled from each School or Department (nominated by the Student Body Association (SBA) and appointed by the Division of Enrollment and Student Services). There shall be three staff members on the Committee, two from Enrollment and Student Services and one from Business Affairs. Staff members will be appointed by the Vice Presidents of Enrollment and Student Services and Finance and Administration. The SGC Chair, selected from members of the Committee, will hold a faculty appointment. For each grievance review, the membership will include the Chair, two faculty, one staff, and one student.

2. In the event that the appointed members of the SGC cannot be convened, the President of the Faculty Organization may convene a committee consisting of a minimum of three, based on the nature of the grievance. The President of Faculty Organization may exercise the right to appoint other representatives as necessary.

3. The meeting shall be closed to the public and only the grievant(s), members of the Committee, the person whose decision is being grieved, and other individuals approved by the SGC Chair, shall be present. Staff in the Office of Student Services may serve as a student resource during the grievance process; however they are not voting members of the Committee.

4. The SGC Chair has full operational authority to plan and conduct the meeting as he/she determines.

5. In the case of grievances or allegations involving more than one grievant, the SGC Chair has the discretion to convene one meeting for all parties concerned or a separate one for each person.

6. Committee deliberations will only be open to members of the SGC.

7. Formal rules of evidence shall not be in effect. No attorney, who represents any of the involved parties, shall attend or take part in the meeting.

8. Any and all written records of the proceedings shall be forwarded to the appropriate Vice President’s office after the hearing and archived. There will be no recording devices allowed during the grievance proceedings.

9. All relevant information from the review will be kept in confidence, in accordance with the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) or other applicable federal law.

**Note**
The timelines specified in this policy may be extended due to extenuating or extraordinary circumstances, with approval of the appropriate Vice President.

**Impartial Hearing**
Samuel Merritt University as an academic community recognizes that any student whose conduct (academic or non-academic) has been questioned by appropriate authority or who has been penalized for inappropriate conduct has the right to a fair and impartial hearing. (See Dispute Resolution and Grievance Procedure.)
Alcoholic Beverage Policy
Student groups may include alcoholic beverages at official functions at the University provided the following guidelines are explicitly followed:

1. The Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services must approve the "Request to Serve Alcoholic Beverage" form which is submitted no later than three working days prior to any event where serving of alcoholic beverage is planned.
2. All existing state laws are followed, including the authorized drinking age.
3. A student or other attendees at events with alcoholic beverages will be allowed to consume no more than three eight-ounce glasses of wine or three twelve-ounce glasses of beer.
4. Only wine and beer may be served at student functions.
5. Each event must have a faculty or professional staff person together with a student coordinator responsible for and in attendance at the event.
6. Security may be required (about one guard per 100 participants).
7. Samuel Merritt University and/or the person serving alcoholic beverages reserves the right to refuse to serve alcoholic beverages to anyone during a student-sponsored event.

Authority to Obligate the University
Authorization to purchase within established signature authority is limited to administrative officers of the University, the chief administrative officer of each academic program, and designated program and administrative directors.

Designated members of the Student Body Association (SBA), such as class representatives, presidents of recognized clubs and organizations, and executive board members may represent the SBA; however, cannot represent or obligate Samuel Merritt University.

Bulletin Boards
Numerous bulletin boards are located in Peralta Pavilion and in Lower Towne Court. Students will be notified of policy changes and updates via email. These updates will also be posted on the website. The Registrar’s bulletin board is a glass enclosed case located in the lobby off Lower Towne Court and outside the Registrar’s Office in Peralta Pavilion. Class bulletin boards located on Lower Towne Court hallways are for official course use only. Students are responsible for reading bulletin boards and/or their SMU email for information regarding courses and registration. Other bulletin boards are designated for specific purposes, i.e., Student Government activities, CNSA, and Financial Aid/Job Opportunities notices. Bulletin boards in the stairways and in the Peralta Pavilion Student Lounge are for students’ use to post any notices. Notices posted on walls, doors or other than on bulletin boards will be removed and discarded. The University’s electronic bulletin boards also serve these purposes.

Campus Sex Offenses
Students, faculty, and staff are required to report sex offenses to the Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services and to Security. As required by the Higher Education Amendments of 1992, the University provides an annual report of campus crime statistics, including all sex offenses. See Campus Security Act of 1990 in the Federal and State Regulatory Policies section.

Copyright
It is the intent of Samuel Merritt University to adhere to the provisions of copyright laws and Congressional guidelines. The University recognizes that unlawful copying and use of copyrighted materials contributes to higher costs for materials, lessens the incentives for development of quality educational materials, and fosters an attitude of disrespect for law which is in conflict with the educational goals of the University.

The University directs that faculty, staff, and students adhere to all provisions of Title 17 of the United States Code, entitled “Copyrights,” and other relevant federal legislation, guidelines and court rulings related to the duplication, retention, and use of copyrighted materials including printed and published documents, computer software programs, material in digital format, videotapes, audio and video files, and other audio-visual programs.

The Director of the John A. Graziano Memorial Library shall provide guidelines which are reflective of current law available for use by the faculty, staff, and students.

Directory Information
The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review the student’s education records within ten business days of the day the University receives a request for access. Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The University official will arrange for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be examined.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student’s education records that the student believes is inaccurate. Students may ask the University to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate. They should write to the University official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate. If the University decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the University will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to...
1. Be informed about and appropriately involved from the outset in the production of any University publication being planned by University departments.

2. Approve the general tone, concept and appearance of any University publication designed for external distribution at a point in the production process where modifications are possible and with a reasonable timeframe for response by the Office of the President.

3. Assure that the image portrayed of the University in the media and among external audiences is consistent and in keeping with the decisions of University administration.

4. Be informed about and appropriately involved from the outset in the development of any external marketing and/or advertising campaigns being planned by University departments.

5. Serve as the central clearinghouse for all press releases produced by the University or other information provided to the media (see policy on Press Releases).

6. Be informed about any official gathering where the external image of the University is under discussion, and be involved in any decision making on the image of the University.

7. Be informed about and, where possible, involved in any University-related interactions with the media by individual members of the University administration, faculty, staff, or student body.

8. Maintain a full roster of all materials and publications produced by the University for record keeping and general distribution as appropriate.

9. Maintain all information related to the proper use of the University logo and colors. Maintain the University logo on disk for use by others in the University.

10. Manage and approve any changes in University stationery, business cards, or other generic University printed materials.

**Free Assembly**

The University encourages intellectual and personal development through student inquiry and continuing communication. Students are encouraged to engage in informal and formal dialogue, committees and meetings. All public assemblies must be peaceful and orderly, allow for freedom of expression, and not interfere with the continued performance of the functions of others. Students wishing to organize political or other meetings that directly or indirectly solicit students must consult with the Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services.

**Fundraising**

Support from a wide variety of sources allows Samuel Merritt University to continue to operate as a private institution free from the constraints of tax-supported schools and colleges. Gifts and grants come from many sources, including individuals, government, corporations, foundations, and myriad small businesses in our area. Voluntary support is critical to the operation of the University, particularly so in the areas of student scholarships, new equipment, facilities needs, and program development.

Individuals who provide support to the University include alumni, faculty, staff, and friends of the University, as well as the Board of Regents, the parents of students and alumni, members of the medical community, and those interested in private higher education for health professionals. The corporate community...
includes local as well as national corporations, some of which are in the healthcare field and others of which recognize the significant role skilled, well-educated professionals play in the healthcare of their employees. Similarly, many local and national foundations understand the need for skilled health professionals and have set aside funds for competitive grant applications from institutions such as Samuel Merritt University.

Policy

1. Fundraising events by students for student-centered projects such as ceremonies, conferences, and external non-profit organizations must be approved by the advisor to the student group, the Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services, and the Director of Alumni Affairs prior to the event.

2. Faculty or staff advisors are responsible for providing the pertinent forms (available from the Office of Development and Alumni Affairs).

3. All fundraising events to be held off campus must have special approval by the Vice President of Enrollment Services and the Executive Director of Development and Alumni Affairs.

4. Additional approvals may be required and if so, students will be informed by their event advisor.

5. Contributions made directly to student groups are not tax deductible and students must so advise contributors.

6. If a student group wants contributions to be tax deductible
   6.1 Contributions must come directly to the Office of Development and Alumni Affairs. Such checks need to be payable to Samuel Merritt University and have clear notation as to which student organization is the intended recipient.
   6.2 No goods or services are to be offered in exchange for or in recognition of contributions.
   6.3 The event/project must meet a charitable standard as defined by the Internal Revenue Service. Written IRS guidelines are available in the Office of Development and Alumni Affairs.

7. Donors will receive a gift acknowledgement letter on behalf of the University. In addition, the student group is responsible for sending a thank you letter to the donor.

All gifts and grants should be routed through the Department of Development and Alumni Affairs. The Department of Development and Alumni Affairs may consult with the legal counsel and/or the governing board if the acceptance of a particular gift or grant could possibly jeopardize the institution, the reputation of the institution, or the donor.

Fundraising at the University is a cooperative effort of many persons, including but not limited to members of the governing board, special fundraising committees, the President, vice presidents, deans, directors, faculty, staff, students, alumni, parents, and friends.

The fundraising priorities for Samuel Merritt University are established by the Board of Regents in cooperation with the Department of Development and Alumni Affairs and President’s Council. Please refer to the Solicitation policy regarding sales and fundraising activities for additional information.

Identification Badges

Each employee and student is issued an identification badge. An ID badge must be on your person and visible at all times while on campus. ID badges are used for entrance into University and Medical Center facilities.

It is a violation to give an ID badge to another person for any reason. Report lost badges immediately to Media Services. The lost card will be deleted from the system and a new card will be issued. There is a $5 charge for a new badge. Please complete a New ID Request Form, which is available on the website, www.samuelmerritt.edu or in Media Services, 3012 Summit Street, 1st Floor.

INSTITUTIONAL REVIEW BOARD

Samuel Merritt University operates under the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (USDHHS) and Food and Drug Administration (FDA) regulations for the Protection of Human Research Subjects (Title 45 of the code of Federal Regulations, Part 46). The Samuel Merritt University Institutional Review Board (SMUIRB) assumes full responsibility for review of research proposals involving human subjects and generated by Samuel Merritt University faculty, staff, and students. The SMUIRB facilitates ethical research and ensures that research at SMU is conducted in full compliance with both the letter and the spirit of regulations designed to protect the rights and welfare of human subjects recruited to participate in research conducted under the auspices of SMU. Operating Policies and Procedures for the Samuel Merritt University Institutional Review Board are available from the Institutional Review Board Administrator.

SEXUAL HARASSMENT/SEXUAL MISCONDUCT POLICY

Samuel Merritt University believes that sexual harassment/misconduct has no place in the academic environment, and the University will not tolerate it. Additionally, under state and federal laws, sexual harassment of employees or students is illegal. Samuel Merritt University takes the matter of sexual harassment and misconduct very seriously; indeed, the University and individual employees and/or students may be legally liable for acts of harassment. Therefore, any acts of sexual harassment or misconduct should be reported immediately to the Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services. After a thorough investigation, anyone found to have violated this policy will be subject to disciplinary action — up to and including dismissal/discharge from the University.
Complaint Procedure

1. The employee/student should let the offending person know immediately and firmly that he/she is rejecting the advance or invitation and/or finds the conduct offensive.

2. The employee/student should report the matter to the Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services, who will make a complete investigation. It is important that the employee/student report everything to the investigator so a thorough investigation can be made. To the extent possible, the complaint and investigation will remain confidential. If the employee/student feels that a retaliatory action has been taken because he/she has filed a complaint, that action should be reported as well.

3. The investigator will investigate the matter thoroughly, and appropriate discipline up to and including dismissal from the University will be imposed if warranted. Any incidents of further harassment or retaliation should be reported immediately to the Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services.

Definition of Sexual Misconduct

Sexual misconduct includes a range of behaviors used to obtain sexual contact against a person's will. Sexual misconduct is defined as sexual contact without consent by someone you know or a stranger and includes: intentional touching without consent, either of the victim or when the victim is forced to touch, directly or through clothing, another person's genitals, breast, groin, thighs or buttocks; rape (sexual intercourse without consent whether by someone you know or stranger; attempted rape; sodomy (oral or anal intercourse) without consent; or sexual penetration with an object without consent. To constitute lack of consent, the acts must be committed either by threat, force, and intimidation or through the use of the victim's mental or physical inability such as when the victim is physically or mentally incapacitated by alcohol or other drugs.

Definition of Sexual Harassment

1. The prohibition applies to all employees/faculty/students, and in particular to supervisors (including direct supervisory and other management staff). A sexual advance violates this policy regardless of whether the advance is expressly related to the affected employee's/student's employment/academic status. It is improper to make sexual advances, ask for, demand or seek by subtle pressure sexual favors or activity from an employee/student, or to subject another employee/student to verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature where:
   a. The submission to such behavior is a condition of any employment/academic opportunity, benefit, job retention, grade; or
   b. The submission to or rejection of such conduct is used as a basis for employment/academic decisions; or
   c. Such conduct has the purpose or the effect of unreasonably interfering with the individual's work/academic performance; or
   d. Such conduct creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive work/academic environment.

2. It is improper for an employee/student to make sexual advances or to offer or suggest sexual favors or activity in exchange or in consideration for any personnel/academic action.

3. It is improper to retaliate against an employee/student for refusing a sexual advance or for refusing a request, demand or pressure for sexual favors or activity or to retaliate against an employee/student who has reported an incident of possible sexual harassment to the University or to any government agency.

4. It is not possible to identify each and every act which constitutes or may constitute sexual harassment. However, certain conduct is clearly improper and is strictly prohibited. Persons engaging in this conduct, or other similar acts, will be subject to discipline up to and including dismissal from the University. Such acts might include:
   a. Any unwanted, intentional touching of an employee/student by another may be sexual harassment and is prohibited. Due to the possibility of misinterpretation of acts by other employees/students, the University discourages all roughhousing or physical contact, except that contact necessary and incidental to an employee's job/student's academic status. Further, certain kinds of physical conduct in the work/academic environment are particularly inappropriate and may be grounds for immediate discipline, including dismissal from the University. That conduct includes, but is not limited to:
      (i) Kissing or attempting to kiss an employee/student;
      (ii) Touching or attempting to touch or pretending to touch the breasts, buttocks or genitals of an employee/student;
      (iii) Physically restraining by force or blocking the path of an employee/student when accompanied by other conduct of a sexual nature;
      (iv) Any other touching or attempted touching reasonably interpreted to be of a sexual nature.

b. Sexual advances, unwelcome requests, demands, or subtle pressure for sexual favors or activity, lewd comments and sexual innuendoes are also prohibited. This conduct includes, but is not limited to:
   (i) Comments to an employee/student or others about the body of an employee/student which are intended to draw attention to the sex of the employee/student or can reasonably be interpreted to draw attention to the sex of the employee/student;
(ii) Comments to the employee/student or others about the sexual conduct, capability, or desirability of an employee/student;

(iii) Cat calls, whistles, or other conduct reasonably interpreted to be of a sexual nature.
c. Sexually suggestive gestures are also prohibited.
d. It is improper to subject employees/students to photographs, cartoons, articles, or other written or pictorial materials of a sexual nature after the employee/student has expressed his or her displeasure with such activity. These materials may be offensive to the public as well and should not be on display in offices or public areas in any event.
e. This policy is not intended to prohibit employees/students from asking other employees/students for social engagements. However, repeated requests where prior social invitations have been refused can be interpreted as sexual harassment. Employees/students should refrain from persistent invitations after an employee/student has indicated that such invitations are unwelcome.

5. The conduct described in this policy is strictly prohibited. If anyone, including non-employees/non-students, engages in such conduct, it is important that the conduct be reported to a member of the administrative staff. It is not possible for the University to enforce this policy if incidents of harassment are not reported. The procedure to follow if the employee/student feels that he/she has been subjected to sexual harassment is set forth in this Catalog/Handbook.

SMOKING POLICY
In consideration of the philosophical obligations inherent in being a University dedicated to the preparation of healthcare professionals and with concern for the effects of second-hand smoke, Samuel Merritt University is a non-smoking facility in all of its buildings and grounds.

SOLICITATION
Sales
Students, alumni, and other members of the Samuel Merritt University community may make arrangements with the Office of the President to provide goods and services to the Samuel Merritt University community (e.g. symphony ticket sales). All solicitation and sales by non-campus individuals and groups must be registered and approved by the Office of the President.

Fundraising Activities
Student organizations may engage in activities to raise funds for such things as class social events, ceremonies, conference fees, and scholarships. Approval for these activities is required by the organization's faculty advisor, the Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services, and the Director of Alumni Affairs. Other members of the Samuel Merritt University community, and off-campus groups may make arrangements with the Office of Development and Alumni Affairs to conduct charitable fundraising activities.

WEAPONS
In the interest of the safety and security of all faculty, staff, students, guests and visitors to the University, and in maintaining compliance with applicable Penal and Education Codes, the possession of:
1. firearms
2. weapons
3. any device, instrument, or item deemed to be a firearm or weapon or used in a threatening manner
4. fireworks and other devices of an explosive nature

is strictly prohibited on the Samuel Merritt University and Alta Bates Summit Medical Center properties. Exceptions to this policy are members of federal, state, county, and local agencies authorized by specific law to possess firearms/weapons in the performance of their duties. Persons found guilty of violating this policy are subject to suspension or dismissal from the University.
ACADEMIC AND DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES

Disability Services
The Samuel Merritt University Affirmation of Nondiscrimination statement is as follows: “Samuel Merritt University does not discriminate on the basis of sex, age, race, color, ethnic or national origin, disability or handicap, religion, marital status, sexual orientation, or status as a veteran in the administration of employment, admission, financial aid, or educational programs. Nondiscrimination is consonant with the principles and practices of the University and is required by Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Titles I and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, the Age Discrimination Act of 1974, and by various other federal, state and local statutes and regulations.”

Facilities at the University have been modified to assist students with disabilities toward their educational goals. Arrangements may be made to help students with disabilities (learning, medical, physical, or emotional) pursue a successful program of study. The Director of Academic and Disability Support Services oversees the accommodations for disabled students. The Director, in collaboration with the Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services, is responsible for investigation and handling student complaints of discrimination and overseeing compliance with various laws and policies in cooperation with Samuel Merritt University’s Human Resource Office. If there is an unresolved disagreement over the appropriateness of a particular academic accommodation or complaints of discrimination, the Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services makes a final determination in the matter following dispute resolution procedures outlined in the University Catalog/Student Handbook.

The University maintains a list of the cognitive, affective, and psychomotor skills deemed essential to the completion of each entry-level professional program and to perform as a competent generalist practitioner. These guidelines are available from the Office of the Director of Academic and Disability Support Services (phone 510.869.6616) and on the Samuel Merritt University web site at www.samuelmerritt.edu under Disability Services.

The University will provide reasonable accommodation as long as it does not fundamentally alter the nature of the program offered and does not impose an undue hardship such as those that cause a significant expense, difficulty, or are unduly disruptive to the educational process.

Learning Assistance
The Office of Academic Support Services provides learning support in a variety of formats to all Samuel Merritt University students. Our programs are designed to help all students — from those experiencing academic difficulty to those who want to become more efficient and effective learners. We believe that teaching-learning is a collective process and we encourage students to participate in their own professional and academic development. Our focus is to provide all students with a supportive environment where they can improve their study skills and master course content.

Tutorial Services
Tutorial Services offers subject specific peer tutoring to both undergraduate and graduate students. Enrolled students may request a peer tutor and all efforts are made to accommodate as many requests as possible. The University believes that tutoring is a shared process of teaching-learning where the learner is free to question, to participate in his/her own academic growth, and to experience an encouraging learning environment. The program’s focus is to provide all students with a supportive environment where they can improve their study skills, develop their professional practice skills, and master course content.

Each semester faculty members nominate students who might serve as effective tutors. Student tutors are provided with a hourly stipend. Faculty may refer a student for tutoring or a student can seek the service on their own. Requests for tutorial service are available at 3100 Telegraph Avenue, Suite 1000 or can be completed and submitted on-line through the University’s web site. For more information contact the Director of Academic and Disability Support Services at (510) 869.6616.

Academic and Writing Assistance
Learning strategies, improved test-taking techniques, and assistance with University writing are available on an appointment basis for any student seeking personal analysis of their learning methods and guidance in developing effective collegiate learning and writing strategies. Small group workshops can also be arranged on strategies to improve classroom learning. Contact the Director of Academic and Disability Support Services (510.869.6616) or the Student Services Coordinator (510.869.1572) for more information.

The Community Learning Series, offered each semester, are one-hour seminars usually held at lunchtime. They cover a wide variety of community suggested topics. These usually focus on some aspect of learning or on personal/professional development. The seminars are free and open to all members of the University community.
BOOKSTORE
Located on the Oakland campus in Peralta Pavilion, Room 2710, the Samuel Merritt University Bookstore is open Monday and Tuesday, 9:00 AM until 6:00 PM, and Wednesday and Thursday, 9:00 AM until 5:00 PM, and Friday, 9:00 AM until 2:00 PM, and is operated by The Follett Higher Education Group.

A full range of services are available, including textbooks, special book orders, school supplies, Samuel Merritt University gear and clothing, drinks and snacks, as well as other healthcare student needs.

Contact the bookstore via telephone at 510.869.1504, visit the bookstore through the University website, or at www.efollett.com and select “school.”

CEREMONIES AND EVENTS
The University and its departments sponsor annual ceremonies and events to recognize achievement, celebrate progress, communicate information, and to build a stronger sense of community among the University's varied constituencies. Commencement is coordinated in the Office of Academic Affairs. Department-sponsored ceremonies and events are coordinated by the department's faculty and staff. Significant events include:

→ Closure Ceremonies
  Special “end of program” activities for each program which are sponsored by an academic department. These may include graduation dinners, award ceremonies, professional honor society events, and professional “pinning” or white coat ceremonies.

→ Nursing Program Pinning
  Held during the academic year by the School of Nursing for undergraduate nursing and entry-level master of science in nursing students who complete pre-licensure or undergraduate degree requirements. Pinning is a ceremony of special historic and symbolic significance in which students receive the insignia of the nursing program in the form of a pin to be worn with their professional attire.

→ Commencement Ceremonies
  Commencement events include ceremonies for the undergraduate, graduate, and doctoral programs. Commencement is held in May.

→ Convocation
  An academic ceremony held in September which marks the beginning of the academic year.

COUNSELING
Counseling & Wellness Center Services
The Samuel Merritt University Student Counseling & Wellness Center promotes healthy lifestyle choices, encourages a holistic philosophy and balance to life, and combines a pro-active, positive approach to healthy living. The staff at Samuel Merritt University knows that student life can be a difficult transitional period with increased pressure and stress. We try to help students understand this period, find ways of coping with crises and function more effectively in the college environment by assisting them in defining and accomplishing their personal and academic goals. To meet this goal we offer free, confidential counseling and wellness services to all registered students to help with personal, emotional, psychological, relationship, and family concerns.

Services offered through Counseling and Wellness Services include:

→ Short term Individual & Couple's Counseling
  (so sessions per student, per calendar year)

→ Crisis Intervention

→ Mental Health & Wellness Consultation

→ Outreach & Presentations

→ Health & Wellness Workshops

→ On and Off-Campus Referrals

All services are free of charge for students.

What is Counseling?
Counseling is a process which helps people resolve personal, academic, social, or vocational concerns. The purposes of counseling are to help students make the best decisions possible and to provide support to carry out these decisions. Through this process, students often become more aware of themselves, more independent, and more effective in the pursuit of their personal goals. Short-term personal psychotherapy (so sessions per student, per year) is available at no charge to assist students experiencing personal difficulties. Common student concerns include problems such as adjustment to college, academic concerns, depression, anxiety, relationships with peers or family, sexuality, alcohol or drug use, body image, suicidal thoughts, self-esteem, mood swings, disordered eating, trauma, and stress. Counseling providers include licensed counselors, clinical psychologists, counseling interns, and other mental health providers. Referrals to community resources are made as appropriate.

The counseling center staff values the privacy of all clients and can not release information without the student's written permission, except in cases of imminent danger to self or others, child/elderly abuse, court order, or otherwise required by law. Counseling records are not part of academic records and no one has access to them except the counseling center staff.
Scheduling Appointments

Your first appointment will provide you with an opportunity to talk confidentially with a counselor about your immediate concerns. By the end of the appointment, your counselor will be able to offer you some initial impressions of what resources or services would be most helpful for you. Samuel Merritt students at each campus location can assess these resources as follows:

→ Students at the OAKLAND and SAN FRANCISCO campuses can make initial appointments by contacting 510.869.1516. The Oakland Counseling Center Office is open Monday–Friday between 9:00am–5:00pm.

→ Students at the SACRAMENTO and SAN MATEO campuses can contact the Sutter Employee Assistance Program (EAP) Resources at 800.477.2258.

Wellness Programming

Wellness consultation and outreach services are provided to the Samuel Merritt University community throughout the academic year. These services include a variety of programs aimed at enhancing the learning environment of the institution and can range from individual workshops and outreach to faculty, students, and staff, to larger group programs including orientation, conferences and presentations. Wellness services are designed to proactively help students become more aware of healthy choices before problems have a chance to start.

EMPLOYMENT (STUDENT)

Student employment offers students the opportunity to help meet University expenses and gain valuable job experience. A list of current student employment opportunities is posted at the Samuel Merritt University Human Resources Department. A variety of student positions are available at the University, and at Alta Bates Summit Medical Center (depending on work study eligibility). Most student positions pay $12.00/hour (some specialized positions pay $14/hour). Students may work a maximum of 20 hours/week and 8 hours/day while attending classes. During breaks and summer vacation, additional hours may be worked, up to a maximum of 40 hours/week and 8 hours/day. All students must complete paperwork with the Campus Service Center before beginning any student employment. Please contact the Campus Service Center at 510.869.1550 for more information.

ESCORT SERVICE

It is advisable for students leaving the campus after dark to call for a guard to escort them to their cars. Arrangements for escort service can be made through the Summit operator or the ASU at the University. This service is available in the 24 block area between Broadway and Telegraph and 30th and 36th Streets. Any threats to security should be immediately reported to Security if elsewhere in the University.
STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES AND INSURANCE

Maintaining good health is an essential part of education. Student Health Services at Samuel Merritt University are provided by a nurse practitioner at the Oakland campus and by Sutter @ Work at the Sacramento Campus. San Francisco and San Mateo students will use Student Health Services in Oakland. The clinic offers healthcare screening and maintenance as well as care for ongoing and acute health needs. Services include family planning, urgent care, immunizations, diagnostic care, and management of chronic conditions. Visits to the nurse practitioner are free to enrolled students. However, any outside services are charged separately to the student or their private health insurance.

Location, Hours and Services

The Student Health Center is located in the Peralta Medical Office Building, 3100 Telegraph Avenue, Suite 3105, Oakland, CA 94609. General office hours are 9:00 AM–5:00 PM, Monday through Friday.

The nurse practitioner will be available:

- Monday 9:00 AM–12:30 PM
- Wednesday 10:00 AM–5:00 PM
- Friday 10:00 AM–5:00 PM

Closed during University observed holidays.

Students at the Sacramento campus can make appointments through Sutter @ Work. Samuel Merritt University is contracted with clinics in the Sacramento area for free office visits & annual PPD updates. Physical exams & vaccinations are charged a fee and the student is responsible for those fees. Below is a listing of clinics in the area. Students should contact the Sacramento Regional Learning Center (SRLC) managing director for directions on accessing health services. You must have a treatment authorization form signed by the site manager at the SRLC before you go to an appointment.

Sutter @ Work Hours: Monday–Friday 8:00 AM–5:00 PM

In urgent medical situations, students will be seen by a nurse practitioner at the Clinic during its hours of operation. After clinic hours, students may be seen by the Urgent Care Clinic at Alta Bates Summit Medical Center. If the student is seen at urgent care or an emergency room, students and their insurance carrier must assume the cost of the emergency room visit. Student healthcare services are not available to students after termination of regular enrollment or when on leave of absence. Student Health appointments may be scheduled by calling 510.869.6629.

Service Fees* (immunization fees are per dose)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PPD</td>
<td>No Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varicella</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepatitis B</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Fees are subject to change without notice

Other Health Services

Nutritional counseling, wellness classes, and a chemical dependency prevention and treatment program are among the services offered at reduced rates by Alta Bates Summit Medical Center.

Primary Services Not Provided by Health Services:

a. Illness or injury requiring hospitalization
b. Specialty services or referrals, e.g., gynecological, dental, dermatological, ophthalmologic, optometric, psychiatric, etc.
c. Special appliances such as braces, glasses, splints, etc.
d. Healthcare after termination of regular enrollment or when on leave of absence
e. Cost of prescribed medication
f. Visits to the emergency department or the occupational health physician (unless covered by Worker’s Compensation)
g. Lab, x-ray, and other diagnostic tests

Discounted Medical Benefits

Students employed by Alta Bates Summit Medical Center are eligible for discounted medical services. For further information, call the Alta Bates Summit Medical Center Cashier’s Office, 510.655.4000, x4500.
STUDENT HEALTH REQUIREMENTS AND POLICIES

Bloodborne Diseases
All students and faculty will, as appropriate, receive instruction in the utilization of standard precautions and infection control procedures for the prevention of the transmission of bloodborne diseases.

Clinical Injury Policy
Due to both the variations in clinical sites and agency personnel and departmental faculty roles, each University department will publish a specific procedure for handling student injuries and exposures to potentially hazardous materials. Students will be provided with thorough orientation to that procedure with their first clinical assignment. Students and faculty will clarify the protocol for handling clinical injuries and exposures with each subsequent clinical rotation.

Clinical injuries are covered under the University's worker's compensation insurance. Treatment will be available from a Sutter Health @ Work facility, during regular business hours, and from the Emergency Department during non-business hours (see procedures for specific hours). These sites should also be used for students injured during work/study employment, as well as students injured during clinical assignments. In addition to receiving evaluation and treatment, students will, as soon after the injury or exposure as possible, notify the appropriate University representative designated within their department (i.e. clinical faculty member for nursing, clinical coordinator for PT and OT), and within 24 hours notify the Samuel Merritt University Office of Human Resources (510.869.6511, x5351) of any injury or occupational hazard exposure and be assured of support in decision making regarding correct procedure for treatment and follow-up.

In order to avoid incurring financial and legal liability, it is critical for injured or exposed students and their clinical faculty to follow the procedure provided by the department.

Students are required to carry the University's health insurance (or have an approved plan that meets University requirements) to cover treatment of illnesses not directly related to classroom and clinical work. For more information about the Clinical Injury Procedure, please refer to the appropriate department representative listed below:

Nursing—BSN, ABSN, ELMSN
Elizabeth Sibson-Tuan, MSN, RN 510.869.6511, x4715
Bay Area Clinical Coordinator

Nursing—Case Management
Fusae Abbott, DNSc, RN 510.869.8681
Program Director

Nursing—CRNA
Brent Sommer, CRNA, MPHA 510.869.6636
Clinical Coordinator

Nursing—FNP
Reena Haymond, MSN, FNP 510.869.6511, x3798
Clinical Coordinator

Nursing—SRLC (ABSN, ELMSN)
Rene Engelhart, MS, RN 916.646.2774
Clinical Coordinator

Occupational Therapy
Donna Breger Stanton, MA, OTR/L, CHT, FAOTA 510.869.6743
Academic Fieldwork Coordinator

Physical Therapy
Gaye Raymond, DPT, PT 510.869.8734
Academic Coordinator of Clinical Education

Physician Assistant
Russel Ladwig, MPA, PA-C 510.869.6185
Clinical Coordinator

Podiatric Medicine
Eric Stamps, DPM 510.869.8730
Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs

Human Resources
Susan Brown 510.869.6824
Disability Coordinator ABSMC

INFECTIOUS DISEASES
Samuel Merritt University provides an educational environment which seeks to foster respect for human dignity and to promote professional responsibility. Students and faculty follow the standards of professionalism and ethical practice in accordance with the respective professional codes of ethics when dealing with issues of infectious illness. The University is committed to supporting the rights of all people to receive high quality healthcare, regardless of social and economic status, personal attributes, or the nature of their health problems.

Assignment of students to care for clients with an infectious illness
Because it is the policy of most healthcare agencies that employees will treat clients without discrimination, and since students are being educated to work in a variety of healthcare delivery settings, it is essential that they learn to care for a variety of clients with infectious illnesses. When proper precautions are practiced, the chances of a healthcare worker becoming infected are minimized. The student will be assigned to a client with an infectious illness only after being educated on the
epidemiology, precautions and practices to be taken to prevent transmission of these illnesses. Prior to such assignments, the student will also have satisfactorily demonstrated skill in application of infection precautions.

**Exemption of students under special circumstances**

- **Immunocompromised students**: Students with diagnosed immunological deficiencies are at an increased risk for developing opportunistic infections. The decision to exempt such a student from caring for a client with an infectious illness will be made on a case-by-case basis by the faculty responsible for the clinical course in consultation with the student’s physician and appropriate University faculty/administrators. Current CDC guidelines recommend that asymptomatic healthcare workers with HIV infection not be restricted from employment. Based on this information, students who are positive for HIV and who are asymptomatic need not be restricted from clinical agencies or from attending class. Students should be advised that HIV infection may cause immunosuppression, and therefore increase the student’s susceptibility to infections acquired from client-student interaction.

- **Pregnant students**: Any limitations regarding clinical experience should be outlined in writing by the student’s physician. The student is responsible for contacting the Student Health Services family nurse practitioner for counseling regarding safety in the clinical setting. A pregnant student should also consult with her academic advisor regarding her schedule and possible adjustments to her degree plan. When assigning a student with confirmed pregnancy, faculty will follow the established policy of the institution where the clinical experience is based.

- **Students with infectious illness**: Any students exhibiting signs and symptoms of an infectious illness that places at risk the health of those with whom they have contact will not attend class or clinical.

- **Student refusal of clinical assignment**: Any student who refuses a clinical assignment because of the nature of the client’s illness may be subject to disciplinary action.

- **Exposure of students to an infectious illness**: Any student exposed to an infectious illness while in a clinical agency will be subject to disciplinary action.

**Suspected or confirmed exposure of a student to an infectious illness**: The suspected or confirmed exposure of a student while in a clinical agency is treated in a manner similar to any exposure occurring within the agency. The student is expected to immediately notify the clinical faculty, who will then notify the supervisor of the healthcare facility where the exposure occurred. A formal report of such exposure should be filed at the agency as directed by agency policy before the end of the clinical day. The forms designated in the SMU Clinical Injury/Exposure Procedure must be submitted to Samuel Merritt University Human Resources as soon as possible after injury or exposure. Subsequently, agency and University policies should be followed for reporting and follow-up surveillance and/or treatment. Any exposure to an infection during clinical rotation at Alta Bates Summit Medical Center must be evaluated by Employee Health and Infection Control. If necessary, medical referral will be provided. Exposures at other agencies should be followed up with the appropriate departments where the exposure occurred. Follow-up for exposures to infectious disease from other clinical settings will be provided if the healthcare agency where exposure occurred refuses to follow up (and documentation of the exposure is given to Sutter @ Work). Any exposure to an infectious disease outside of clinical rotation may be evaluated by Student Health Services for follow-up treatment as needed and according to policy. The clinical faculty is expected to notify the program or department Clinical Coordinator and department chair or program director of student exposure to an infectious illness.

**HEALTH EMERGENCY**

**Mental Health Protocol — Oakland Campus**

*Purpose:* Articulate the steps to be taken when a student, staff, faculty or campus visitor indicates the intent or attempts to do themselves or someone else bodily harm.

1. Call Alta Bates Summit Medical Center Security at x 7847.
2. In the case where an individual has done bodily harm to himself/herself, call 9–911 immediately.
3. If no answer at Security, call 9–911.
4. Call x6511, then “0”.
Mental Health Incident Protocol

**Oakland Campus**

- Individual threatens or does harm to him/herself or other
  - Call: 510.869.6511 then 0
  - Call Security: 510.763.4001
  - If no answer: Call 911
  - If harm has been done, call 911 then call Security 510.763.4001

**Sacramento Regional Learning Center**

- Individual threatens or does harm to him/herself or other
  - Call: 510.869.6511 then 0
  - Call Sutter Security at 916.924.7619 or Cell 916.825.0904
  - If no answer: Call 911
  - If harm has been done, call 911 then call Sutter Security at 916.924.7619 or Cell 916.825.0904

**St. Mary’s Medical Center**

- Individual threatens or does harm to him/herself or other
  - Call: 510.869.6511 then 0
  - Call Security: 415.668.1000
  - If no answer: Call 911
  - If harm has been done, call 911 then call Security 415.668.1000
MENTAL HEALTH INCIDENT PROTOCOL

**San Francisco Learning Center—555 San Jose Avenue**

- Individual threatens or does harm to him/herself or other
  - Call: **510.869.6511** then **0**
  - Call Sutter Security at **415.600.3557** or cell **415.716.1929**
  - If no answer: Call **911**
  - If harm has been done, call **911**, then call Sutter Security at **415.600.3557** or cell **415.716.1929**

**San Mateo Learning Center**

- Individual threatens or does harm to him/herself or other
  - Call: **510.869.6511** then **0**
  - Call Security: **650.345.1011**
  - If no answer: Call **911**
  - If harm has been done, call **911**, then call Security **650.345.1011**
STUDENT HEALTH INSURANCE
In order to comply with clinical requirements and accrediting obligations, SMU requires all students to maintain a high-level of medical insurance. Students are required to purchase the University’s insurance plan through Anthem Blue Cross that provides coverage for 12 months each year, August 1 to July 31. The insurance fee is charged each term at registration but may only be waived if a student has “equal or better” coverage in an approved group insurance plan (i.e. coverage obtained through an employer’s, parent’s or spouse’s insurance plan). The University’s health insurance policy is in place and automatically rebilled each term unless the student provides proof of alternative insurance. Any questions regarding the University’s responsibility for medical care should be referred to the Coordinator of Student Health Services.

1. All degree-seeking students enrolled at Samuel Merritt University, except those enrolled in the MSN Online & Doctor Nursing Practice programs, are required to maintain health insurance that meets the University’s requirements.

2. New students, prior to their first semester, are required to submit a Student Health Insurance Form indicating that:
   a. you would like to enroll in the SMU health insurance plan, or
   b. you would like to waive the SMU health insurance plan and will provide proof of an approved group health insurance plan by submitting the policy information as requested by the Student Health Insurance Form.

3. Fees for students who wish to enroll in the University’s Anthem Blue Cross Health Insurance plan:
   August 1, 2010–July 31, 2011: $3,526.56/annual

   Students who fail to submit a completed Student Health Insurance form by the start of their first term in their program will be automatically enrolled and charged for the full term.

4. Students enrolled in the University’s plan will be re-billed each year while they are enrolled at SMU, unless and until a new Student Health Insurance Form is completed and submitted in advance of the next term’s billing cycle to the Office of Student Services.

All students are required to notify the Office of Student Services of any change in their health insurance status while enrolled at SMU via submitting a new Student Health Insurance Form.

All charges for the University’s Health Insurance will be billed to your University student account.

5. Students who take an official leave of absence or suspended, are eligible to keep their insurance for the duration of their leave, provided that they make a payment in advance for every six months of coverage.

There are no adjustments or refunds available for payments made for health insurance continuation during a leave of absence or suspension.

6. Students who withdraw from Samuel Merritt University will have their SMU health insurance terminated as of their withdrawal date, unless they elect to keep their insurance through the end of the period for which they last paid.

Students must complete the withdraw process, as outlined in the Academic Policies section, prior to having their insurance charges adjusted. Students must provide the Office of Student Services with a copy of the completed withdrawal form.

In addition, students can enroll their family in the insurance plan:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Student</td>
<td>$3,526.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student &amp; Partner/Spouse</td>
<td>$7,653.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student &amp; Child</td>
<td>$7,636.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student &amp; Family</td>
<td>$7,913.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family</td>
<td>$10,817.64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STUDENT HEALTH REQUIREMENTS
Before registration, all entering students must provide the following to the Student Health Center, located at the Peralta Medical Office Building, 3100 Telegraph Avenue, Suite 3105, Oakland, CA 94609:

1. The University medical history and physical examination form (examination conducted within 12 months preceding the University entrance date), which includes a physical exam, vision exam, urinalysis, and complete blood count. Forms are enclosed with the Admission package and should be returned directly to Student Health Services via mail, fax, or in person.

2. Tuberculosis Screening (PPD): Must be completed within 6 months prior to the University entrance date, and will need to be updated annually. Tuberculin (PPD) conversions will be evaluated and referred for follow-up care by the appropriate agency. Students who are exposed to a patient with tuberculosis will be screened according to Employee Health Services tuberculosis exposure policy. If there is a history of a positive PPD, students will need proof of a negative chest x-ray within 12 months prior to University entrance, date of positive PPD test, and an annual TB survey.

3. Measles (Rubella), Mumps, and Rubella:
   Students born in 1957 or later: documentation of receipt of two doses of MMR or positive titres for rubeola, rubella, and mumps.
   Students born before 1957: documentation of receipt of one dose of MMR or positive titres for rubeola, rubella, and mumps.

4. Varicella: Documentation of positive varicella titre or of two varicella vaccines received regardless of prior history of chicken pox.

5. Hepatitis B: Documented proof of the Hepatitis B vaccination series (3 doses over a period of 6 months) or positive titre.

6. Tetanus: Verification of a tetanus booster within the last 10 years.
Each department may have additional requirements.

Any student who does not comply with the above examination and immunization policy will be prohibited from clinical experience and class attendance until she or he is in compliance. Registration for succeeding terms may be held until students provide the above documentation.

**PROCEDURES FOR REPORTING ILLNESSES AND ACCIDENTS**

1. At the beginning of each course, students are given procedures for requesting excused absences from clinical, course activities, and examinations for reasons which include, but are not limited to, illnesses and accidents.

2. Students notify or leave messages for their instructors at least one hour before the beginning of the clinical experience.

3. Students notify the appropriate agency supervisor as established by protocol in each agency, or by the clinical coordinator, at least one hour before the beginning of the clinical experience.

Faculty members have the right to deny students access to the clinical area if, in their opinion, the student is too ill or unsafe to care for patients. In instances where the faculty member is unable to make this decision, the student will be referred to Health Services for clearance. The Student Health Services nurse practitioner is available as a resource person to the faculty, as needed. If a student is hospitalized, the student and/or family will notify the Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services and the Student Health Services Department at the earliest possible time. If the Student Health Services Department is closed at the time of the student’s illness or accident (see Clinical Injury for injuries occurring on clinical rotation), the department supervisor at Alta Bates Summit Medical Center will notify Health Services and the Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services.

**Referrals**

Faculty may refer students with suspected functional, organic, or emotional problems to the Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services, or in his/her absence the Vice President of Enrollment & Student Services, for evaluation. The Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services will evaluate and refer to specialists when necessary (at student’s own expense).

**JOHN A. GRAZIANO MEMORIAL LIBRARY**

The John A. Graziano Memorial Library houses the largest and most complete collection of nursing journals, monographs, and audiovisual materials in the East Bay, and one of the best collections in this specialty area in California. The Library also has holdings in physical therapy, occupational therapy, physical assisting, and podiatric medicine resources. In addition, the Library supports a core medical collection of textbooks and reference materials, and subscribes to more than 11,000 print and electronic journals. The Library currently contains a collection of 46,000 volumes. The Library maintains online access to 36 databases and a web-based catalog. In addition, there are laptop computers with network access available for in-library use. The Library is the information center for Samuel Merritt University. As such, it serves the students, faculty, and staff with a full range of reference and circulation services and full access to electronic information technology. Members of the University community may be asked to present their photo identification card to assure access to library collections and services.

**Hours of Operation:** September–May

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday–Thursday</td>
<td>7:30AM–10:00PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>7:30AM–5:00PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>11:00AM–4:00PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>Noon–10:00PM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Library observes expanded hours during final examinations and shortened hours during holiday breaks and summer. Current operating hours may be verified by calling 510.869.8900 or by visiting the Library website. Changes in Library hours are communicated to students’ SMU e-mail addresses.

**Library Facilities and Services at the Learning Centers**

Students and faculty at the Learning Centers have the services of a librarian who is based on site. The librarian provides orientations to library services and teaches students how to locate, evaluate, and effectively use needed information. The librarian also works with faculty in order to build core text collections that support the curriculum. Students may set up appointments to work with the librarian one on one or in small groups.

All Library licensed databases, including more than 11,000 full text electronic journals and 200 e-books are available at the Learning Centers. Proxy mediated access to databases is also available from off-campus internet stations.

Students and faculty may search the John A. Graziano Memorial Library’s web-based catalog and order books from the regular circulating collection in Oakland directly from the catalog. Items are delivered to the remote campuses on a daily basis Monday–Friday.

Students based at all sites may use the John A. Graziano Library’s collection and facilities when they are on the Oakland campus.

Students based at the Sacramento Regional Learning Center may opt to receive a borrower card for California State University, Sacramento or the University of California, Davis, Carlson Health
Sciences Library. San Francisco-based students may request a borrower card for San Francisco State University.

MEDIA SERVICES
The Samuel Merritt University Media Services Department provides audiovisual support to Samuel Merritt University and the Health Education Center and to Alta Bates Summit Medical Center. The office is located at 3012 Summit Street.

Available equipment and services include:
- 35mm slide projectors
- 1/2 inch VHS videotape playback units
- 3/4 inch UMatic videotape playback units
- Overhead projectors (2000, 4000, and 11,000 lumen)
- 16mm film projectors
- ELMO Visual Presenters
- Data projectors
- Videotape duplication
- MAC notebook computers
- IBM compatible notebook computers
- PA systems
- Wireless mics
- Audio cassette players and recorders
- Audio cassette duplication
- SVHS camcorders
- 35mm film cameras
- Digital Cameras
- DVD Playback

The Samuel Merritt University Media Services Department operates the control room in the Health Education Center’s Fontaine Auditorium and a C-Band and KU band satellite downlink service for video conferences. Additionally, the department has the capacity to produce 35mm slides from PowerPoint.

To reserve audiovisual equipment or for questions about services and availability, contact the Media Services Department at 510.869.6575.

COMPUTER SERVICES
Desktop computers and printers (printing cost at ten cents per sheet) are available for student use in the Peralta Pavilion Computer Lab on the Laboratory “L” floor. The Peralta Pavilion Lab has 32 PC’s running Windows. All lab computers have Internet access. Available software includes Microsoft Office (Word, Excel, and Power Point) and a variety of computer-assisted instruction programs. The labs may occasionally be used as classrooms for computer training and other assignments. There are also computer stations in the John A. Graziano Memorial Library that may be used for Internet access and research, and stations where students may use their own laptop or borrow laptop PCs from the Library.

COPYING SERVICES
There are self-service photocopy machines available that accept coins or a purchased card for copying charges. The University observes copyright regulations.

FOOD SERVICES
The primary location for food service on campus is the Alta Bates Summit Medical Center Merritt Pavilion, which offers food service approximately 12 hours per day, including breakfast, lunch, and dinner. Catering for special events and meetings is available through the Medical Center’s food service or other approved caterers. Vending machines are located between Lower Towne Court and the Health Education Center, opposite the cafeteria in the Merritt Pavilion, Providence Pavilion, and in the Peralta Pavilion. Numerous small restaurants and delicatessens are located within walking distance of the campus on Telegraph Avenue, 30th Street, Broadway, and Piedmont Avenue.

MAIL SERVICE
The mailing address for the University is 3100 Telegraph Avenue, Oakland, California 94609-3108. Students may leave written messages or documents for faculty or staff at the Campus Service Center or at their respective offices.

PARKING AND PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
Students are responsible for providing their own transportation to and from classes and clinical experiences. Nearby garages offer parking, patrolled by security officers, on a daily or semester fee basis. Students are encouraged to travel in carpools whenever possible and a commute board is posted in the Student Lounge for listing ride shares.

The University is served by public bus lines run by Alameda County Transit. There are several stops near the University. Schedules and route information are available by calling AC Transit at 800.559.4636.

The closest Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) stops are located between 40th and MacArthur Streets and in downtown Oakland. Alta Bates Summit Medical Center runs a shuttle service between MacArthur BART Station on the 40th Street side and the campus on a daily regular schedule, Monday through Friday. For additional information on the shuttle call the Summit Security Office, ext. 7847 or 510.763.4001.

Parking & Transportation Information at Alta Bates Summit Medical Center
The Parking Services Department is committed to providing safe, reliable, convenient, and low-cost parking for faculty, staff, day, and evening students.
**Semester Rates**

- Spaces are available in the Peralta Garage (access to both the Merritt and Providence Garages after 6:00PM will be included to accommodate late afternoon and evening classes).

- Fall Semester (September through December) **$135.00**
- Spring Semester (January through May) **$135.00**
- Summer Semester (June through August) **$75.00***

*Graduate students beginning in the summer semester must pay an additional $25 for the summer semester in order to cover the month of May

**Debit Cards**

Students can elect to purchase a parking debit card, where the parking fee is deducted from a previously paid amount (similar to a bank debit card).

**Discount Rates**

- Peralta Garage: $2.25 per entry with discount validation — all day, Monday through Friday.
- Merritt & Providence Garages: $3.75 per entry with discount validation — **after 6PM only**.

**Parking At No Cost**

- **Motorcycles** may park free in the Merritt Garage (in designated areas) on levels B and G.
- **BART** shuttle service is available every 15 minutes from 5:30AM—9:00PM.

**Standard Daily Rates**

- Merritt, Providence, & Peralta Garages — $14.00 per day or $1.20 every 20 minutes.

**Parking Information and Applications**

Can be obtained through the Campus Support Center Office located in the Providence Pavilion, Ground Level, Room G615. Office hours are Monday through Friday, 8:30AM to 4:30PM (closed for lunch from 12:30 to 1:00PM).

- All garage access is provided via parking card.
- BART schedules and parking maps are available at the Campus Support Center.

**Payment Methods**

- **Cash** — All cash payments must be made in person, for the entire semester fee.
- **Check** — All checks must be drawn from a California bank, for the entire semester fee and should be made payable to ABSMC Parking Department.
- **All parking fees are non-refundable and are due upon submission of the completed Parking Application Form.**

**General Parking Regulations**

- Parking is permitted only in areas designated for parking use. Parking in roadways, loading zones, fire lanes, or at building exits is prohibited whether or not so posted.
- Parking privileges are NON-TRANSFERABLE and will be revoked in the event of any application, permit or vehicle misrepresentation.

**STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS**

**Student Body Association (SBA)**

The Student Body Association (SBA) is involved in bringing students together from across the programs and locations via events, sponsorships, academic and social activities. The SBA also acts as the voice of the students, bridging communication between students and administration and providing the student view to the University during planning and committee assemblies. Students can express their concerns, questions, and ideas through the SBA. Students can also come to the SBA to join or form clubs and groups. Overall, the SBA is here for the students to make our community a better place to learn and enjoy everything Samuel Merritt University has to offer.

Each academic program has class representatives. A class representative serves as the voice of his or her specific program at Samuel Merritt University. They assist students in voicing their opinions to the SBA and the entire community. The SBA aspires to unify students from each program to invoke a sense of school pride.

**American Association of Nurse Anesthetists (AANA)**

The American Association of Nurse Anesthetists is the sole organization that represents 95 percent of the nearly 30,000 nurse anesthetists nationwide. Its state affiliate organization is the California Association of Nurse Anesthetists (CANA). Nurse anesthesia students are required to attend meetings in Northern California and are strongly encouraged to attend the annual meeting of the AANA, which rotates to major metropolitan areas throughout the country. Educational time off in excess of excused days is afforded students for these meetings.
California Nursing Students Association (CNSA)
CNSA is the California branch of the National Student Nurses Association. The professional organization for nursing students, its main objectives are to promote nursing education and act as a community service organization. The CNSA is politically involved with legislation affecting healthcare. Participation in the association increases students' awareness of the trends and changes occurring in the nursing field. CNSA also offers various scholarships to its members.

Committee for Equity and Inclusion
The Committee for Equity and Inclusion will provide leadership to the University's ongoing efforts to shape an inclusive and equitable learning and work environment for the faculty, staff, and students of Samuel Merritt University.

Role and Function:
1. Provide strategies, benchmarks, and ongoing assessment in the University's efforts to create a culture of inclusion.
2. Make recommendations to institutionalize equitable and inclusive policies, procedures, and practices.
3. Champion a culture of inclusion and equity through advocacy, education, training, accountability, and assessment activities.
4. Work with all of SMU's various programs, admission, and external consultants to drive diverse student, faculty, and executive level recruitment.

Green Team
The SMU Green Team is a collaboration of students, faculty and staff of Samuel Merritt University and Alta Bates Summit Medical Center that are interested in making our campus and facility more sustainable. The SMU Green Team is focused on identifying and implementing short-term, mid-term, and long-term sustainable goals and interventions. Examples of short-term goals: turning the lights off, water-saving measures, paper-saving measures, etc. Examples of mid-term goals: relationships with distributors, suppliers and other organizations who can provide more sustainable options, i.e. corn-based utensils vs. plastic, eliminating the use of styrofoam, implementing a recycling program, etc. Examples of long-term goals: building the new campus LEED certified, and geared towards health education (integrating all that we know about health) — i.e. an exercise facility, providing healthy food alternatives, and a student center. Helping the college focus on integrated health, "Healthy Habits, Healthy People, Healthy Planet". So many of us have ideas or see things around campus that we wish someone would address. The SMU Green Team is intended to be a forum, a collaboration and a means for us to share these ideas and work together to make a difference.

International Student Healthcare Club
According to the group's mission statement, the club was formed “to support all individuals, locally and globally, to achieve, maintain, and sustain optimum health principles and practices.” The club will focus on raising funds for sustainable health clinics abroad, organizing mission trips, and acting as a forum for discussions on the topic of international healthcare. The group meets regularly to participate in health fairs, learn about global and national healthcare issues and works toward creating solutions.

Student Occupational Therapy Association
Membership in the Student Occupational Therapy Association is required of occupational therapy students at Samuel Merritt University. After certification as occupational therapists, graduates are eligible for membership in the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA).

CSPM Student Organizations
CSPM Alumni and Associates, Student Chapter
American Academy of Podiatric Practice Management (AAPPMP)
American Academy of Podiatric Sports Medicine (AAPSM)
American Association for Women Podiatrists (AAWP)
American College of Foot and Ankle Surgeons (ACFAS)
American Diabetes Wound Care and Geriatrics (ADWCG)
Alpha Gamma Kappa (AGK)
American Podiatric Medical Students Association (APMSA)
American Society of Podiatric Dermatology (ASPD)
Asian Podiatric Medicine Club
Biomechanics Club
Calcaneus (CSPM Yearbook)
California Podiatric Medical Association, Student Chapter (CPMA)
Journal Club
National Foot & Ankle Journal
Persian Podiatry Club
Pi Delta National Podiatric Medicine Honor Society
Podiatric Homeless Health Project—Pes Clinicus
Student National Podiatric Medical Association (SNPMA)

STUDENT POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROCESS
Any student or group of students may submit for approval a proposed policy to the appropriate student government committee.

The committee may:
1. Recommend approval of the policy and forward it to the Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services.
2. Return it to the originator for revisions and modifications.
3. Reject the proposed policy outright. If the policy is rejected, an explanation must be provided to the originator.
The Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services may:

1. Approve the policy outright or send it forward to the appropriate University committee or administrator.
2. Return it to originator for revisions and modifications.
3. Reject the proposed policy outright. If the policy is rejected, an explanation must be provided to the originator and to the approving student body committee(s).

ALUMNI SOCIETY
The Alumni Society exists to strengthen ties between its members and the University, to aid in the University’s future goals, and to promote the University in desirable and practical ways. From an earlier organization, the Samuel Merritt Nurses Alumni Association, the Alumni Society was formed in 1996 to include graduates of all Samuel Merritt University programs. All graduates of Samuel Merritt University, Providence College of Nursing, as well as graduates of the California College of Podiatric Medicine, are members of the Alumni Society. Members receive invitations to regular social, educational, and professional development activities, a subscription to the alumni newsletter, the Reporter; and borrower privileges at the John A. Graziano Memorial Library. Members are encouraged to keep in regular contact with the University, and to assist the University in its fundraising and recruitment goals.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES
Social, athletic, and recreational activities are an integral part of student life. Advised by the Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services, the student body association and various class groups plan activities including seminars, socials, educational programs, dinners, barbecues, films, and softball games throughout the year. Recreational facilities are provided for the enjoyment of students, faculty, and staff. Towne Court is often used for barbecues and other student activities.

STUDENT AWARDS AND RECOGNITION
Armed Services Awards
The branches of the armed services sponsor awards for students who have demonstrated excellence in scholarship, leadership, service, and clinical practice.

Dean’s List (BSN)
To recognize academic excellence, the Academic Vice President publishes the names of undergraduate students who achieve a current grade point average of 3.5 or higher in a minimum enrollment of ten semester units at the conclusion of each full semester.

Student, Staff and Faculty of the Year
The student body can nominate an exceptional student, staff, and faculty of the year in recognition of exceptional work both in and out of the classroom. Nominations are sought in April of every year.

Who’s Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges
Students are nominated by any member of the University community and considered by their academic department for this award. Inclusion in this publication is reserved for seniors and graduate students in their final year who have excelled in scholarship, leadership, and service. Eligibility requirements include:

1. Senior or final-year graduate standing
2. Academic excellence
3. Exceptional class and clinical performance
4. Demonstrated leadership qualities
5. Demonstrated service to profession, University and/or community

Occupational Therapy Awards and Recognition
Outstanding Graduating Occupational Therapy Student Award
Each year one OT student is selected for recognition in the area of academic excellence. The selection of this recipient is based on grade point average in academic coursework and evidence of ambition to further education toward a doctoral degree or an expressed interest in teaching.

Community Service Award in Occupational Therapy
This award is presented to an OT student in recognition of outstanding leadership skills both among fellow students and in service to the profession.

Pi Theta Epsilon Outstanding Service Award
Pi Theta Epsilon (PTE) is the honor society for occupational therapy students, faculty, and alumni. This society recognizes and encourages superior scholarship among students enrolled in professional entry-level programs at accredited colleges and universities throughout the United States. The mission of Pi Theta Epsilon is to promote research and scholarship among occupational therapy students.
Physical Therapy Awards and Recognition

Dr. Martha Jewell Award for Academic Excellence in Physical Therapy
Dr. Jewell was the founding Chair of the Department of Physical Therapy. This award is given in her name to recognize a graduating physical therapy student for outstanding academic achievement during their professional education.

Distinguished Service Award in Physical Therapy
The physical therapy faculty may select a graduating physical therapy student each year who has displayed outstanding service to the University, program, and community.

Outstanding Graduating PT Student Award
Awarded to a graduating PT student who has demonstrated outstanding achievement in at least two of the three following areas: scholarship, clinical practice and service leadership. This award is meant to exemplify the highest level of achievement and/or potential in relation to the mission and values of the Physical Therapy Department.

Peter Edgelow Award for Outstanding Clinical Performance by a Physical Therapy Student
The physical therapy faculty may select a graduating physical therapy student who has displayed outstanding clinical performance for this award.

School Of Nursing Awards and Recognition

Ella Sweep Award
The nursing faculty annually awards the Ella Sweep Award to graduating seniors who have demonstrated excellence in clinical practice. The award is presented at a special ceremony.

Faculty Award for the Most Promising Entry-Level MSN Student
Awarded each year to an eligible ELMSN student who has demonstrated significant achievement in scholarship, clinical practice, client advocacy/community service, and communication skills/leadership. Eligibility criteria are satisfactory completion of all pre-licensure requirements for the ELMSN program, and a minimum GPA of 3.3 for the first three semesters of ELMSN coursework.

Outstanding ABSN Student Award
Awarded each year to an eligible ABSN student from each site who has demonstrated significant achievement in scholarship, clinical practice, client advocacy, community service, and leadership. Awards are determined by full-time program faculty at each site.

Outstanding Graduating MS Nursing Student Awards in Case Management, FNP, and CRNA
Awarded each year to a graduate nursing student in each specialty track who has demonstrated significant achievement in scholarship, community service, clinical practice, research, and leadership. Specifically, these awards acknowledge students whose performance exemplifies the highest level of achievement and/or potential in relation to the goals of the Master of Science in Nursing Program.

Dr. Charles J. Rovinski Award
Samuel Merritt University established the Rovinski Memorial Fund in 1996 as an endowed fund in memory of Charles J. Rovinski, CRNA, EdD. Dr. Rovinski, a vital force in the development of the Program of Nurse Anesthesia, was its first Associate Director from 1993–1996. Each year, a member of the Program graduating class receives the Dr. Charles J. Rovinski Award in recognition of scholarship, clinical excellence, and professionalism.

Yuri Nishimura Scholarship and Outstanding Clinical Faculty Award
The Yuri Nishimura Scholarship Fund was established in 1994 in tribute to Yuri Nishimura, CRNA, MPA, one of a core group of Kaiser Permanente nurse anesthetists and anesthesiologists with who lay the origins of the Samuel Merritt University Program of Nurse Anesthesia. Yuri’s commitment to education was evident through her personal accomplishments, and the indefatigable energy with which she encouraged the pursuit of advanced education in the students and colleagues that she mentored throughout her career. Each year, there are two individuals recognized with honors bearing Yuri Nishimura’s name. Recipients of the Yuri Nishimura Outstanding Clinical Faculty Award and the Yuri Nishimura Scholarship are chosen because they exemplify some of Yuri’s qualities: commitment to excellence in education and professional development.

Sigma Theta Tau International Nursing Honor Society
The nursing departments of Samuel Merritt University, California State University, East Bay, and Holy Names University jointly sponsor the Nu Xi At-Large Chapter of Sigma Theta Tau. The society exists to recognize superior achievements in nursing; encourage leadership development; foster high nursing standards; and strengthen the commitment to the ideals of the profession. Membership is conferred only upon nursing students in baccalaureate or graduate programs who achieve high scholastic averages or upon qualified bachelor’s, master’s, and doctoral graduates who have demonstrated exceptional scholastic, leadership, and research achievements in the nursing profession. Eligibility requirements are available from the Faculty Counselor for Nu Xi Chapter. Contact the School of Nursing for the name of the current Faculty Counselor.

Sutter Scholarship
Sutter Health Sacramento Sierra Region has gifted Samuel Merritt University funds to establish the Sutter Scholarship Program. Four awards of $5,000 each are made.
Scholarship Requirements:

- A minimum GPA of 3.5
- Full-time enrollment at Samuel Merritt University
- Scholarship recipient must reside in one of the six county regions that comprise the greater Sacramento Metropolitan Area.

Additional criteria to be used for scholarship consideration includes:

- Special honors, recognition, or accomplishments in the areas of scholarship, leadership, or community service.
- Paid and unpaid work experience related to career goal.
- Career plans after graduation.
- Personal circumstances: i.e., financial need, disadvantaged status.
- Statement of values indicating commitment to caring, service, learning and leadership.

Sutter Health Nursing Student Excellence Award
Awarded each year at pinning to a student enrolled in the Sacramento Regional Learning Center campus nursing program who has demonstrated significant achievement in scholarship, clinical practice, client advocacy/community service, and communication skills/leadership. Eligibility criteria are satisfactory completion of all pre-licensure requirements for the ELMSN program, and a minimum GPA of 3.3 for the first three semesters of ELMSN coursework.

California School of Podiatric Medicine Awards and Recognition

The following awards are presented to graduating students in recognition of their academic excellence and service to CSPM:

**Pi Delta National Podiatric Medicine Honor Society**
Election into Pi Delta recognizes high standards of intellectual and scholarly activity. Students inducted into the Pi Delta Society must be in the top 20% of their class after the second academic year and must maintain at least a 90% grade point average thereafter.

**Scepter Award**
The Scepter Award was established by the former California College of Podiatric Medicine Board of Trustees and the CSPM Alumni and Associates to symbolize their commitment to academic excellence. Each year the graduating students and the faculty have an opportunity to recognize a member of the senior class who exemplifies a union of the scholarly and humanitarian qualities of podiatric medicine. The Scepter is the visible symbol of the attributes of mind and heart that characterize the true podiatric physician.

**Timothy Holbrook Memorial Award**
The American College of Foot and Ankle Orthopedics and Medicine has honored outstanding students for a number of years. At their annual meeting in August 1995, just a few days after Timothy Holbrook’s untimely death, the Board of Directors rededicated their awards in his memory. The Timothy Holbrook Memorial Awards of Excellence are given to students who have demonstrated excellence in primary podiatric medicine at each college of podiatric medicine.

**Philip Gardner Award for Outstanding Student in Podiatric Medicine**
Dr. Philip Gardner was a long-term faculty member who was beloved by students as well as his colleagues. Because of his dedication and service to the University and his commitment to the well being and education of the enrolled students, this award has been established in his honor.

Annually, a graduating student is selected by the CSPM Podiatric Medicine faculty to receive the Philip Gardner Award for Outstanding Student in Podiatric Medicine. The award is presented during the Graduation Ball—Award Ceremony.

**Other Awards Presented to Graduating Students**
Award for Excellence in Basic Science
Award for Podiatric Surgical Excellence
ProLab Post-Graduate Scholarship
University Facilities

SAMUEL MERRITT UNIVERSITY CAMPUS
The primary campus of the University is located in the Alta Bates Summit Medical Center campus in Oakland. Student activities are centered in the landscaped, open-air courtyard of Towne Court and in the immediately adjacent student lounge, complete with large-screen television and VCR/DVD player, full-size kitchen, pool table, and comfortable chairs and sofas.

The University’s administrative offices are located at 450 30th Street, Peralta Pavilion, on the second floor, including offices of the President and Academic Vice President and Provost, Vice President for Finance and Administration, Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services, Registrar, Development and Alumni Affairs, and the Bookstore. The Departments of Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy, Physician Assistant, and Podiatric Medicine are located on the third and fourth floors of 450 30th Street.

The School of Nursing offices are located at 3100 Summit Street on the third floor of the Providence Pavilion.

The Business Services offices are located at 3012 Summit Street. These offices include Human Resources, Facilities, Information Technology, Media Services, and Finance.

The Offices of Admission, Student Services, Academic Support and Disability Services, Counseling and Wellness, Financial Aid, Campus Service Center and Student Accounts are located at 3100 Telegraph Avenue.

HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER
The Health Education Center (HEC), is a 44,000-square-foot building housing:

- Fourteen classrooms and conference rooms with closed-circuit color television and audiovisual equipment; two large wireless classrooms, one Tandberg classroom
- The Bechtel Room, is a 350-seat large multipurpose room
- A fully-equipped kitchen for catered luncheons and banquets
- The 250-seat Fontaine Auditorium, with audiovisual capability from television to multimedia presentations
- The Clinical Skills Laboratory complete with simulated hospital rooms, health assessment/physical diagnosis stations, anatomical models, and technical equipment

For more information about the Health Education Center and reservations for the conference rooms call 510.869.6161.

JOHN A. GRAZIANO MEMORIAL LIBRARY
The John A. Graziano Memorial Library contains one of the largest collections of health sciences materials among private holdings in the East Bay. Located in the Health Education Center, the library extends borrowing privileges to students, faculty and staff of Samuel Merritt University and the employees and medical staff of the Oakland campus of Alta Bates Summit Medical Center. Weekday and weekend hours are ample to accommodate the needs of a diverse undergraduate and graduate population. The collection includes a variety of journals, indexes, electronic full text books and journals, and health sciences texts. Library staff provides information, assistance, and instruction in the use of materials for research projects and class assignments. Remote access to library licensed databases is available by proxy server. Students may also make arrangements through interlibrary loan and document delivery services to borrow books and request copies of articles from other local, regional and national collections.

The Library provides computerized search facilities, an online library catalog, two photocopy machines, video viewing rooms equipped with audiovisual equipment, individual study carrels, computer room and printers. Access to the full suite of Microsoft Office software is also available. Contact 510.869.8900 for more information.

PERALTA PAVILION
Most of the University’s administrative and faculty offices are at 450 30th Street on the second, third and fourth floor. Peralta Pavilion building also includes the following classroom and laboratory facilities to support academic programs:

- Biomechanics Laboratory is equipped with materials and devices for orthotic procedures.
- Gait Laboratory, equipped for motor control studies and other research activities
- Gross Anatomy Laboratory, with 3,800 square feet fully equipped for anatomical dissection
- Health Assessment Laboratory
- Health Sciences Simulation Center
- Human Occupation Laboratory, a multipurpose laboratory designed for small crafts and special adaptive equipment, and contains an observation booth
- Living Skills Laboratory, which is a simulated environment equipped with supportive, adaptive, and assistive devices for purposeful activities in the home, workplace, and for leisure pursuits
- Splinting and Orthotics Laboratory, with the equipment and materials needed to teach specialized splinting skills, burn management, hand therapy, and biomechani-
Therapeutic Exercise Laboratory, with 2,000 square feet equipped for instruction in physical therapy modalities and therapeutic interventions.

Computer lab — 34-seat multi-purpose usage i.e., testing, research, study

Multipurpose classroom

Student Lounge which includes microwave, refrigerator, vending machines and four computers for research and study use

LABORATORIES
The University provides the following laboratory facilities to support academic programs:

Clinical Skills Resource Lab
The Clinical Skills Resource Lab is equipped with mannequins, simulators and all furnishings and supplies necessary for the practice of a variety of skills. The lab is located on the ground floor of the Health Education Center and is administered by a coordinator and student lab assistants.

The following are located in the Peralta Pavilion:

Gait Laboratory
The Gait Laboratory contains treadmills, an EKG unit, a Kinesiology EMG unit, bicycle ergometers, a metabolic cart, and potential facilities for motor control studies and other research activities.

Gross Anatomy Laboratory
The Gross Anatomy Laboratory is approximately 3,800 square feet. It contains stainless steel anatomical dissection cadaver tables, metal stools, sinks for handwashing, and cabinets for storage of dissection equipment and specimens. Equipment in the lab includes hanging skeletons, disarticulated skeletons (bone boxes), spine models, and various joint models.

Health and Physical Assessment Laboratories
The University maintains health and physical assessment laboratories for both the Nursing and Physician Assistant programs. Ten stations are available for practicing physical examination skills.

Health Sciences Simulation Center
The Health Sciences Simulation Center is a 5,500 square foot facility, designed with four, large, teaching and learning areas, including two simulation suites. Each simulation suite is comprised of a simulation action room, control room, conference/debriefing room, and a storage area. Human patient simulators (HPS) are life-like manikins integrated with computer software that enable replication of normal and abnormal physiological responses to events and/or therapeutic interventions (e.g., drug administration). The center currently houses four SimMan® and two SimBaby® simulators produced by Laerdal®. A unique feature of the Center is its digital audio-video system and performance assessment software provided by Education Management Solutions, Inc. (EMS) that is integrated with the human patient simulators. The technologies and software applications work in tandem to record the student/patient simulation sessions, enabling University faculty to evaluate the performance of the students. It is the EMS software that enables the immediate review of patient care scenarios during debriefing sessions, a critical component of simulation training. All of the areas have distance learning capability, via the Tandberg® videoconferencing system.

Two additional teaching/learning areas are situated adjacent to the simulation suites. Both areas are spacious, with a realistic clinical milieu, and equipped with state-of-the-art technology, and clinical instruments that allow for experiential learning in physical diagnosis, health assessment and all the foundational skills for nursing and physician assistant clinical practice.

Human Occupation Laboratory
The Human Occupation Laboratory supports a range of activities, from splinting to facilitating small crafts for use as hand tools and applying adaptive equipment. This is a multipurpose laboratory where various projects and group activities can be conducted. This room has an observation booth and can serve as a pediatrics laboratory for children with special needs.

Splinting and Orthotics Laboratory
This room is equipped with thermoplastics materials, casting-bracing products, heating pans, and splinting tools for the fabrication of splints and appliances for the management of scar tissue and edema.

Therapeutic Exercise Laboratory
The Therapeutic Exercise Laboratory is approximately 2,000 square feet in size. It is equipped with high-low therapy tables, rolling treatment stools, metal foot stools, mat tables, a set of wall pulleys, parallel bars, a hydrocolater pack machine and other therapeutic exercise equipment. Storage units contain crutches, walkers, wheelchairs, floor mats and free weights. The room also contains traction tables. This lab is designed for instruction in physical therapy patient evaluation and management.
USE OF COMMON AREA FACILITIES
There are several common areas within the University which are available to all currently enrolled students who agree when using these areas to keep them clean and to report damages or safety hazards to the Facilities Department (510.866.6511, x5356). Any person or group planning to use any common area for a party or other event should check first with the HEC Scheduling Manager to avoid conflicts and to make reservations (x6161). The exception to this rule is the Student Lounge for which reservations should be made through the Student Body officers or the Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services. Appliances and furniture are for the enjoyment of all users and must not be removed from the designated areas.

Fitness Room
The fitness room in the Peralta Upper Lot is available 24 hours a day. This area is unsupervised; students are invited to use the equipment at their own risk. The University cannot assume liability for injuries incurred from use of the equipment.

Lockers
Lockers are available for commuting students at no cost. Lockers are located in the bathrooms in the basement level of Peralta Pavilion adjacent to the Anatomy Lab. Students must provide their own locks.

Lost and Found
Lost and found services are available from the Campus Service Center, HEC Front Desk, and Facilities Department (3012 Summit Street).

Peralta Pavilion Student Lounges
Student lounges may be used by students and their guests. All students must clean up after themselves when using these areas. A student lounge may be reserved for parties or meetings by contacting the Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services.

LEARNING CENTERS

SACRAMENTO REGIONAL LEARNING CENTER (SRLC)
Located at 2700 Gateway Oaks Drive, 1st floor, this location has staff and faculty offices, a 12-bed skills lab, a simulation lab, and a Tandberg classroom. There are also traveling space offices for Student Services.

Located at 2710 N. Gateway Oaks Drive, Suite 360, this location has two large wireless classrooms, student computer lab, lounge, and small library with part-time librarian. Also the administrative offices are found at this location.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL PODIATRIC MEDICINE AT SAMUEL MERRITT UNIVERSITY — (CSPM)
Located at 2250 Hayes Street, 3rd Floor (St. Mary's Medical Center), this location has two casting labs, x-ray lab, student computer lab/lounge. This location is where most of the clinical rotations take place.

SAN FRANCISCO LEARNING CENTER
Located at 555 San Jose Avenue, (St. Luke's Hospital), this location includes faculty/staff offices, two large wireless classrooms, one includes Tandberg capability, a 12-bed skills lab, a student computer lab, along with small library and part-time librarian, and a small break room.

SAN MATEO LEARNING CENTER
Located at 1720 South Amphlett Boulevard, this location includes faculty/staff offices, two large wireless classrooms, one includes Tandberg capability, a 12-bed skills lab, a student computer lab, along with small library and part-time librarian, break room, conference room and traveling offices space for student services.
Disaster Responsibilities
Samuel Merritt University publishes a complete disaster plan. Copies are available from the Facilities Director. Each student should pay special attention during orientation to specific directions in the event of fire, disaster, bomb threats, electrical outages, or other emergencies. Disaster and fire drills are conducted regularly. Students must follow all guidelines for evacuation and are expected to assume assignments within the Medical Center in case of a real disaster.

Fire/Explosion/Earthquake
The fire exits are posted on each floor with recommended exit instructions. The alarm system is set to notify the local fire department automatically. Students should always evacuate any time the alarm sounds in that area. Students need not evacuate for a fire alarm sounded for another building. A legend is located on each floor. Students and University personnel in University buildings and/or classrooms are advised to:

In case of fire
→ Remain calm.
→ Close but do not lock all windows and doors.
→ Do not exit through a door that is hot — if door is hot, walk (do not run) to nearest exit.
→ If available, put wet washcloth over mouth and nose and wear shoes as you leave room.
→ Do not take elevator — use stairs only.

In case of earthquake
Stay where located and get under heavy furniture or stand in doorway, staying away from windows until quake subsides, and wait for the all-clear signal.

In case of an external disaster
The hospital operator will page: “Attention, Attention, Please, Code disaster has been announced.”
Students and University personnel on duty in the clinical areas should remain in assigned clinical area and carry out duties as directed.

In the event of a crisis or emergency, students and University personnel in classroom and/or University buildings should follow instructions from the SMU ALERT system and/or Emergency Personnel. There may be a need and opportunity to assist with the labor pool in the medical center so SMU recommends that available SMU persons report to the medical center to assist.

Fire Alarm
The fire exits are posted in 3100 Telegraph Avenue and the HEC with recommended exit instructions. The alarm system is set to notify the local fire department automatically. Occupants should always count the first series of bells and evacuate the appropriate building any time the alarm sounds.

Peralta Pavilion
If the fire alarm sounds in Peralta Pavilion, University personnel and students should evacuate to the nearest exit, closing but not locking doors behind you.

SMU Alert
It is recommended that all students and employees update their contact information with SMU Alert so that the University can effectively communicate in the event of a crisis.
Administrative Offices and Services

Office/Appointment Hours for Faculty and Staff
Faculty office hours are posted each term. In addition, individual appointments may be made. Staff and administrative offices are generally open from 8AM to 5PM, Monday through Friday. An appointment may be made by contacting the appropriate office. All University offices and facilities are closed the day after Thanksgiving, and December 25 through January 1 each year.

Campus Service Center (CSC)
Located at 3100 Telegraph Avenue, the CSC is the first contact for assistance in the Offices of Financial Aid, the Registrar, and the Business Office. Services provided by the Campus Service Center include: pick up refund checks, pick up alternative loan checks, questions about your student tuition statement, transcript requests, enrollment/degree verifications, form and petition pick up and drop off; address changes, registration, transcript requests, enrollment/degree verifications, and personal appointments. Open houses are held on a regular basis to acquaint interested students with the University's programs, facilities, faculty, and enrolled students. Faculty, staff and students play an active part in the admission effort at Samuel Merritt by helping to identify the most academically able and talented students who will benefit from our programs of instruction.

Office of Admission
Staff in the Office of Admission conduct outreach activities to potential undergraduate and graduate students and counsel applicants in the process of completing prerequisites and application procedures. Open houses are held on a regular basis to acquaint interested students with the University's programs, facilities, faculty, and enrolled students. Faculty, staff and students play an active part in the admission effort at Samuel Merritt by helping to identify the most academically able and talented students who will benefit from our programs of instruction.

Office of Financial Aid
Financial aid staff are available to counsel students regarding their financial situations and to assist them in finding the best ways to finance their education. The department maintains information about loans and scholarship resources and provides any needed individual assistance in making application for them. Various programs exist to assist students in meeting their educational expenses.

Office of Human Resources
The Human Resources Office coordinates student employment; the department also assists students who have been injured during the course of their clinical assignment or student employment. Listings of on-campus and off-campus work/study positions and student employment opportunities are available in Human Resources and on the University website. Students must complete employment paperwork prior to beginning work; their student timecards are available in the Campus Service Center and must be turned in each pay period.

Office of Institutional Research
The Office of Institutional Research and Evaluation collects and analyzes data about the University and its programs, students, and alumni for reporting to various governmental and accrediting agencies. The University obtains data at entry and exit on its students and conducts regular surveys. The results of this research are used in curriculum planning, program evaluation, and to help faculty and staff better understand students’ needs, opinions, and achievements.

Office of The President
The Office of the President (OP) serves the entire University community: students, faculty, staff, alumni, donors, its parent organization Sutter Health and co-affiliate Alta Bates Summit Medical Center (ABSMC), governing bodies, the public, and other external institutions or organizations. The OP functions to enhance the values of the University and its mission, serving all divisions to demonstrate outstanding commitment to the education of our students, quality service, and institutional effectiveness.

The OP supports the executive activities of the President, the SMU Board of Regents, and planning and policy bodies of the University. The OP is the “official first stop” point of service and reference for the University, directing individuals or groups to the appropriate office for information and further assistance.

The Executive Director, Office of the President, (EDOP) is the senior communications officer of the University, and serves as the liaison with Sutter Health and ABMSC. The EDOP also coordinates policy development and review.

The Office of Development and Alumni Affairs (DAA), located in the Office of the President, is responsible for raising funds from a variety of sources including alumni, and to support University programs and capital needs.

Office of The Registrar
The registrar and staff are responsible for all aspects of student registration and records, as well as the interpretation and application of academic rules and regulations. Additional services include the preparation and distribution of enrollment, scholastic, and census reports; provision of transcripts for students and alumni; certification of degrees; compliance with veterans’ affairs regulations and policies applicable to students; and administration of the institutional policy concerning confidentiality of and access to student records.

Business Office
The Business Office, located in the Peralta Pavilion, is responsible for billing all tuition, health insurance, and various fees. Payment plans or other financial arrangements may be made through the Business Office, but must be completed within specific time frames as outlined in the student’s registration
information mailed each semester. Payments may be dropped off at the Peralta Pavilion office. The Business Office interacts closely with students and the Financial Aid Office in an effort to facilitate payment of student University expenses.

Office of Student Services
The Office of Student Services is located at 3100 Telegraph Avenue and provides leadership for the following areas: Student Activities, Community Outreach, Student Council, Career Services, New Student Orientation, Counseling Services, Student Health Insurance, Non-Academic Judicial/Discipline Hearings, Scholars in Service, equity, inclusion and diversity training and programming, and various committees. Student Housing Services provides assistance to all students in finding suitable off-campus housing. The Office of Student Services can also provide advocacy, support, and guidance to students while they are at Samuel Merritt University.

Academic and Instructional Innovation
The Department of Academic and Instructional Innovation (A&II) partners with Information Technology Services, the Office of Academic Affairs, and the various Academic Departments to provide faculty, staff, and students access to the pertinent tools needed to successfully integrate technology and innovation into education. A&II is responsible for evaluation, design, development, implementation, and training of instructional, innovative, and academic focused technology, tools, and practices. We are responsible for assisting the University faculty/programs in leveraging resources for teaching and learning online and in the classroom, and measuring the effectiveness of these resources. We are available for teaching, learning, guidance, advising, and research.

Division of Finance and Administration
The Division of Finance and Administration oversees and manages the facilities and purchasing, financial services, information technology services, and business office of the University. The Division of Finance and Administration assists students, faculty, and staff in making informed business and strategic financial decisions by providing timely, reliable, and accurate financial information in compliance with standard accounting principles, and state and federal regulations.

The Division of Finance and Administration facilitates the work of the University, and coordinates with Alta Bates Summit Medical Center (ABSMC) and external constituents to provide an appropriate educational and work environment, including services for students, staff, and faculty of Samuel Merritt University. The Office of Business Affairs supports the Vice President of Finance and Administration, CFO, including staff positions that are responsible for the development and implementation of budgeting and financial planning processes, and in the development and monitoring of contract management systems.
AFFIRMATION OF NONDISCRIMINATION
Samuel Merritt University does not discriminate on the basis of sex, age, race, color, ethnic or national origin, disability or handicap, religion, marital status, sexual orientation, or status as a veteran in the administration of employment, admission, financial aid, or educational programs. Nondiscrimination is consonant with the principles and practices of the University and is required by Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; Titles I and III of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; the Equal Pay Act of 1963, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; the Age Discrimination Act of 1974; and various other federal, state and local statutes and regulations.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
The University conforms to all requirements under Title III — Public Accommodations Owned by Private Entities of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. No individual shall be discriminated against on the basis of disabilities in the full and equal enjoyment of goods, services, facilities, privileges, advantages or accommodations. Persons wishing to make suggestions or inquiries are to be directed to the Director of Academic and Disability Support Services. The Director organizes services to disabled students to help them pursue a successful program of study.

The Director, in collaboration with the Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services, is responsible for investigating and handling student complaints of discrimination and overseeing compliance with various laws and policies in cooperation with Samuel Merritt University’s Office of Human Resources. If there is an unresolved disagreement over the appropriateness of a particular academic accommodation or complaints of discrimination, the Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services makes a final determination in the matter following dispute resolution procedures outlined in the Academic, Personal, and Professional Integrity section.

The University maintains a list of the cognitive, affective, and psychomotor skills deemed essential to the completion of each entry-level professional program and to perform as a competent generalist practitioner. These guidelines are available from the Office of Academic and Disability Support Services (510.869.6616) and on the Samuel Merritt University website www.samuelmerritt.edu under Disability Services. It is the responsibility of the student to request any accommodation for essential functions. The University will provide reasonable accommodation as long as it does not fundamentally alter the nature of the program offered and does not impose an undue hardship such as those that cause a significant expense, or difficulty, or are unduly disruptive to the educational process.

The University operates in compliance with the Civil Rights Statutes which prohibit exclusion of qualified handicapped individuals from employment or enrollment/participation in programs receiving federal financial aid. Both the handicapped individual and the institution share responsibility for meeting any needed accommodations.

Essential Skills/Functions for Professional Programs
Title III of the Americans with Disabilities Act provides comprehensive civil rights protections for “qualified individuals with disabilities.” An “individual with a disability” is a person who:

- has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits a “major life activity,” or
- has a record of such an impairment, or
- is regarded as having such an impairment.

The ADA Handbook published by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and the Department of Justice states: “examples of physical or mental impairments include, but are not limited to, such contagious and noncontagious diseases and conditions as orthopedic, visual, speech, and hearing impairments; cerebral palsy, epilepsy, muscular dystrophy, multiple sclerosis, cancer, heart disease, diabetes, mental retardation, emotional illness, specific learning disabilities, HIV disease (whether symptomatic or asymptomatic), tuberculosis, drug addiction, and alcoholism.”

“Major life activities” include functions such as caring for oneself, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing, learning, and working. Individuals who currently engage in the illegal use of drugs are not protected by the ADA when an action is taken on the basis of the recurrent illegal use of drugs.

“Qualified” individuals are defined as follows:

A “qualified” individual with a disability is one who meets the essential eligibility requirements for the program or activity.

THE JEANNE CLERY DISCLOSURE OF CAMPUS SECURITY POLICY AND CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS ACT (CLERY ACT)
Students are required to report any criminal actions or other related issues immediately to the Manager for Security at Alta Bates Summit Medical Center (ABSMC). ABSMC security makes every effort to respond promptly and investigate the reports. ABSMC security handles all criminal situations and assists students when outside law enforcement is necessary. ABSMC security may be reached by dialing: Merritt and Providence Pavilions: 510.655.4000, x7847.

Security officers are responsible for protecting the interests and property of the University. ABSMC Security has access to every part of the University. ABSMC security upholds the rules and regulations set forth by the University, and, along with the administrative staff, enforces all rules in accordance with applicable personnel policies. There are, however, numerous
situations where the security department works with outside law enforcement agencies on an administrative basis. Security officers are trained to write accurate reports and to deliver them to proper authorities in a timely fashion.

Security sponsors security awareness fairs designed to educate students on security procedures and practices. Security also participates in new student orientation in order to inform new students about all facets of University security. In addition, from time to time the Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services sponsors security awareness and crime prevention workshops.

The University reserves the right to proceed against any student involved in criminal activity (see “Procedures for Behavioral Misconduct”). See “Counseling” for resources available to students who are victims of sexual assault and other crimes.

As required in Title II of Public Law 101–542, the Clery Act, information about reported crime on campus is being made available to the University community (see tables).

For information regarding these activities, please contact the Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services.

**DRUG FREE SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITIES ACT OF 1989**

The Drug Free Schools and Communities Act Amendment of 1989 requires all colleges and universities to distribute information about alcohol and substance abuse to their students.

Any Samuel Merritt University student who violates University alcohol and substance abuse policies is subject to disciplinary action up to and including suspension or expulsion from the University. Nursing students convicted of the possession or sale of illegal drugs may be denied licensure by the Board of Registered Nursing and physical therapy students by the Board of Medical Quality Assurance. The California Board of Registered Nursing defines use of illegal substances as “...unfitness to perform nursing functions in a manner consistent with the public health, safety, or welfare” (California Administrative Code, Section 1444). Physical therapy licenses may be suspended or revoked for “habitual intemperance” and “addiction to the excessive use of any habit-forming drug” (Board of Medical Quality Assurance). Occupational therapists are registered at the national level by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy and licensed within the state of California. Occupational therapy students who are convicted of the possession or sale of illegal drugs may be denied the opportunity to sit for the national certification examination, which means they would not become registered occupational therapists. Occupational therapy licenses may be denied, suspended or revoked for these offenses.

If you have personal concerns about the abuse of tobacco, alcohol, and drugs, we encourage you to make a confidential appointment to see our counselor 510.869.8840. There is no charge for these services. The Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services 510.869.6627 is available to talk confidentially with any student about concerns and to make referrals as appropriate. Under the comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 and Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1979, patient confidentiality is protected.

**Resources and Referrals On Campus**

**Counseling and support groups:**
- Samuel Merritt University Counseling Services 510.869.8840
- Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services 510.869.6627

**Resources and Referrals In the Community**

**Twelve-Step Programs:**
- Alcoholics Anonymous 510.839.8900
- Cocaine Anonymous, Marijuana Anonymous, Narcotics Anonymous, Al-Anon (for friends and family members — 510.276.2270
- Alameda County Alcohol and Drug Abuse Services 510.268.2525
- Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Council of Contra Costa County 510.932.8100
- National Council on Alcoholism 415.296.9900

**DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICY**

In compliance with federal regulations, Samuel Merritt University reaffirms its policy that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited on the University campus and its learning environments, including clinical agencies and in any of its activities. An employee or student found to be engaged in any of the foregoing activities may be required to participate in a drug-abuse assistance or rehabilitation program and is subject to disciplinary action, up to and including notification of any appropriate licensing agency and employee termination or student dismissal.

Drug abuse has no place in the learning environment or in client-care settings. Drug counseling, rehabilitation, and assistance are available to employees and students through Alta Bates Summit Medical Center’s MPI behavioral services. The University encourages students and employees to seek counseling privately or through MPI. Except as required by the regulation, strictest confidence will be observed.
This chart includes offenses that were reported to Samuel Merritt University, Alta Bates Summitt Medical Center Security Services and other University officials who have significant responsibilities for student and campus activities. These offenses are compiled using the Uniform Crime Reporting procedures in accordance with the provisions of the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act. Revision of selection criteria for Public Property occurred 10/2004 after consultation with DOE.

### Criminal and Hate Offenses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Offense</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Non-Campus</th>
<th>Public Property*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Crimes Reported</strong></td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Res.*</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>Res.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murder/Non-negligent manslaughter</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcible sex offenses (including forcible rape)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonforc. sex offenses</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbery</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggravated assault</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burglary</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle theft</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arson</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negligent Manslaughter</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hate Offenses (by prejudices)

- Race: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
- Gender: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
- Religion: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
- Sexual Orientation: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
- Ethnicity: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
- Disability: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0

### Disciplinary Actions/Judicial Referrals

- Liquor law violations: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
- Drug law violations: 0, 0, 1, 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
- Illegal weapons possessions: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0

### Arrests

- Liquor law violations: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
- Drug law violations: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
- Illegal weapons possessions: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0

*These statistics were acquired from the Oakland Police Department’s Crime Statistics Web Page http://www.oaklandpolice.com/index.html. For more information about crime statistics on the University campus, please contact the Assistant Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services at 510.869.6627.

*Note: Residence Hall closed May 31, 2009.

### FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL SANCTIONS ABOUT ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUGS

The following information about alcohol and other drugs, sanctions, and their effects is provided by the United States Department of Education and the Western Center for Drug-Free Schools and Communities/Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory.

#### Tobacco

Every person, firm, or corporation which knowingly sells or gives or in any way furnishes to another person who is under the age of 18 years any tobacco, cigarette, or cigarette papers, or any other preparation of tobacco, or any other instrument or paraphernalia that is designed for the smoking or ingesting of tobacco, products prepared from tobacco, or any controlled substance, is guilty of a misdemeanor. (Penal Code 308)

#### Alcohol

Every person who sells, furnishes, gives, or causes to be sold, furnished, or given away, any alcoholic beverage to any person under the age of 21 is guilty of a misdemeanor. (Business and Professional Code 25658[a])

Any person under the age of 21 who purchases any alcoholic beverage, or any person under the age of 21 years who consumes any alcoholic beverages in any on-sale premises, is guilty of a misdemeanor. (Business and Professional Code 25658 [b])

Any person under the age of 21 years who has any alcoholic beverage in his possession on any street or highway or in any public place or in any place open to the public is guilty of a misdemeanor. This section does not apply to possession by a person under the age of 21 years making a delivery of an alcoholic beverage in pursuance of the order of his parent or in pursuance of his employment. (Business and Professional Code 25662)
It is unlawful for a person under the age of 18 years who has 0.05 percent or more, by weight, of alcohol in his or her blood to drive a vehicle. (California Vehicle Code 23140[a])

It is unlawful for any person, while under the influence of an alcoholic beverage or any drug, or under the combined influence of an alcoholic beverage and any drug, to drive a vehicle and, when so driving, do any act forbidden by law or neglect any duty imposed by law in the driving of the vehicle, which act or neglect proximately causes death or bodily injury to any person other than the driver. (California Vehicle Code 28258[a])

It is unlawful for any person, while having 0.08 percent or more, by weight, of alcohol in his or her blood to drive a vehicle and, when so driving, do any act forbidden by law or neglect any duty imposed by law in the driving of the vehicle, which act or neglect proximately causes death or bodily injury to any person other than the driver. (California Vehicle Code 25158[b])

No person shall drink any alcoholic beverage while driving a vehicle upon any highway. Every person who possesses, while driving a motor vehicle upon a highway, not more than one avoidance ounce of marijuana other than concentrated cannabis, is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars ($100). (California Vehicle Code 23220 and 23222[b])

It is unlawful for the registered owner of any motor vehicle, or the driver if the registered owner is not then present in the vehicle, to keep in a motor vehicle, when the vehicle is upon any highway, any bottle, can or other receptacle containing any alcoholic beverage which has been opened, or a seal broken, or the content of which have been partially removed, unless the container is kept in the trunk of the vehicle, or kept in some area of the vehicle not normally occupied by the driver or passengers, if the vehicle is not equipped with a trunk. A utility compartment or glove compartment shall be deemed to be within the area occupied by the driver and passengers. (California Vehicle Code 23225)
No person under the age of 21 shall knowingly drive any motor vehicle carrying any alcoholic beverage, unless the person is accompanied by a parent or legal guardian or is employed by a licensee under the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, and is driving the motor vehicle during regular hours and in the course of the person's employment. (California Vehicle Code 232246)

No passenger in any motor vehicle who is under the age of 21 years shall knowingly possess or have under that person's control any alcoholic beverage, unless the passenger is accompanied by a parent or legal guardian or is employed by a licensee under the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, and the possession or control is during regular hours and in the course of the passenger's employment. (California Vehicle Code 23224[b])

If the vehicle used in any violation of the two preceding subdivisions is registered to an offender who is under the age of 21 years, the vehicle may be impounded at the owner's expense for not less than one day nor more than 30 days for each violation. (California Vehicle Code 23224[c])

The driver's license of any person under 21 years of age convicted of a violation of this sanction shall also be suspended for not less than 15 days nor more than 30 days. (California Vehicle Code 23224[d])

Liability

A cause of action may be brought by or on behalf of any person who has suffered injury or death against any person licensed or required to be licensed, or any person authorized by the federal government to sell alcoholic beverages on a military base or other federal enclave, who sells, furnishes, gives or causes to be sold, furnished or given away any alcoholic beverage to any obviously intoxicated minor where the furnishing, sale or giving of that beverage to the minor is the proximate cause of the personal injury or death sustained by that person. (Business and Professional Code 25602.1)
### 2009 Crime Report for Samuel Merritt University · San Mateo Learning Center

This chart includes offenses that were reported to contracted security agency at the business park, Samuel Merritt University and other University officials who have significant responsibilities for student and campus activities. These offenses are compiled using the Uniform Crime Reporting procedures in accordance with the provisions of the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Crimes Reported (includes attempts)</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Public Property*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murder/Non-negligent manslaughter</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcible sex offenses (including forcible rape)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonforc. sex offenses</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbery</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggravated assault</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burglary</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle theft</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arson</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negligent Manslaughter</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hate Offenses (by prejudices)

| Race                                      | N/A   | 0    | 0    | N/A   | 0    | 0    |
| Gender                                    | N/A   | 0    | 0    | N/A   | 0    | 0    |
| Religion                                  | N/A   | 0    | 0    | N/A   | 0    | 0    |
| Sexual Orientation                        | N/A   | 0    | 0    | N/A   | 0    | 0    |
| Ethnicity                                 | N/A   | 0    | 0    | N/A   | 0    | 0    |
| Disability                                | N/A   | 0    | 0    | N/A   | 0    | 0    |

### Disciplinary Actions/Judicial Referrals

| Liquor law violations                     | N/A   | 0    | 0    | N/A   | 0    | 0    |
| Drug law violations                       | N/A   | 0    | 0    | N/A   | 0    | 0    |
| Illegal weapons possessions               | N/A   | 0    | 0    | N/A   | 0    | 0    |

### Arrests

| Liquor law violations                     | N/A   | 0    | 0    | N/A   | 0    | 0    |
| Drug law violations                       | N/A   | 0    | 0    | N/A   | 0    | 0    |
| Illegal weapons possessions               | N/A   | 0    | 0    | N/A   | 0    | 0    |

---

### False Identification

Any person under the age of 21 years who presents or offers to any licensee, his agent or employee, any written, printed or photostatic evidence of age and identity which is false, fraudulent or not actually his own for the purpose of ordering, purchasing, attempting to purchase or otherwise procuring or attempting to procure, the serving of any alcoholic beverage, or who has in his possession any false or fraudulent written, printed, or photostatic evidence of age and identity, is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of at least two hundred dollars ($200), no part of which shall be suspended. (Business and Professional Code 25661)

Any person who sells, gives, or furnishes to any person under the age of 21 years any false or fraudulent written, printed, or photostatic evidence of the majority and identity of such person or who sells, gives, or furnishes to any person under the age of 21 years evidence of majority and identification of any other person is guilty of a misdemeanor. (Business and Professional Code 25660.5)

### Alcohol and Drug Education for Offenders

Any person found to have committed a violation of driving under the influence shall be required to participate in the alcohol education program. The court shall require the minor to participate in an alcohol education program or a community service program which provides an alcohol education component unless the court finds that the minor, or the minor’s parent or parents, is unable to pay required fees for the program, there is no appropriate program located in the county, or other specific circumstances justify failure to impose this requirement. (California Vehicle Code 23141)

If the court finds it just and reasonable, the court may order the parent or parents of a minor who is ordered to participate in an alcohol education program or a community service program which provides an alcohol education component pursuant to this article, to pay the required fees for the program. (California Vehicle Code 23143)
**Marijuana**

**Possession**
Every person who possesses any concentrated cannabis shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for a period of not more than one year or by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars ($500), or by both such fine and imprisonment, or shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison. (Health and Safety Code 11357[a])

Every person who possesses more than 28.5 grams of marijuana, other than concentrated cannabis, shall be punished by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars ($100). (Health and Safety Code 11357[c])

Every person who possesses not more than 28.5 grams of marijuana, other than concentrated cannabis, is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars ($100). (Health and Safety Code 11357[a])

Every person who possess for sale any marijuana except as otherwise provided by law, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison. (Health and Safety Code 11359)

**Transportation**
Every person who transports, imports into this state, sells, furnishes, administers, or gives away, or offers to transport, import into this state, sell, furnish, administer, or give away, or attempts to import into this state or transport any marijuana shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a period for two, three, or four years. (Health and Safety Code 11360[a])

Every person who gives away, offers to give away, transports, offers to transport, or attempts to transport not more than 28.5 grams of marijuana, other than concentrated cannabis, is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars ($100). (Health and Safety Code 11360[b])

**Peyote**
Every person who plants, cultivates, harvests, dries, or plants the genus Lophophora, also known as peyote, or any part thereof shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for a period of not more than one year in the state prison. (Health and Safety Code 11363)

**Sale**
Every person who sells, dispenses or distributes toluene, or substance or material containing toluene, to any person who is less than 18 years of age shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined a sum of not less than one thousand dollars ($1,000), nor more than two thousand five hundred ($2,500), or by imprisonment for not less than six months nor more than one year. (Penal Code 380[a])

The provisions of this section (inhalants) shall apply to, but are not limited to, the sale or distribution of glue, cement, dope, paint thinners, paint, and any combination of hydrocarbons either alone or in combination with any substance or material including, but not limited to, paint, paint thinners, shellac thinners, and solvents, which when inhaled, ingested or breathed, can cause a person to be under the influence of, or intoxicated from, any such combination of hydrocarbons.

This section (inhalants) shall not apply to any glue or cement which has been certified by the State Department of Health Services as containing a substance which makes such glue or cement malodorous or causes such glue or cement to induce sneezing, nor shall this section apply where the glue or cement is sold, delivered, or given away simultaneously with or as a part of a kit used for the construction of model airplanes, model boats, model automobiles, model trains, or other similar models used for the assembly or creation of hobby craft items, using such components as beads, tiles, Tiffany glass, ceramics, clay, or other craft-related components. (Penal Code 380[d])

**Inhaling**
Any person who possesses toluene or any substance or material containing toluene, including, but not limited to, glue, cement, dope, paint thinner, paint and any combination of hydrocarbons, either alone or in combination with any substance or material including but not limited to paint, paint thinner, shellac thinner and solvents, with the intent to breathe, inhale or ingest for the purpose of causing a condition of intoxication, elation, euphoria, dizziness, stupefaction, or dulling of the senses or for the purpose of, in any manner, changing, distorting or disturbing the audio, visual or mental processes, or who knowingly and with the intent to do so is under the influence of toluene or any material containing toluene, or any combination of hydrocarbons is guilty of a misdemeanor. (Penal Code 381[a])

**Nitrous Oxide**
Any person who possesses nitrous oxide or any substance containing nitrous oxide, with the intent to breathe, inhale, or ingest for the purpose of causing a condition of intoxication, elation, euphoria, dizziness, stupefaction, or dulling of the senses or for the purpose of, in any manner, changing, distorting, or disturbing the audio, visual, or mental processes, or who knowingly and with the intent to do so is under the influence of nitrous oxide or any material containing nitrous oxide is guilty of a misdemeanor. This section shall not apply to any person who is under the influence of nitrous oxide or any material containing nitrous oxide pursuant to an administration for the purpose of medical, surgical, or dental care by a person duly licensed to administer such an agent. (Penal Code 381[b])
**Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs**

**Possession**

Every person who possesses any controlled substance, unless upon the written prescription of a physician, dentist, podiatrist, or veterinarian licensed to practice in this state, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison. (Health and Safety Code 11350(a))

Every person who possesses for sale any controlled substance shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for two, three, or four years. (Health and Safety Code 11351)

**Providing**

Every person who transports, imports into this state, sells, furnishes, administers, or offers to transport, import into this state, sell, furnish, administer, or give away, or attempts to import into this state or transport any controlled substance, unless upon the written prescription of a physician, dentist, podiatrist, or veterinarian licensed to practice in the state, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for three, four, or five years. (Health and Safety Code 11352)

Every person who agrees, consents, or in any manner offers to unlawfully sell, furnish, transport, administer, or give any controlled substance, or who offers, arranges, or negotiates to have any such controlled substance unlawfully sold, delivered, transported, furnished, administered, or given to any person and who then sells, delivers, furnishes, transports, administers, or gives, offers, arranges, or negotiates to have sold, delivered, transported, furnished, administered, or given to any person any other liquid substance, or materials in lieu of any such controlled substance shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year, or in the state prison. (Health and Safety Code 11353)

**Driving**

It is unlawful for any person who is addicted to the use of any drug to drive a vehicle. The section (driving) shall not apply to a person who is participating in a methadone maintenance treatment program. (California Vehicle Code 23152(c))

**Drug Paraphernalia**

It is unlawful to possess an opium pipe or any device, contrivance, instrument, or paraphernalia used for unlawfully injecting or smoking a controlled substance. (Health and Safety Code 11364)

It is a misdemeanor for any person to deliver, furnish, or transfer, or to possess with intent to deliver, furnish, or transfer, drug paraphernalia, knowing, or under circumstances where one reasonably should know, that it will be used to plant, propagate, cultivate, grow, harvest, manufacture, compound, convert, produce, process, prepare, test, analyze, repack, store, contain, conceal, inject, ingest, inhale, or otherwise introduce into the human body a controlled substance in violation of this division. (Health and Safety Code 11364.7(a))

Any person 18 years of age or over who violates the foregoing subdivision by delivering, furnishing, or transferring drug paraphernalia to a person under 18 years of age who is at least three years his or her junior is guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction may be imprisoned for not more than one year, fined not more than one thousand dollars ($1,000) or by both. (Health and Safety Code 11364.7(b))

**Presence Where Drugs are Being Used**

It is unlawful to visit or to be in any room or place where any controlled substances, or which narcotic drugs, are being unlawfully smoked or used with knowledge that such activity is occurring. (Health and Safety Code 11365)

**Disorderly Conduct**

Every person who commits the following act is guilty of disorderly conduct, a misdemeanor: Who is found in any public place under the influence of intoxicating liquor, any drug, controlled substance, toluene, or any combination of any intoxicating liquor, drug, controlled substance, or toluene, in such a condition that he or she is unable to exercise care for his or her own safety or the safety of others, or by reason of his or her being under the influence of intoxicating liquor, any drug, controlled substance, toluene, or any combination of any intoxicating liquor, drug, or toluene, interferes with or obstructs or prevents the free use of any street, sidewalk, or other public way. (Penal Code 647(f))

**Imitations**

Any person who knowingly manufactures, distributes, or possesses with intent to distribute, an imitation controlled substance is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall, if convicted, be subject to imprisonment for not more than six months in the county jail or a fine of not more than one thousand dollars ($1,000), or both such imprisonment and fine. (Health and Safety Code 11680)

**Possession of Drugs Without a Prescription**

No person shall have in possession any controlled substance, except that furnished to such person upon the prescription of a physician, dentist, podiatrist, or veterinarian. (Business and Professional Code 4230)

**Providing to Athletes**

Any coach, trainer, or other person acting in an official or nonofficial capacity as an adult supervisor for an athletic team consisting of minors under the age of 18 who sells, gives, or otherwise furnishes to any member of that team a diuretic, diet pill, or laxative with the intent that it be consumed, injected, or administered for any nonmedical purpose such as loss of weight or altering the body in any way related to participation on the team or league, is guilty of a misdemeanor. (Penal Code 310.2(a))
Local Sanctions (Oakland)

Two Oakland Code provisions relate to drugs and alcohol. First, the Oakland Traffic Code provides:

It shall be unlawful for any person who is under the influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs to be in or about any vehicle to which he has right of access or control while such vehicle is in or upon any street or any other public place in the City of Oakland, unless the same is under the immediate control or operation of a person not under the influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs. (Oakland Traffic Code Section 109)

A first conviction for an infraction of Section 109 results in a fine not exceeding $50.00. A second conviction within one year results in a fine not exceeding $100.00, and a third or subsequent conviction within one year results in a fine not exceeding $250.00.

Second, the Oakland Municipal Code states:

No person shall drink or have in his possession an open container of any alcoholic beverage:
1. on any public street, sidewalk, or other public way;
2. within fifty (50) feet of any public way while on private property open to public view without the express permission of the owner, or his agent, or the person in lawful possession thereof. (Oakland Municipal Code Section 3–4.21)

The penalty for violating this section is imprisonment in the county jail for not more than six months, a fine not more than $500.00, or both.

SPECIFIC DRUGS AND THEIR EFFECTS

Tobacco
The smoking of tobacco products is the chief avoidable cause of death in our society. Smokers are more likely than nonsmokers to contract heart disease — some 170,000 die each year from smoking-related coronary heart disease. Lung, larynx, esophageal, bladder, pancreatic, and kidney cancers also strike smokers at increased rates. Some 20 percent of cancer deaths (130,000 per year) are linked to smoking. Chronic obstructive lung diseases such as emphysema and chronic bronchitis are ten times more likely to occur among smokers than among nonsmokers.

Smoking during pregnancy also poses serious risks. Spontaneous abortion, preterm birth, low birth weights, and fetal and infant death are all more likely to occur when the pregnant woman/mother is a smoker.

Cigarette smoke contains some 4,000 chemicals, several of which are known carcinogens. Other toxins and irritants found in smoke can produce eye, nose, and throat irritations. Carbon monoxide, another component of cigarette smoke, combines with hemoglobin in the blood stream to form carboxyhemoglobin, a substance that interferes with the body's ability to obtain and use oxygen.

Perhaps the most dangerous substance in tobacco smoke is nicotine. Although it is implicated in the onset of heart attacks and cancer, its most dangerous role is reinforcing and strengthening the desire to smoke. Because nicotine is highly addictive, addicts find it very difficult to stop smoking. Of 1,000 typical smokers, fewer than 20 percent succeed in stopping on the first try.

Although the harmful effects of smoking cannot be questioned, people who quit can make significant strides in repairing damage done by smoking. For pack-a-day smokers, the risk of heart attack dissipates after ten years. The likelihood of contracting lung cancer as a result of smoking can also be greatly reduced by quitting.

Alcohol
Alcohol consumption causes a number of marked changes in behavior. Even low doses significantly impair the judgment and coordination required to drive a car safely, increasing the likelihood that the driver will be involved in an accident. Low to moderate doses of alcohol also increase the incidence of a variety of aggressive acts, including spouse and child abuse. Moderate to high doses of alcohol cause marked impairments in higher mental functions, severely altering a person's ability to learn and remember information. Very high doses cause respiratory depression and death. If combined with other depressants of the central nervous system, much lower doses of alcohol will produce the effects just described.

Repeated use of alcohol can lead to dependence. Sudden cessation of alcohol intake is likely to produce withdrawal symptoms, including severe anxiety, tremors, hallucinations, and convulsions. Alcohol withdrawal can be life-threatening. Long-term consumption of large quantities of alcohol, particularly when combined with poor nutrition can also lead to permanent damage to vital organs such as the brain and the liver.

Mothers who drink alcohol during pregnancy may give birth to infants with fetal alcohol syndrome. These infants have irreversible physical abnormalities and mental retardation. In addition, research indicates that children of alcoholic parents are at a greater risk than other youngsters of becoming alcoholics.

Cannabis
All forms of cannabis have negative physical and mental effects. Several regularly observed physical effects of cannabis are a substantial increase in the heart rate, bloodshot eyes, a dry mouth and throat, and increased appetite.

Use of cannabis may impair or reduce short-term memory and comprehension, alter sense of time, and reduce ability to perform tasks requiring concentration and coordination, such as driving a car. Research also shows that students do not retain knowledge when they are “high.” Motivation and cognition may be altered, making the acquisition of new information difficult. Marijuana can also produce paranoia and psychosis.
The effects of depressants are in many ways similar to the effects of alcohol. Small amounts can produce calmness and relaxed muscles, but somewhat larger doses can cause slurred speech, staggering gait, and altered perceptions. Very large doses can cause respiratory depression, coma, and death. The combination of depressants and alcohol can multiply the effects of the drugs, thereby multiplying the risks.

The use of depressants can cause both physical and psychological dependence. Regular use over time may result in a tolerance to the drugs, leading the user to increase the quantity consumed. When regular users suddenly stop taking large doses, they may develop withdrawal symptoms ranging from restlessness, insomnia, and anxiety to convulsions and death.

Babies born to mothers who abuse depressants during pregnancy may be physically dependent on the drugs and show withdrawal symptoms shortly after they are born. Birth defects and behavioral problems also may result.

Hallucinogens
Phencyclidine (PCP) interrupts the functions of the neocortex, the section of the brain that controls the intellect and keeps instincts in check. Because the drug blocks pain receptors, violent PCP episodes may result in self-inflicted injuries.

The effects of PCP vary, but users frequently report a sense of distance and estrangement. Time and body movement are slowed down. Muscular coordination worsens and senses are dulled. Speech is blocked and incoherent. Chronic users of PCP report persistent memory problems and speech difficulties. Some of these effects may last six months to a year following prolonged daily use. Mood disorders — depression, anxiety, and violent behavior — also occur. In later stages of chronic use, users often exhibit paranoid and violent behavior and experience hallucinations. Large doses may produce convulsions and coma, as well as heart and lung failure.

Lysergic acid (LSD), mescaline, and psilocybin cause illusions and hallucinations. The physical effects may include dilated pupils, increased pulse rate, elevated blood pressure, insomnia, loss of appetite, tactile hallucinations, paranoia, and seizures. The use of cocaine can cause death by cardiac arrest or respiratory failure.

Other Stimulants
Stimulants can cause increased heart and respiratory rates, elevated blood pressure, dilated pupils, and decreased appetite. In addition, users may experience sweating, headache, blurred vision, dizziness, sleeplessness, and anxiety. Extremely high doses can cause a rapid or irregular heartbeat, tremors, loss of coordination and even physical collapse. An amphetamine injection creates a sudden increase in blood pressure than can result in stroke, very high fever, or heart failure.

In addition to the physical effects, users report feeling restless, anxious, and moody. Higher doses intensify the effects. Persons who use large amounts of amphetamines over a long period of time can develop an amphetamine psychosis that includes hallucinations, delusions, and paranoia. These symptoms usually disappear when drug use ceases.

Depressants
The effects of depressants are in many ways similar to the effects of alcohol. Small amounts can produce calmness and relaxed muscles, but somewhat larger doses can cause slurred speech, staggering gait, and altered perceptions. Very large doses can cause respiratory depression, coma, and death. The combination of depressants and alcohol can multiply the effects of the drugs, thereby multiplying the risks.

The use of depressants can cause both physical and psychological dependence. Regular use over time may result in a tolerance to the drugs, leading the user to increase the quantity consumed. When regular users suddenly stop taking large doses, they may develop withdrawal symptoms ranging from restlessness, insomnia, and anxiety to convulsions and death.

Babies born to mothers who abuse depressants during pregnancy may be physically dependent on the drugs and show withdrawal symptoms shortly after they are born. Birth defects and behavioral problems also may result.

Illegal drugs are defined in terms of their chemical formulas. To circumvent these legal restrictions, underground chemists modify the molecular structure of certain illegal drugs to produce analogs known as designer drugs. These drugs can be several hundred times stronger than the drugs they are designed to imitate.
Many of the so-called designer drugs are related to amphetamines and have mild stimulant properties but are mostly euphoriant. They can produce severe neurochemical damage to the brain.

The narcotic analogs can cause symptoms such as those seen in Parkinson's disease: uncontrollable tremors, drooling, impaired speech, paralysis, and irreversible brain damage. Analogs of amphetamines and methamphetamines cause nausea, blurred vision, chills or sweating, and faintness. Psychological effects include anxiety, depression, and paranoia. As little as one dose can cause brain damage. The analogs of phencyclidine cause illusions, hallucinations, and impaired perception.

**Anabolic Steroids**

Anabolic steroids are a group of powerful compounds closely related to the male sex hormone testosterone. Developed in the 1930s, steroids are seldom prescribed by physicians today. Current legitimate medical uses are limited to certain kinds of anemia, severe burns, and some types of breast cancer.

Taken in combination with a program of muscle-building exercise and diet, steroids may contribute to increases in body weight and muscular strength. Because of these properties, athletes in a variety of sports have used steroids since the 1950s, hoping to enhance performance. Today, they are being joined by increasing numbers of young people seeking to accelerate their physical development.

Steroid users subject themselves to more than 70 side effects, ranging in severity from liver cancer to acne and including psychological as well as physical reactions. The liver and the cardiovascular and reproductive systems are most seriously affected by steroid use. In males, use can cause withered testicles, sterility, and impotence. In females, irreversible masculine traits appear quickly, others such as heart attacks and strokes, may not show up for years.

Signs of steroid use include quick weight and muscle gains (if steroids are being used in conjunction with a weight-training program); behavior changes, particularly increased aggressiveness and combativeness; jaundice; purple or red spots on the body; swelling of feet or lower legs; trembling; unexplained darkening of the skin; and persistent unpleasant breath odor. Steroids are produced in tablet or capsule form for oral ingestion, or as a liquid for intramuscular injection.

**FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT OF 1974 (FERPA)**

**Compliance**

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) assures students who are over the age of eighteen or attending a post-secondary educational institution, and alumni of post-secondary educational institutions, that they will have access to certain of their educational records. It protects students’ and alumni rights to privacy by limiting transferability of these records without their consent, except in specific circumstances.

Samuel Merritt University complies fully with the intent and spirit of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act and the related Regulations. The Catalog/Handbook annually provides public notice of adherence to the Privacy Act. The policies and procedures of the University will remain subject to modification necessary or appropriate as a result of subsequent legislation, regulations, or judicial and federal administrative interpretations of the Act. Copies of the Act and regulations are available from the Office of the Registrar on request of students, parents and alumni. Any questions regarding the legislation or the University's procedures and policies should be directed to the Academic Vice President.

Information maintained by the University relating to individual students or alumni of the University is held in confidence by the institution and its officers in conformance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. Access to such information within the University is limited to those specific faculty and administrative staff members who have legitimate educational interests in seeing the records in question.

**Student Access to Records**

A student may inspect materials belonging to her or his educational record at the office which is responsible for maintaining such information. The Registrar has the ultimate responsibility for establishing appropriate procedures for such inspection. The student is obliged to submit a written request which identifies as precisely as possible the record or records he or she wishes to inspect. The examination of the record will be conducted during reasonable hours, at the place the record is maintained, and not to interfere with the operation of the office. The Registrar may require that the student inspect the record only in the presence of the head of the office or a designated representative, who may assist in explaining and interpreting the information. The University will comply with the request within ten (10) days from the time of the request.

Where a record contains information on more than one student, a student requesting inspection will receive only that information which pertains to that student. A student does not have the right to inspect personally all such records as this would violate the privacy of other students.
There are some records to which the student has no access. These records which are excluded from the Privacy Act definition of educational records are:

- Financial records of parents.
- Letters and statements of recommendation for which the student has waived his or her right of access or which were placed in the file prior to January 1, 1975.
- Doctors’, psychiatrists’ and psychologists’ records. (However, students may have their own doctors or psychiatrists review the records.)
- Records of personnel of the University which are in the sole possession of the maker thereof and are not made accessible to or revealed to other persons.
- Records associated with an application to attend Samuel Merritt University if that application was denied.

Students may voluntarily waive their rights of access to confidential recommendations as of January 1, 1975, in two areas: job placement and receipt of awards. To execute a waiver, a student will be asked to sign and date a written form specifying that information to which she or he voluntarily waives the right of access. Such forms are available in the Office of the Registrar. In waiving her or his right of access, the student retains the right to be notified, upon request, of the name of each person who has submitted such a confidential evaluation or recommendation. Moreover, the recommendation may be used only for the purpose intended. A waiver may be revoked in writing with respect to any actions occurring after the revocation.

**Student’s Right to Challenge Accuracy of Record**

Students seeking to challenge the accuracy of material in their educational record will be requested to state the basis for their challenge in writing to the Office of the Registrar. The head of the office may, if it is believed that circumstances warrant it, alter the material in accordance with the student’s request. If, however, the head of the office believes the challenge is not warranted, the student will be referred to the due process policy in the Academic, Personal & Professional Integrity section. If a student is dissatisfied with the results of the hearing, she or he may place a statement with her or his record in question, which may contain comments on, or the reason for, the disagreement with the decision made not to correct or amend the record. This statement will be maintained as part of the record in question and will be disclosed with the record at all times. The Act does not give any student the right to contest a grade given in a course, but the Act does give the student the right to seek to correct an improperly recorded grade.

### STUDENT’S RIGHT TO KNOW ACT OF 1990

Undergraduate student retention to graduation in the BSN program is as follows:

Student Right to Know Act of 1990

Four-, Five-, and Six-Year Rates by Year of Entry

#### UNDERGRADUATE COHORT GRADUATION RATES

These data are for: Entering cohorts in an academic year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Entry</th>
<th>Class Size</th>
<th>4 years or less</th>
<th>5 years</th>
<th>6 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1981–1982</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>71%</td>
<td>76%</td>
<td>78%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982–1983</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>58%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>68%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983–1984</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>51%</td>
<td>56%</td>
<td>59%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984–1985</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>76%</td>
<td>76%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985–1986</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>51%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>61%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986–1987</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>57%</td>
<td>59%</td>
<td>59%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987–1988</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>68%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988–1989</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>63%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>72%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989–1990</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>78%</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990–1991</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>87%</td>
<td>87%</td>
<td>87%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991–1992</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>85%</td>
<td>85%</td>
<td>85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992–1993</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>87%</td>
<td>89%</td>
<td>89%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993–1994</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>89%</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994–1995</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>86%</td>
<td>86%</td>
<td>86%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995–1996</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>78%</td>
<td>81%</td>
<td>81%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996–1997</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>85%</td>
<td>88%</td>
<td>90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997–1998</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>72%</td>
<td>73%</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998–1999</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>89%</td>
<td>89%</td>
<td>89%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999–2000</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>84%</td>
<td>84%</td>
<td>85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000–2001</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>88%</td>
<td>89%</td>
<td>89%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001–2002</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>76%</td>
<td>76%</td>
<td>77%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002–2003</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003–2004</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004–2005</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>87%</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATORY POLICIES**
Faculty and Administration

Board of Regents

Cornelius L. Hopper, MD
Chair
Vice President for Health Affairs, Emeritus, University of California

Marilyn M. Snider, MSN
Vice Chair
President, Snider and Associates

Mary Brown
Member, Sutter Health Board of Trustees
Former Chair, Alta Bates Summit Medical Center Board of Trustees
Former Co-owner, Hills Newspapers

Sharon C. Diaz, PhD (hc)
President and CEO, Samuel Merritt University

Thomas G. Drese, MA
Former Chair, Alta Bates Summit Medical Center Board of Trustees
Lifetime Trustee, Alta Bates Medical Center Foundation
Vice President, VNA and Hospice Foundation

David Foulkes, MBA, CPA
Retired Shareholder, RINA Accountancy Corporation

Lawrence D. Fox
Former Chair, Alta Bates Summit Medical Center Board of Trustees
Retired President and CEO, Conifer Paper

David Frey, JD
Managing Partner, San Jose SaberCats

Teh-Wei Hu, PhD
Professor Emeritus of Health Economics, University of California

Warren J. Kirk, MA
President and CEO, Alta Bates Summit Medical Center

Alvin McLean, PhD
CEO and Chairman, Comprehensive Home and Companion Services (CHCS)

Gary Morrison, Esq.
Deputy General Counsel Emeritus, University of California

Albert E. Peters, CPA
Retired Chief Financial Officer, Commerce West Insurance Company
Former Mayor, City of Piedmont

Office of the President

Sharon C. Diaz, PhD (hc)
President and Chief Executive Officer
BS, San Jose State University;
MS, University of California, San Francisco;
PhD, (Honorary), Saint Mary’s College of California

Stephanie R. Bangert, MLS
Executive Director, Office of the President
BA, MLS, University of California, Berkeley

Susan A. Sylvester, CFRE
Executive Director of Development and Chief Development Officer
BA, California State University, Hayward

Carla R. Ross
Director of Alumni Affairs and Associate Director of Development

Elizabeth Valente, BA
Associate Director of Publications and Media Relations
BA, San Francisco State University

Margrette Peterson
Assistant to the President

Alejandro Rodriguez
Assistant to the Executive Director
Office of the President

Gena Caya
Administrative Assistant
Development and Alumni Affairs

Academic Administration

Scot D. Foster, PhD, CRNA, FAAN
Academic Vice President & Provost

Penny Bamford, PhD, RN
Assistant Academic Vice President

Jamie Sue Hirota, MPA
Assistant to the Academic Vice President
BA, Barnard College of Columbia University, New York; MPA Golden Gate University, San Francisco, California

Amy Anderson, BA
Executive Administrative Assistant
BA, Mills College, Oakland, California

Gesunda Royal-Shipp
Executive Administrative Assistant

Academic and Instructional Innovation

Monique Pinkney, MEd
Manager
BS, California State University, Hayward;
MEd, California State University, East Bay

Edward N. Curran, MA
Instructional Designer
BA, Arizona State University;
MA, National University

Health Sciences Simulation Center

Celeste Villanueva, MS, CRNA
Director, Health Sciences Simulation Center
Director, Program of Nurse Anesthesia and Assistant Professor

Kevin Archibald
Administrative Assistant

Adelina Gage-Kelly, MS, RN, NP
Simulation Coordinator,
Health Sciences Simulation Center
Assistant Professor, Nursing

William Stiers, MD
Simulation Specialist

Jeanette Wong, MPA, RN
Operations Manager, Health Sciences Simulation Center
Assistant Professor, Nursing

Institutional Research and Evaluation

Nandini Dasgupta, MA
Director of Institutional Research and Evaluation
Interim Director of Assessment
BS, Fergusson College;
MA, Madras University

Norman Lopez
Institutional Research Analyst
**John A. Graziano Memorial Library**

Marcus Banks, MLIS  
Library Director  
BA, Northwestern University, Evanston  
MLIS, Dominican University, River Forest, IL

Barbara Ryken, MLS  
Nursing Programs Librarian  
BA, State University of New York, Binghamton  
MLS, San Jose State University

Anna Barnard, BA, BS, RN  
Librarian, Technical Services  
BA, University of California, Berkeley  
BSN, Samuel Merritt College

Daniel Grobani, BS  
Library Technology Specialist  
BS, University of Maryland, College Park

Arthur Hassel, BA  
Library Technician, Circulation  
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Huyen Ho, BS, RN  
Serials and Access Services Manager  
BSN, Samuel Merritt College

Jennifer Scolari, MLIS  
Librarian, Sacramento Regional Learning Center  
BA, San Francisco State University  
MLIS, San Jose State University

Debbie Sommer, MLS  
Librarian, San Francisco Learning Center  
BA, University of California, Berkeley  
MLS, San Jose State University

Thom T. Tran, BA  
Circulation and Document Delivery Specialist  
BA, Mills College

**School of Nursing**

Audrey Berman, PhD, RN, AOCN  
Dean and Professor

Arlene Sargent, EdD, RN  
Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and Professor

Margaret Rivero Early, PhD, RN  
Chair, BSN and Associate Professor

Nancy Smith Haugen, PhD, RN  
Chair, ABSN and Associate Professor

Fusae Kondo Abbott, DNSc, RN  
Director, Case Management and MSN Online Programs and Associate Professor

Suzanne August-Schwartz, DNP, FNP  
Director, Family Nurse Practitioner Program and Assistant Professor

Cecily Cosby, PhD, FNP, PA-C, DFAAPA  
Interim Director, Doctor of Nursing Practice Program and Professor

Teresa Gwin, MSN, RN, GNP-C  
Director, ELMSN Pre-licensure Program and Assistant Professor

Celeste Villanueva, MS, CRNA  
Director, Program of Nurse Anesthesia and Assistant Professor  
Director, Health Sciences Simulation Center

Shelly Allen  
Administrative Assistant  
Sacramento Regional Learning Center

Denise Dyer, MS  
Project Manager, San Francisco Learning Center  
MS, Saint Mary's College of California, Moraga

Christina Gray  
Administrative Assistant, Oakland Campus

Karin Kasper  
Administrative Assistant  
San Mateo Learning Center

Karen Lane, BA  
Administrative Assistant, Oakland Campus  
BA, California State University, Hayward

Regina Marchione, JD  
Coordinator of Faculty Recruitment  
BA, George Washington University, Washington DC; JD, Golden Gate University, San Francisco, California

Gladys Paragas, BS  
Assistant to the Dean for Operations  
BS, California State University, Hayward

Tina Rizzo  
Administrative Assistant  
Sacramento Regional Learning Center

Curt Robinson  
Administrative Assistant, Oakland Campus

Jenniffer Samatara, BA  
Recruitment Assistant  
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Surinderjit Singh  
Administrative Assistant  
Oakland Campus

Nancy Stollon  
Administrative Assistant  
San Francisco Learning Center

Barbara Tufts  
Administrative Assistant  
Clinical Coordination  
Family Nurse Practitioner Program

Marjorie Villanueva  
Administrative Assistant  
San Mateo Learning Center

**Occupational Therapy Department**

Kate Hayner, EdD, OTR/L  
Chair and Associate Professor

Drew Ward  
Administrative Assistant  
Occupational Therapy Department

**Physical Therapy Department**

Terrence Nordstrom, EdD, PT  
Chair & Associate Professor

Veronica Paniagua, BS  
Administrative Assistant, Physical Therapy  
BS, California State University, Hayward
Physician Assistant Department

Michael DeRosa, PhD, PA-C
Chair & Assistant Professor

Dawn Eaglin
Administrative Assistant, Physician Assistant

California School of Podiatric Medicine

John Venson, DPM
Dean and Professor, Podiatric Surgery

Irma P. Walker-Adamé, MS
Associate Dean for Administrative Affairs
BM, DePaul University, Chicago, Illinois;
MS, California College of Podiatric Medicine, San Francisco

Eric Stamps, DPM
Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs
Assistant Professor, Medicine

Bruce Richardson, PhD
Associate Dean for Preclinical Affairs
Professor, Preclinical Sciences

Cherri Choate, DPM
Director of Curriculum Development
Assistant Professor, Applied Biomechanics

Elena Sanchez, BA
CSPM Administrative Assistant
BA, California State University, East Bay

Kasie Lemmer
Administrative Assistant, Clinical Affairs

Financial Services

Kenneth Boxton, MS
Assistant Vice President for Finance and Administration, Controller
BS, San Jose State University;
MS, University of San Francisco, California

Corine Harris, BS
Accounting Manager
BS, California State University, Fresno

Eileen Yee, BA
Fund Accountant
BA, San Francisco State University

Jill Emerson, MBA
Finance Manager
BA, College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minnesota; MBA, St. Thomas University, St. Paul, Minnesota

Markcus Thomas
General Ledger Accountant

Asha Calderon, BS
Finance Special Projects Technician
BS, California State University, Hayward

Tami Bechtel
Business Office Manager

Andrea Medakovic
Business Office Specialist

Karrie Henry-Cherry
Student Loan Coordinator

Nancy Karp, BA
Student Accounts Coordinator
BA, John F. Kennedy University, Pleasant Hill, California

Facilities

Lillian Harvin
Director of Facilities

Maurice Borden
Assistant Director of Facilities

Byron Weston
Facilities Coordinator

Michaele Pradia
Administrative Assistant, Facilities

Bobby Jackson
Housekeeping Aid

Human Resources

Elaine M. Lemay, MHROD
Director of Human Resources
BA, MHROD,
University of San Francisco, California

Maria Salas
Human Resources Assistant

Information Technology Services

Blair Simmons, MS
Director of Information Technology Services
BA, University of California, Santa Barbara;
MS, University of San Francisco, California

Richard Brown, BA
Applications Systems Analyst
BA, California State University, Stanislaus

Vene Cahayag
Desktop and Technical Support Technician

Mary Grefal, BS
IT Program Coordinator
BS, University of the East,
Manila, Philippines

Shannel Lal
Desktop and Technical Support Technician

Marvin Lee, BS
Web Application Developer
BS, San Francisco State University

Jacqueline Peter, BA
Senior Applications Systems Analyst
BA, State University of New York, Oswego

Tal Schrey, AS
Desktop and Technical Support Technician

Marcus Walton, BS
Network Services Manager
AS, Heald Technical College;
BS, University of Phoenix
Thatcher Wright, BA
Systems Network Administrator
BA, North Carolina School of the Arts

**Media Services**

Mark K. Reynolds, BA
Media Services Coordinator
BA, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater

Mike Frye, BS
Media Services Technician
BS, San Jose State University

**Enrollment and Student Services**

John Garten-Shuman, MA
Vice President of Enrollment & Student Services
BS, California Baptist College, Riverside, California; MA, Saint Mary’s College of California, Moraga

Craig M Elliott II, PhD
Assistant Vice President — Enrollment & Student Services
BA, Saint Mary’s College of California, Moraga; MA, University of the Pacific, Stockton, California; PhD, California Institute for Integral Studies, San Francisco

Kathie McWilliams, BA
Assistant to the Vice President — Enrollment & Student Services
BA, University of Washington

**Academic and Disability Support Services**

Diane Hansen, MS
Director of Academic and Disability Support Services
BA, Lone Mountain College, San Francisco; MS, California State University, Hayward

**Admission**

Anne Seed, MA
Director of Admission
BA, MA, University of the Pacific, Stockton, California

Ché Abram, MBA
Assistant Director of Admission
BS, MBA, Holy Names University, Oakland, California

Eugenia Berdali, BA
Admission Counselor
AA, vakalo School of Graphic Design, Athens, Greece; AA, Hellenic Ministry of Culture, Athens, Greece; BA, California State University, Hayward

Pam Harrison, BS, PT
Associate Director of Admission
BS, Ithaca College, New York

Lizzie Mayo, BA
Admission Counselor
BA, California State University, Hayward

Liza Osoteo, BA
Admission Counselor — Sacramento
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Karena Reinhardt, MA
Admission Counselor
BA, California State University, Hayward; MA, Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington

André Singleton, BS
Recruitment and Outreach Specialist, Cspm
BS, Western Michigan University

David Tran DPM, MS
Associate Director of Admission and Assistant Professor, Cspm
BS, San Francisco State University; DPM, MS, California College of Podiatric Medicine, San Francisco

**Campus Service Center**

Josh Campbell, AA
Campus Service Center Assistant
AA, Diablo Valley College

LaTorri Johnson
Campus Service Center Assistant

Yurismary Llerena
Campus Service Center Assistant

**Counseling and Wellness Center**

Jeanne Zeamba, PsyD
Director of Counseling and Student Wellness
BA, University of California, Santa Barbara; MA, PsyD, California School of Professional Psychology/Alliant University

Phyllis Nissenoff, FNP, PA-C
Nurse Practitioner
BA, University of California, Santa Barbara; FNP/PA Certificate, Stanford University

Jeanne Lam
Student Health Services Coordinator

**Financial Aid**

Mary Robinson, AA
Director
AA, Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri

Tanya Grigg
Associate Director of Graduate Financial Aid

Kristi Kindberg
Financial Aid Counselor

Adel Mareghni, MA
Financial Aid Counselor
BS, University of Tunis, Tunisia; MA, San Francisco State University

Lily Ana Marquez, MPA
Financial Aid Counselor
BS, University of California, Berkeley; MA, California State University, East Bay

Saeng Saephanh
Financial Aid Technician

Mary Hoang
Financial Aid Counselor

Ron Salazar, BA
Financial Aid Assistant
BA, University of California, Berkeley

**Registrar**

Anne Scher, BA
Registrar
BA, California State University, Sacramento

Marie Ma, MA
Associate Registrar
BA, University of California, Berkeley; MA, Golden Gate University, San Francisco, California

Kimya Williams
Academic Records Coordinator
Student Services
Kathryne Henderson
Assistant Director of Administrative Support
and Student Housing Services

Kira Lynne Allen, MA
Student Services Coordinator
BA, Mills College, Oakland, California;
MA, John F. Kennedy University,
Orinda, California

Kathryn Ward, MFA
Student Services Counselor
BA, University of California, Santa Barbara;
MFA, California College of the Arts

Jenine Bagley
Student Services Assistant

Faculty
Fusae Kondo Abbott, DNSc, RN
Associate Professor, Nursing & Program
Director-Case Management and MSN Online
MSN, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis;
DNSc, University of California, San Francisco

Diane Allen, PhD, PT
Adjunct Associate Professor, Physical Therapy
BS, Certificate, University of California,
San Francisco; MS, University of North
Carolina, Chapel Hill, PhD, University of California, Berkeley

Oscar Roberto Alvarez, BA
Adjunct Instructor, Physical Therapy
BA, University of Guadalajara

Aara Amidi-Nouri, PhD, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BA, Occidental College, Los Angeles,
California; BSN, Samuel Merritt College/
Saint Mary’s College of California; MSN,
Samuel Merritt College, Oakland, California;
PhD, University of California, San Francisco

Suzanne August-Schwartz, DNP, FNP
Assistant Professor, Nursing and
Director, FNP Program
BSN, University of San Francisco;
MSN, University of California, San Francisco;
DNP, Rush University

Penny Bamford, PhD, RN
Associate Professor, Nursing
and Assistant Academic Vice President
BSN, University of Virginia, Charlottesville;
MSN, Texas Women’s University, Dallas;
PhD, Adelphi University, Garden City, New York

Peter Barbosa, PhD
Professor, Department of
Preclinical Sciences, CSPM
BS, Texas A&M University, College Station,
Texas; PhD, Baylor College of Medicine,
Houston, Texas

Joan Bard, DEd, RN
Associate Professor, Nursing
BS, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia;
MSN, DEd, Pennsylvania State University,
University Park

Ernest Baumgarten, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor,
Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy
BA, PhD, University of California, Berkeley

Stephania Bell, MS, PT
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy
BA, Princeton University, Princeton, New
Jersey; MS, PT, University of Miami, Florida

Mark Ryan Bennett, MS, PT
Adjunct Instructor, Physical Therapy
BA, University of California, Santa Barbara;
MS, University of California, San Francisco

Pam Bentley, MSN, RN
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing
BSN, Marquette University,
Milwaukee, Wisconsin;
MSN, University of Washington, Seattle

Catherine Berg, BSN, RN
Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
BSN, Samuel Merritt College-
Saint Mary’s College

Audrey Berman, PhD, RN, AOCN
Professor and Dean, Nursing
BS, MS, PhD, University of California,
San Francisco

Robert Block, MS, RN, CS
Assistant Professor, Nursing
AA, Pace University, New York City;
BA, City University of New York;
BS, MS, University of California,
San Francisco; CS, University of California, San Diego

Janet Boller, PhD, RN
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing
BS, Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln,
Nebraska; Diploma — Nursing, Immanuel
Hospital School of Nursing, Omaha,
Nebraska; MSN, California State University,
Long Beach; PhD, University of California,
San Francisco

John C. Bolton, MD
Adjunct Assistant Professor,
Department of Medicine, CSPM
BA, University of Virginia;
MD, Duke University School of Medicine

Collin Bowman-Woodall, MS, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BSN, Florida State University, Tallahassee;
MS, University of California, San Francisco

Benjamin Boyd, DPTSc, PT, OCS
Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy
BA, University of California, Santa Cruz; MS,
DPTSc, University of California, San Francisco

Donna Breger Stanton, MA, OTR/L, CHT, FAOTA
Associate Professor and Academic Fieldwork
Coordinator, Occupational Therapy
BS, San Jose State University;
MA, University of Southern California,
Los Angeles

Patricia Brennan, PhD, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BA, BSN, Emory University, Atlanta,
Georgia; MSN, PhD, University of California,
San Francisco

Albert E. Burns, MS, DPM
Professor, Department of
Podiatric Surgery, CSPM
BS, Tulane University;
BA, University of California, Santa Barbara;
MS, DPM California College of Podiatric
Medicine, San Francisco
Barbara Dries, EdD, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
AD Nursing, BSN, MSN, Purdue University, Fort Wayne, Indiana; EdD, Mills College, Oakland, California

Valerie Dzubur, EdD, FNP
Associate Professor, Nursing
BSN, University of California, San Francisco; MS/FNP, Sonoma State University, Rohnert Park, California; EdD, University of San Francisco, California

Margaret Rivero Early, PhD, RN
Associate Professor, Nursing and Chair, BSN Program
BSN, College of Notre Dame of Maryland, Baltimore; MSN, PhD, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

Phyllis Easterling, EdD, RN
Professor, Nursing
Diploma, San Jose Hospital School of Nursing, San Jose, California; BS, San Jose State University; MS, University of California, San Francisco; MBA, Saint Mary’s College of California, Moraga; EdD, University of San Francisco, California

Denten Eldredge, DPM
Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine, CSPM
BS, Brigham Young University; DPM, California College of Podiatric Medicine

Craig M. Elliott II, PhD
Assistant Professor and Assistant Vice President — Enrollment and Student Services
BA, Saint Mary’s College of California, Moraga; MA, University of the Pacific, Stockton, California; PhD, California Institute for Integral Studies, San Francisco

René Engelhart, MS, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing and Managing Director, Sacramento Regional Learning Center
BSN, University of Portland, Oregon; MS, California State University, Sacramento

Alyssa Erikson, PhD, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BSN, California State University, Chico; MSN, PhD, University of California, San Francisco

Patricia Rae Evans, PhD, PT
Adjunct Associate Professor, Physical Therapy
BS, Indiana University, Bloomington; MEd, The American University, Washington, DC; PhD, The Fielding Institute, Santa Barbara, California

Judith Fairchild, DPT, PT
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy
MPT, Hahnemann University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; DPT, University of Southern California, Los Angeles

Michele Fixel, EdD, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BS, University of Illinois, Chicago; MS, University of Colorado, Denver; EdD, University of San Francisco, California

Fredrick Feuchter, PhD
Professor and Chair, Basic Sciences
BS, MS, PhD, University of Iowa, Iowa City

Lynn Fisher, MSN, RN
Instructor, Nursing
AS, Santa Rosa Junior College; BSN, California State University, East Bay; MSN, Holy Names University, Oakland, California

Leslie Flynn, MSN, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BSN, San Joaquin Delta College

Scott D. Foster, PhD, CRNA, FAAN
Professor, Nursing & Academic Vice President and Provost
BA, University of Kansas, Lawrence; BSN, University of Kansas Medical Center, Kansas City; MA, University of Missouri, Kansas City; MS, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio; PhD, University of Kansas, Lawrence

Sylvia Fox, PhD, RN
Associate Professor, Nursing
BS, MS, California State University, Los Angeles; PhD, University of California, San Francisco

Adelina Gage-Kelly, MS, RN, NP
Assistant Professor, Nursing
Simulation Coordinator, Health Sciences Simulation Center
BSN, University of Maryland School of Nursing, Baltimore; MS, University of California, San Francisco

Jocelyn Garrick, MD, MSc
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant
BA, University of California, Berkeley; MD, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, MSc, Cornell University

Joshua Gerbert, MS, DPM
Professor, Department of Podiatric Surgery, CSPM
BS, Texas A & M University; MS, DPM, California College of Podiatric Medicine, San Francisco

Ginny Gibson, MS, OTR/L, CHT
Assistant Professor, Occupational Therapy
AA, Ohlone College, Fremont, California; BS, MS, San Jose State University

Gordon Muir Giles, PhD, OTR/L, FAOTA
Professor, Occupational Therapy
BA, Warwick University, Great Britain; Diploma, College of Occupational Therapists, St. Andrew’s University, Scotland; MA, PhD, California School of Professional Psychology, Berkeley/Alameda, California

Timothy Gillera, MPT
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy
BA, California State University, Chico; MPT, Mount St. Mary’s College, Los Angeles, California

Carol Gislon, PhD
Associate Professor, Preclinical Sciences, CSPM
BA, PhD, University of California, Berkeley

Carol Gingery, MSN, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
Diploma, Samuel Merritt Hospital School of Nursing; BS, MS, Holy Names College, Oakland, California
Jill Goldstein, MS, PA-C
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant
BS University of California, San Diego; MS, George Washington University

Sharon Gorman, DPTsc, PT, GCS
Associate Professor, Physical Therapy
BS, Mount Saint Mary’s College, Los Angeles, California; MS, San Francisco State University; DPTsc, University of California, San Francisco

C. Keith Greer, JD
Adjunct Professor, Department of Medicine, CSPM
BA, University of Washington; JD, California Western School of Law

Susan Grieve, DPT, PT, OCS
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy
BA, University of California, Davis; MS, University of Oregon; MPT, Samuel Merritt College, Oakland, California; DPT, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Teresa Gwin, MSN, RN, GNP-C
Assistant Professor, Nursing and Director, ELMSN Pre-licensure Program
AA, Napa Community College, Napa, California; BSN, California State University, Dominguez Hills; MSN, GNP-C, University of California, San Francisco

Marjorie Hammer, MSN, FNP
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BA, State University of New York, Buffalo; ASN, Merritt College; MSN, FNP, Sonoma State University

Sarah Hampson, MS, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BS, University of Portland, Oregon; MS, University of California, San Francisco

Michelle Decoux Hampton, PhD, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BSN, University of Southern California, Los Angeles; MSN, PhD, University of California, San Francisco

Carisa Harris-Adamson, MS, PT
Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy
BS, Tufts University; MS, University of California, San Francisco/San Francisco State University; MA, San Francisco State University; MS, University of California, Berkeley

Nancy Smith Haugen, PhD, RN
Associate Professor, Nursing and Chair, ABSN
AS, BS, Southern Adventist University, Collegedale, Tennessee; MN, Louisiana State University, New Orleans; PhD, University of Florida, Gainesville

Reena Haymond, MSN, FNP
Assistant Professor, Nursing and Clinical Coordinator, FNP Program
BS, University of California, Davis; MSN, Samuel Merritt College, Oakland, California

Kate Hayner, EdD, OTR/L
Associate Professor and Chairperson Occupational Therapy
BA, BS, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan; MA, Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois; EdD, University of San Francisco, California

Kelly Health, MPA, PA-C
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant
BA, University of Hawaii, Honolulu; MPA, Samuel Merritt College, Oakland, California

Keith A. Hering, MS, CRNA
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BSN, University of Illinois, Chicago; MS, Georgetown University, Washington DC

Joseph W. Hewiston, DPM
Assistant Professor, Department of Applied Biomechanics, CSPM
BA, MA, San Francisco State University; DPM, California College of Podiatric Medicine, San Francisco

James Hoffman, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing
BA, MA, California State University, Northridge; PhD, University of California, Davis

Charles I. Hoover, PhD
Adjunct Associate Professor, Department of Basic Medical Sciences, CSPM
BA, MA, San Francisco State University; PhD, University of California, San Francisco

Rye Huber, PhD, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
Diploma, Samuel Merritt College, Oakland, California; BSN, MSN, University of California, San Francisco; BA, University of California, Berkeley; MA, PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies, San Francisco

Michael Huie, MD, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine, CSPM
BA, Columbia University, New York; MD, PhD, University of Florida, Gainesville

William J. Isenberg, MD, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant
BS, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor; PhD, MD, University of California, San Francisco

Sharon Iversen, MS, JD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing
BS, University of California, Los Angeles; MS, University of California, San Francisco; JD, John F. Kennedy University School of Law, Orinda, California

William M. Jenkin, DPM
Professor, Department of Podiatric Surgery, CSPM
BS, DPM, California College of Podiatric Medicine, San Francisco

Diana Jennings, PhD, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing and Associate Managing Director, San Mateo Learning Center
Diploma, Samuel Merritt Hospital School of Nursing; BS, California State University, Dominguez Hills; MS, PhD, University of California, San Francisco

Garry Johnson, MSN, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BSN, University of British Columbia, Vancouver; MSN, University of Phoenix
Leonard Kaku, MS, RN, CFNP  
Assistant Professor, Nursing  
BA, San Francisco State University;  
BS, MS, University of California, San Francisco; FNP Certificate, San Francisco State University

Deborah Kalish, MPH, RN  
Instructor, Nursing  
BSN, Mount Saint Mary's College, Los Angeles, California; MPH, University of California, Los Angeles

Karen Kelly, MPH, RN  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing  
BSN, Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska; MPH, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland

Bret Kennedy, DPT, PT  
Adjunct Instructor, Physical Therapy  
BS, California State University, Hayward; MPT, Chapman University, Orange, California; DPT, A.T. Still University

Kathy Koshgarian, MSN, RN  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing  
MSN, San Francisco State University

Patricia Kuster, PhD, RN  
Assistant Professor, Nursing and Associate Managing Director, Sacramento Regional Learning Center  
BSN, Boston University; MSN, Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey; PhD, University of California, Los Angeles

Rolando T. Lazaro, DPT, PT, GCS  
Associate Professor, Physical Therapy  
BSPT, University of the Philippines; MSPT, University of the Pacific, Stockton, California; DPT, Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska

Michael Leaver, MS, RN  
Assistant Professor, Nursing  
AD, Merritt College, Oakland, California; BA, New College of California; MS, University of California, San Francisco

Victoria Lofquist, MSN, PNP  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing  
BSN, San Jose State University; MSN, PNP, University of California, San Francisco

Julio R. Lopez, PharmD  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing, Physician Assistant  
BA, University of California, Los Angeles; PharmD, University of California, San Francisco

Richard MacIntyre, PhD, RN, FAAN  
Professor, Nursing  
BS, California State University, Sacramento; MS, PhD, University of California, San Francisco

S. Elena MacLachlan, MSN, RN  
Instructor, Nursing  
AS/Diploma, Camden Community College; BSN, Loyola University, New Orleans; MSN, University of California, San Francisco

Elman Mahmoud, MD, MPH  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Department of Preclinical Sciences, CSPM  
MD, University of Khartoum, Sudan; MPH, University of California, Berkeley

Zarir Marawala, DPM  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Basic Sciences  
BA, University of California, Berkeley; MA, University of San Francisco, California; DPM, California College of Podiatric Medicine, San Francisco

Doris Massey, MSN, RN  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing  
AA, Diablo Valley Community College; BS, Holy Names College; MS, San Jose State University; Post Master's Adult Nurse Practitioner Certificate, University of California, San Francisco

Joy L. Meier, PharmD, PA-C  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant  
BSPA, University of Wisconsin; BS, PharmD, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science

Raji Menon, MSN, CRNA  
Assistant Professor, Nursing  
BSN, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan; MSN, Samuel Merritt College, Oakland, California

Pamela Minarik, PhD, RN  
Professor, Nursing  
BSN, University of California, Los Angeles; MS, PhD, University of California, San Francisco

Predrag Miskin, MSN, RN  
Assistant Professor, Nursing  
BA, University of Sarajevo, Bosnia-Herzegovina; BSN, University of British Columbia, Vancouver; MSN, University of Phoenix

Jennifer Naycalo, MSN, RN  
Adjunct Instructor, Nursing  
MSN, San Francisco State University

Terrence Nordstrom, EdD, PT  
Associate Professor and Chairperson, Physical Therapy  
BA, University of California, Santa Cruz; MA, Stanford University; EdD, University of San Francisco, California

E. Susan O'Donnell, MSN  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing  
BSN, MSN, East Carolina University, Greenville

Lauri Paolinetti, MPAS, PA-C  
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant  
BA, University of the Redlands; PA certificate, Foothill College/Stanford University Medical Center; MPAS, University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha

Hanna Pepper, MS, GNP  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing  
BA, University of California, Berkeley; MA, John F. Kennedy University, Orinda, California; MS, University of California, San Francisco; GNP certificate, Oregon Health Sciences University, Portland
Lorraine Petti, MPAS, PA-C
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant
BS, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York;
PA Certificate, Albany Medical College
of New York, Albany;
MPAS, University of Nebraska
Medical Center, Omaha

Roger Phelps, MD
Adjunct Assistant Professor,
Physician Assistant
BA, Carlton College, Minnesota;
MD, Johns Hopkins University,
Baltimore, Maryland

Herbert Pierrie, MSN, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BBA, BS, Eastern Michigan University,
Ypsilanti, Michigan; MSN, San Francisco
State University

Barbara Puder, PhD
Associate Professor,
Department of Basic Sciences
BS, University of Akron; PhD, Kent State
University and Northeastern Ohio
Universities College of Medicine

Carlos Quintana, MD
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Department of Medicine, CSPM
BS, Stanford University;
MD, University of California, San Diego

Myika Ramirez, MSN, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BSN, Seton Hall University, South Orange,
New Jersey; MSN, University of Pennsylvania

Rhonda Ramirez, EdD, FNP
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BS, San Francisco State University;
MS, Samuel Merritt College,
Oakland, California;
EdD, University of San Francisco, California

Gaye Raymond, DPT, PT
Assistant Professor and Academic
Coordinator of Clinical Education,
Physical Therapy
BS, MS, Sargent College,
Boston, Massachusetts; DPT, Temple
University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Christine Reardon, MSN, RN
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing
BA, University of the Pacific,
Stockton, California;
BSN, Oregon Health Sciences University;
MSN, Dominican University

Kevin Reilly, MSN, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BSN, University of
San Francisco, California;
MSN, Holy Names University,
Oakland, California

Alexander Reyzelman, DPM
Associate Professor and Chair,
Department of Medicine, CSPM
BS, University of San Francisco;
DPM, California College of
Podiatric Medicine, San Francisco

Roberta Richards, MA, RN
Instructor, Nursing and Bay Area Preceptor
Coordinator-Pre-licensure Programs
Diploma, St. Joseph's College of Nursing,
San Francisco, California; BS, St. Joseph's
College, North Windham, Maine; MA,
John F. Kennedy University, Orinda, California

Bruce Richardson, PhD
Professor and Associate Dean, Department
of Preclinical Sciences, CSPM
BS, MS, San Diego State University,
California; PhD, University of
Arizona, Tucson

Tana Rhodes, MS, PA-C
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant
BS, Santa Clara University;
MS, Baylor College of Medicine,
Houston, Texas

Monica Rivera, MS, PT
Adjunct Assistant Professor,
Physical Therapy
BS, California State University,
Northridge; MS, Samuel Merritt College,
Oakland, California

Richard Rocco, PhD
Associate Professor
Department of Basic Sciences
BA, University of Rhode Island, Kingston;
MA, Bridgewater College,
Bridgewater, Massachusetts;
PhD, Northeastern University,
Boston, Massachusetts

Laurie Rosa, MS, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BSN, MS, San Jose State University

David Rose, PhD, CRNA
Assistant Professor, Nursing
AA, San Joaquin Delta Junior College;
BSN, California State University, Fresno;
MAEd, Gonzaga University/Sacred Heart
Medical Center, Spokane, Washington;
PhD, University of California, San Francisco

Monica Rosenthal, MD
Assistant Professor & Medical Director,
Physician Assistant
BS, University of Chicago;
MD, University of Illinois, Chicago

Reed Rowan, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor,
Department of Preclinical Sciences, CSPM
BA, San Jose State University;
PhD, University of California, Los Angeles

Janet Rowland, MSN, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BSN, University of the State of New York,
Albany; MSN, Samuel Merritt College,
Oakland, California

Barbara Ryken, MLS
Assistant Professor and Reference Librarian
BA, State University of New York, Binghamton;
MLS, San Jose State University

Arlene Sargent, EdD, RN
Professor and Associate Dean for
Academic Affairs, Nursing
BA, College of St. Catherine, St. Paul,
Minnesota; MSN, University of Minnesota,
Minneapolis; EdD, Northern Illinois
University, Dekalb
Mileva Saulo Lewis, EdD, RN
Associate Professor and Managing Director,
San Mateo Learning Center
Nursing Diploma, St. Luke’s Hospital,
New York, New York; BS, Fairleigh Dickinson University, Rutherford, New Jersey; MA, New York University; EdD, University of San Francisco, California

Kathryn Shade, MSN, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BSN, San Francisco State University;
MSN, Sacramento State University

Chi-Kwan Shea, PhD, OTR/L
Assistant Professor, Occupational Therapy
BS, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston; MS, California State University, Los Angeles; PhD, University of California, Berkeley

Elizabeth Sibson-Tuan, MS, RN
Instructor, Nursing and Bay Area Clinical Coordinator — Pre-licensure Programs
BS, University of Massachusetts;
MS, University of California, San Francisco

Pam Silverman, OTR/L, CHT
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Occupational Therapy
BS, Mount Mary College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Renee Smith, CNM, MPH, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BSN, CNM, University of California, San Francisco; MPH, University of California, Berkeley

Donald Sokolski, MS, PT
Adjunct Instructor, Physical Therapy
BA, Occidental College, Los Angeles, California; MS, University of Southern California, Los Angeles

Brent Sommer, MPH, CRNA
Assistant Professor, Nursing & Clinical Coordinator, CRNA
BS, University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; MPH, University of San Francisco, California

Richard Souza, PhD, PT
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy
BS, University of California, Davis; MPT, Samuel Merritt College, Oakland, California; PhD, University of Southern California

Amy Splitter, DPM
Assistant Professor, Department of Podiatric Surgery, CSPM
BS, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo; DPM, California College of Podiatric Medicine, San Francisco

Eric Stamps, DPM
Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine and Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs, CSPM
BA, University of California, San Diego; DPM, California College of Podiatric Medicine, San Francisco

Barbara Steuble, MS, RN, CPHQ
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing
AS, College of San Mateo, California; BS, Sonoma State University, Rohnert Park, California; MS, University of California, San Francisco

Monico Tangaan, Jr., MS, PT
Adjunct Instructor, Physical Therapy
BS, California State University, Long Beach; MS, San Francisco State University and University of California, San Francisco

Gerald Thompson, MSN, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BSN, Regents College, Albany, New York;
MSN, San Jose State University

David Tran MS, DPM
Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine, CSPM
BS, BA, San Francisco State University; MS, DPM, California College of Podiatric Medicine, San Francisco

Tamera Valenta, MSN, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BSN, Statewide Nursing Program, Dominguez Hills, California; MSN, Samuel Merritt College, Oakland, California

Paulina Van, PhD, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BS, University of San Francisco, California; MS, PhD, University of California, San Francisco

Douglas Varner, MS, MLS
Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
BS, MS, University of Nebraska, Lincoln; MLS, University of Maryland, University Park

John Venson, DPM
Professor, Podiatric Surgery and Dean, CSPM
DPM, Illinois College of Podiatric Surgery

Yvonne Vigay, MSN, CMA
Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
BSN, Samuel Merritt College-Saint Mary’s College; MSN, University of California, San Francisco

Celeste G. Villanueva, MS, CRNA
Assistant Professor, Nursing and Director, Program of Nurse Anesthesia
BS, University of Iowa, Iowa City; MS, Columbia University, New York

Stacey Welcome, MPAS, PA-C
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant
BS, Texas Women’s University, Denton; PhD, University of Kansas, Kansas City

Gail Widener, PhD, PT
Associate Professor, Physical Therapy
BS, Texas Women’s University, Denton; PhD, University of Kansas, Kansas City

Joni Williams, MSN, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing
BSN, MSN, California State University, Sacramento

Jennifer Winters, MSN, RN, GNP-C
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing
AA, Contra Costa Community College, San Pablo, California; BA, University of California, Irvine; MSN, GNP, University of California, San Francisco
**Frequently Called Numbers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Phone Number*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Affairs</td>
<td>869.6744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Support</td>
<td>869.6616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Support Unit</td>
<td>869.6511, x4664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission</td>
<td>869.6576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Affairs</td>
<td>869.1589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Office</td>
<td>869.1550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Service Center</td>
<td>869.1550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development and Alumni Affairs</td>
<td>869.8628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Services</td>
<td>869.6616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>869.8785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>869.1550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Education Center</td>
<td>869.6161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Help Desk (IT)</td>
<td>869.6836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources</td>
<td>869.6511, x5351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Research</td>
<td>869.6597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>869.8900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Services</td>
<td>869.6511, x3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>869.8925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>869.6512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of the President</td>
<td>869.8925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll</td>
<td>869.6241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physician Assistant</td>
<td>869.6623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podiatric Medicine</td>
<td>869.8727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>869.1550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security</td>
<td>869.7847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento RLC</td>
<td>916.646.2770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco LC</td>
<td>415.869.3200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Mateo LC</td>
<td>650.292.5565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Accounts</td>
<td>869.1550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Health Services</td>
<td>869.6629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services</td>
<td>869.1572</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Area code is 510 unless otherwise indicated.

Debbie Witz, MS, RN
Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Diploma, Samuel Merritt Hospital School of Nursing, Oakland, California; BS, University of California, Los Angeles; MS, University of California, San Francisco
Nancy Woelffer, MPT
Adjunct Instructor, Physical Therapy
BA, California State University, Sonoma; MPT, Samuel Merritt College, Oakland, California
Karen Wolf, PhD, RN
Associate Professor, School of Nursing
Diploma, Johns Hopkins Hospital School of Nursing; BS, MS, Boston University; PhD, Brandeis University; Post-Masters Certificate, University of Massachusetts/Worcester Medical Center
William Wood, MPA, PA-C
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant
BS, University of California, Irvine; MPA, Samuel Merritt College, Oakland, California
Jeanette Wong, MPA, RN
Assistant Professor, Nursing and Operations Manager, Health Sciences Simulation Center
BS, University of San Francisco; MPA, University of Southern California, Los Angeles
James M. Yee, MD
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant
AB, Stanford University; MD, Stanford University School of Medicine
Rebecca Zachau, DPT
Adjunct Instructor, Physical Therapy
BS, Sonoma State University; DPT, University of the Pacific, Stockton, California
Bennett G. Zier, MD
Professor, Department of Medicine, CSPM
BA, Hofstra University, New York; MD, State University of New York at Buffalo
Cheryl Zlotnick, DrPH, RN
Adjunct Associate Professor, Physical Therapy & Physician Assistant
BSN, University of Delaware; MS, Rush University, Chicago; MPH, DrPH, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland
Patricia Zrelak, PhD, RN
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing
BSN, California State University, Sacramento; MS, San Francisco State University; PhD, University of California, Davis

**Clinical Faculty**

Carolina Abbassi, MSN, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing
Karen Alterescu, MSN, ANP
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing
Catherine Arthur, MSN, FNP
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing
Jacob Bayani, MSN, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing
Kim Berfs, MS, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing
Richard Bouche, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM
Marcel Brysk, MD
Clinical Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant
Mark H. Buhler, MS, NP
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing
Emily Campbell, MSN, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing
David Cardwell, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing
Sarah Cary, MS, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Ricardo Charles, MS, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Annette Chenevey, MSN, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Jaclyn Cho, MSN, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Russ Cimo, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Michael W. Cohen, MD, MPH
Clinical Affiliate Faculty,
Physician Assistant

Nicholas Daly, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Howard Dananberg, DPM
Clinical Associate Professor, CPSM

Karen Diaz, MSN, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Mark Drucker, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Annemarie Edwards, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Roxanne Fiscella, MD
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Nancy Fitzmaurice, EdD, FNP
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Nicholas Gabriel, MS, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing
Mary Ann Gelera, MSN, FNP
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Stephen Geller, DPM
Clinical Associate Professor, CSPM

Cynthia Gibson-Horn, PT
Clinical Instructor, Physical Therapy

Sharyn Ginsberg, CNM
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Donald Golden, MD
Clinical Assistant Professor,
Physician Assistant

Cheryl Gomez, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Russ D. Granich, MD
Clinical Assistant Professor,
Physician Assistant

Donald Green, DPM
Clinical Professor, CSPM

Regina S. Harrison, MSN, FNP
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Michael Hattan, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Lt. Col. Donna Heiter, MSN, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

John Hembree, DPM
Clinical Associate Professor, CSPM

Amy Herrick, MSN, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Mary Lou Hicks, MSN, FNP
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Nan Hodge, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Scott Hoffinger, MD
Clinical Associate Professor,
Physician Assistant

Arlen Hoh, MD, MPH
Clinical Assistant Professor,
Physician Assistant

Bonna Hopper, MSN, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Barbara Horton, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

John Howse, MD
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Janice Hudson, MSN, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Patricia A. Hughes, MSN, FNP
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Larry Huppin, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Dick Jaco, MS, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Linda Jinks, FNP
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Scott Johnson, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Richard Jones, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Molly S. Judge, DPM
Clinical Associate Professor, CSPM

Jeffrey Karlin, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Alona Kashanian, DPM
Clinical Instructor, CSPM

Kevin Kirby, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Maj. Brian Koonce, MSN, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Javier LaFontaine, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Rich Laing, MS, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Brad Larsen, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Marie Lewandowski, MD
Clinical Assistant Professor,
Physician Assistant

Lynnette A. Lorch, MS, RN
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Mark C. Margiotta, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Edward Matthews, MSN, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Carolyn McAlloon, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Lauri McDaniel, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CPM

Billy McDonald, NP
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing
Edalyn Mendoza Ko, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

William Miller, MSN, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

John Kimberly Morgan, MD
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Ellen Naruns, MS, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Deborah Nicholas, NP
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Natalya Nicoloff, RN, MS, ANP
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Pronoti Nigam, MD, FAAP
Clinical Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant

William O'Donnell, MS, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Robert Olson, MD
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

N. Thad Padua, MD
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

James Patrizi, PT, CWS, FACWCS
Clinical Instructor, Physical Therapy

Cindy Poe, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Philip Radovic, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Mark Reeves, DPM
Clinical Instructor, CSPM

Dana Rich, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Bill Ritchey, MS, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Douglas Ritchie, DPM
Clinical Associate Professor, CSPM

Mike Robinson, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Thomas Roukis, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

David Rowen, MS, CRNA
Clinical Assistant Professor, Nursing

Jennifer Sanders, DPM
Clinical Instructor, CSPM

Vada K. Satterfield, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Karen Scates, MS, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Valerie L. Schade, DPM
Clinical Instructor, CSPM

Paul R. Scherer, MS, DPM
Clinical Professor, Department of Applied Biomechanics, CSPM

Lois Schretenthaler, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Anne Seaman, MSN, FNP
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

David Seegmiller, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Ekta Shah, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Bill Shapiro, MD
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Brian Sheufelt, MSN, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Mark Smith, MSN, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

John Soliz, MSN, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Giang Son, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Michael Stein, MD
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

John S. Steinberg, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Scott A. Tafuri, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Jacklyn Joy Takahashi Schuchardt, MS, RN
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Ross Talarico, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Douglas Taylor, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Bruce Thompson, MD
Clinical Affiliate Professor, Physician Assistant

Tanya Uhl, MSN, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Gregory Victorino, MD
Clinical Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant

Russell G. Volpe, DPM
Clinical Associate Professor, CSPM

Abdul Wali, MD
Clinical Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant

Josh White, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Craig Wilson, MSN, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Claire Wing, FNP-C, ONC
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Robin Winokur, MD
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Jeff Wolfish, MSN, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Carolyn Wong, AS, RN
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Victor Yanez, MD
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing

Barney Yankowitz, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Gregg Young, DPM
Clinical Assistant Professor, CSPM

Debra Zwinger-Bezanson, MSN, CRNA
Clinical Affiliate Faculty, Nursing
Medical Directors
Kenneth Kampman, MD
Medical Director, Nurse Anesthesia Program
BS, University of Notre Dame;
MD, University of Chicago

Monica Rosenthal, MD
Medical Director,
Physician Assistant Program
BA, University of Chicago;
MD, University of Illinois, Chicago

Emeriti & Honorary Faculty —
Samuel Merritt University
Linda Chapman, DNSc, RN
Professor Emeritus
Diploma, Samuel Merritt College, Oakland,
California; BS, University of Utah, Salt Lake City; MS, DNSc, University of California,
San Francisco

Roberta Durham, PhD, RN
Professor Alumnus
BS, University of Rhode Island;
MS, PhD, University of California,
San Francisco

Abby M. Heydman, PhD, RN
Professor Emeritus & Former Academic
Vice President & Provost
Diploma, Mercy Hospital School of Nursing,
Cedar Rapids, Iowa; BS, Duchesne College of
the Sacred Heart, Omaha, Nebraska;
BN, University of Washington, Seattle;
PhD, University of California, Berkeley

Evelyn G. Jaffe, MPH, OTR/L, FAOTA
Professor Alumnus, Occupational Therapy
BS, Wayne State University,
Detroit, Michigan;
MPH, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

Martha J. Jewell, PhD, PT
Professor Emeritus
BS, University of Colorado, Boulder;
PhD, University of South Dakota, Vermillion

Sarah Keating, EdD, RN, CPNP, FAAN
Professor Emeritus & Former Dean, Nursing
BSN, University of Maryland;
MPH, University of North Carolina;
PNP, University of Rochester, New York;
EdD, State University of New York, Albany

Howard I. Marshall, DPM, MS(Ed)
Professor Emeritus of
Podiatric Medicine, CSPM
BA, University of California, Los Angeles;
MS, Pepperdine University;
DPM, California College of
Podiatric Medicine, San Francisco

Christopher E. Smith, DPM
Professor Emeritus of
Podiatric Biomechanics, CSPM
BA, University of British Columbia;
DPM, California College of
Podiatric Medicine, San Francisco

Leon P. Smith, MD
Professor Emeritus of Podiatric Medicine
and Biomechanics, CSPM
AA, Boise Junior University;
MD, University of California,
San Francisco

Shirlee J. Snyder, EdD, RN
Associate Professor Alumnus
Diploma, Columbia Hospital School of Nursing,
Milwaukee, Wisconsin;
BS, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee;
MSN, University of Alabama, Birmingham;
EdD, University of San Francisco, California

Dora K. Tachibana, PhD
Professor Emeritus of
Basic Medical Sciences, CSPM
BA, San Jose State University;
MA, PhD, Stanford University

Christine Vourakis, DNSc, RN, CARN
Professor Emeritus
Diploma, Vassar Brothers Hospital School of Nursing,
Poughkeepsie, New York;
BS, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth;
MN, Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia;
DNSc, University of California, San Francisco
A

Academic Advisement ......................... 89
Academic Calendar
  Undergraduate ................................. 4–10
  Graduate .................................. 11–12
Academic Division ............................... 16
Academic Integrity ................................ 103
Academic Policies ................................ 89
Academic Support ................................. 112
Accelerated Bachelor of Science
  in Nursing .................................. 23
Accelerated Bachelor of Science
  in Nursing Admission ................. 76
Access to Records ................................ 89
Accreditation ....................................... 1
Administration ....................................... 146
Administrative Offices
  and Services ................................ 132
Admission Policies ................................. 71
Advanced Standing Credit for
  Post-professional Programs ............. 89
Advanced Placement
  Undergraduate ................................ 75
  MS Nursing Post-Professional ........... 78
Affirmation of Nondiscrimination .......... 78
Alumni Society ................................... 125
Americans with
  Disabilities Act (ADA) ...................... 134
Application Deadlines ......................... 71
Attendance .......................................... 89
Audiovisual Services ............................ 122
Audit .................................................. 91
Authority to Obligate the University .... 107
Award of Academic Credit .................... 89

B

Bachelor of Science in Nursing ............ 21
Bachelor of Science in
  Nursing Admission .......................... 74
Background Checks .............................. 72
Board of Regents ................................ 146
Bookstore ......................................... 113
Bulletin Boards ................................... 107

C

Calendars .............................................. 4–10
California Board of
  Registered Nursing .......................... 1, 21
California School of
  Podiatric Medicine ........................... 63
Campus ............................................ 128
Campus Crime Statistics ...................... 136–139
Campus Policies .................................. 107
Campus Sex Offenses ............................ 107
Ceremonies and Events ...................... 113
Challenge Credit ................................. 90
Class Lists ......................................... 94
Class Scheduling .................................. 93
Clergy Act .......................................... 134
Client/Patient Participation in
  Course-Related Activities ............... 94
Code of Conduct ................................. 103
Code of Ethics .................................... 103
Commencement (see graduation
  policies and procedures) ............... 97–101
Computer Requirements ..................... 72
Computer Services .............................. 122
Continued Enrollment ......................... 99
Copying Services ................................. 122
Copyright ......................................... 107
Core Competencies .............................. 16
Counseling ......................................... 113
Course Credits/Course Numbering ....... 20
Criminal Background Check .................. 72
Crisis Response .................................... 131
Curriculum Overview
  BSN Program .................................. 23
  ABSN ........................................... 23
  MOT ........................................... 46
  MPA ........................................... 59
  MSN ....................................... 25–28, 30–31
  DNP ........................................... 33
  DPT ........................................... 52
  DPM ........................................... 64

D

Dates of Degree Conferral .................. 99, 100
Dean’s List—Undergraduates ............. 98
Department of
  Occupational Therapy ...................... 45

E

Employment ......................................... 114
English as a Second
  Language Admission ...................... 72
Enrollment Eligibility ......................... 75–83
Entry-Level Master’s Degree
  in Nursing (ELMSN) ....................... 24
Escort Service .................................... 114
Evaluations/Outcome/Clinical ............ 94
External Image of the University ....... 108

F

Facilities ............................................ 128
Faculty ............................................. 150
Family Educational Rights and
  Privacy Act (FERPA) ....................... 144
Family Nurse Practitioner Program .... 27
Federal and State
  Regulatory Policies ......................... 134
 Federal, State, and Local Sanctions
    About Alcohol and Other Drugs .... 136
Fees ................................................. 84
Filing for Graduation
  and Diplomas ................................. 98, 100
Finals Week ...................................... 95
Department of Physical Therapy ....... 50
Department of Physician Assistant ... 58
Directory Information ....................... 107
Disabled Student Services ............... 112
Disclosures and Truth
  in Information ............................... 94, 103
Dismissal ........................................ 98, 100
Doctor of Nursing Practice .............. 32
Doctor of Nursing Practice Admission .. 79
Doctor of Physical Therapy .............. 51
Doctor of Physical Therapy
  Admission Requirements ............... 80
Doctor of Podiatric Medicine ......... 64
Doctor of Podiatric Medicine
  Admission Requirements ............... 82
Double Credit ................................... 99
Dress Code ....................................... 102
Drop and Add ................................. 94
Drug Free School and
  Communities Act of 1989 ............. 135
Drug Free Workplace Policy ............. 135
Drugs and their Effects .................... 142

Index
The information in the Catalog is accurate as of the publication date.

At the discretion of Samuel Merritt University, the catalog policies, procedures, rules and fees are subject to change with two (2) weeks written notice via Samuel Merritt email account and mySMU.

Samuel Merritt University
3100 Telegraph Avenue
Oakland, California 94609-3108
510.869.6511 phone
510.869.6525 fax

July 2010